

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

ACCESSION NO. 21328

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L.

D.G.A. 79

D. 24. 8⁰



CATALOGUE
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF
THE INDIA OFFICE.

Vol. I.

Index.

21328

017.942
I.O.L



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1888.

A.b.1420

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL

LIBRARY

Acc. No. 21328.

Date. 07. 9. 2. 8. 9. 55.

Call No. 07. 942. 1. 0. 1.



INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aardrijkskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam	432	Abercrombie, Dr. J. On the Intellectual Powers	256
Abbadia, A. d'. MSS. Éthiopiens.		Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Guide Book, &c. to Hindustan	20
See D'Abbadie	5	— Twenty-one Days in India	120
— Journey to Kaffa. See Beke	72	— Western Turkistan	104
Abbeloos, J. B. Gregorius Barhebraeus, &c.	22	Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. See Deutsche	434
Abbot, H. L. Report on the Mississippi. See Humphreys	199	Abhay Charan Das. The Indian Ryot, &c.	157
Abbott, Gen. A. Journal. See Low	102	Abkarry Department, Bengal. See Commission	559
— Lt.-Col. F. On Bridges for Indian Rivers. Tr., Vol. 11	443	— Madras. See Injustice	167
— G. Views about Kurrah	423	Abode of Snow. See Wilson	135
— Bhurtpore and Weire	423	Abolitioniste Français. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— J. Herat to Khiva, Moscow, &c.	104	Aboriginal Races. Destruction of. Tr., Vol. 8	443
— Parry, and Maitland, Messrs. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Tribes of the Central Province. See Hislop	126
Abbs, Rev. J. Missionary Experience in Travancore	220	Aborigines of Victoria. See Smyth	309
Abcarius, J. Arabic Dictionary	375	Abraham, C. H. Arctic Enterprise	54
Abd-Allah Ben Zohair. See Quatremère. Tr., Vol. 26	446	Abu Taleb Khan. See Stewart	70
Abd-Allatif. Relation de l'Égypte	77	Abul-Ala. See Rien. Tr., Vols. 281, 288	505, 506
Abd Isa. Food for Reflection	214	Abul Fazl, S. Muhammadans of India. See Sayyid	308
Abdool Luteef. Discourse on a Periodical Census. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Abulfeda. Geography. See Reinand	13
— Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedans	157	— Life of Mohammed. See Murray	216
Abdoollah. See Syed.		Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari. See Spitta	361
Abdoul Kerim. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104	Abyssinia	77-82
Abdul Fattah. Tohfatal Makal	390	— See Bernatz	423
Abdül Ghafir. Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399	— See Salt	69
Abdul Haleem. Sentences, English, Hindustanee	398	— Portuguese Embassy to. See Hakluyt Society	63
Abdul Wadud. Romanized Dictionary, English and Urdu	390	Abyssinian Expedition. See Abyssinia	
Abdur Rahman. See Synd.		Academies	432-438
— Ruzsack. Mecca Pilgrims	157	Academy, The	432
Abel, C. Koptische Untersuchungen	375	Acadian Code of Signals	260
— Linguistic Essays	356	Accacio da Gama, J. Venereal Diseases in Bombay	332
— Russian Mission to Peking	108	Accadian Language. See Haupt	380
— Clarke. Journey in China	108	— See Lenormant	369
Abell, Mrs. Napoleon at St. Helena	44	— See Assyrian, &c. Grammars	380

	Page		Page
Acharya, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.		Adams, Dr. A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India	316
Achæmenian Coins. <i>See</i> Blau.		— J. Correspondence of Messrs. Pinckney, &c. Tr., Vol. 126	465
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— Life and Works	44
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Kossowicz	38	— J. Q. The Duplicate Letters	199
— <i>See</i> Ménant	39	— R. Narrative in Africa	72
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— W. H. D. Episodes of Anglo- Indian History	135
— <i>See</i> Stern	41	Adams, Dr. J. The Cause, &c. of Cholera	332
Achin. <i>See</i> Anderson	190	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	264
— <i>See</i> De Roy. Tr., Vol. 431	532	Adderley, Sir C. B. Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell"	30
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Addis, W. J. Engineer's Handbook	270
Achinese Vocabulary. <i>See</i> Bikkers	406	Addiscombe College. The System for Examinations	151
Achmeel Ardeheili. Poems. <i>See</i> Fox	361	— Magazine	432
Ackermann, R. Chinese Puzzles	423	Addison, G. A. Correspondence between Residents in India	44
— Costumes of the Indian Army	423	— Indian Reminiscences	348
Acland, Rev. C. Manners and Costumes of India	120	— Dr. T. Operation of Poisonous Agents. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Acogh'ig de Daron, Rtienne. His- toire Universelle	22	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire. Tr., Vol. 445	535
Acosta, C. The Drugs of India	332	— to Proprietors of E. I. Stock, 1769. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— E. Historia Rerum in Oriente Gestarum	220	— concerning the Government and the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 133	467
— J. de. History of the Indies	135, 316	Addresses on British India, Tr., Vol. 35	448
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	63	Adelung, F. Sanscrit Literature	357
Across Chrysæ. <i>See</i> Colquhoun	110	— Catherinens Verdienste, &c.	363
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	220	— J. C. Deutsche Sprachlehre	363
Acts. <i>See</i> Law.		— Mithridates	363
— Geo. III., relating to E. I. Co. Tr., 375, 376	521	Aden, Account of. <i>See</i> Hunter	17
— India. <i>See</i> Theobald	247	Aditi. <i>See</i> Hillebrandt	309
— of the Legislative Councils. <i>See</i> under Indian Law	230-248	— Tr., Vol. 312	509
— of Parliament. 1660 to 1717	227	Adley, C. C. Port of Calcutta	260
— of Scotland	227	Administration of Justice in Southern India. <i>See</i> Norton	242
— and Orders, N. W. Provinces	230	Administrations to Indian Estates. Memorial	157
Aqvin, Dic. <i>See</i> Myriantheus	219	"Admiral Aplin," The. <i>See</i> Play- fair, Tr., Vol. 74	456
Adaeki Sooba Row. The Telugu Primer	401	Admiralty Cases. <i>See</i> Haggard	227
Adakki Narrain Row. Revenue Refresher	567	— Library	3
Adam, J. His Official Career. Tr., Vol. 230	494	— <i>See</i> Thorburn	9
Adam, L. Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou	412	— Manual of Scientific Enquiry	329
— Grammaire Tongouse	412	Adoption, Hindoo. <i>See</i> Critical	249
— Les Idiomes Nègro-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen	363	— in Rajpootana. <i>See</i> Brook	248
— Langues Ouralo-Altaïques	414	— v. Annexation. <i>See</i> Vish- wanath	179
— Rev. M. T. English and Hindi Dictionary	390	Adrian. <i>See</i> Goldsmid	346
— W. Education in Bengal	180	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	286
— Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee. Tr., Vol. 206	490	"Adventure" and "Beagle," H.M.S. <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Slavery, British India	157, 230	Adventures in Borneo	351
— W. P. In Memoriam	44	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Adamante, De. <i>See</i> Pinder	324		
Adams, A. Zoology of Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang"	316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Cadets. <i>See</i> Kerr	267	Agni. <i>See</i> Rialle. Tr., Vol. 312	509
— to Officers. <i>See</i> McCosh	267	Agra Archaeological Society	567
Adye, Col. J. Defence of Cawnpore	135	— Church Missionary Association, &c., 1862. Tr., Vol. 147	472
— Sitana	135	— College Library Catalogue	3
A. E. I. <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District. <i>See</i> Report	174
Aekatana, or the Indian Concert	286	— <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India, 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Tr., Vol. 208	490
Afghan Affairs. <i>See</i> Letters	562	— Durbar. Catalogue of Government Presents. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Knife, The. <i>See</i> Sterndale	352	— Exhibition, 1867	290
— Language. <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
— <i>See</i> Pushto Grammars.		— Schools. <i>See</i> Reid	182
— War, First. Tr., Vol. 351	516	— Stone Industries. <i>See</i> Keene	290
— Speech of Sir J. Hobhouse, 1842. Tr., Vol. 241	496	— and Bombay Road. <i>See</i> Goodwyn. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Wars	100-104	Agreement between Parliament and the E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 167	481
— <i>See</i> Kaye	561	Agricola, Life of. <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— <i>See</i> Parkin	268	Agricultural Banks, &c. By A. P. W.	157
— Tr., Vols. 321, 351 - 511, 516		— Reform in India. <i>See</i> Hume	280
— with Persia. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— Resources of India. <i>See</i> Buck	277
Afghanistan	100-104	— <i>See</i> Vishram Ramji Gollay. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— and Horticultural Society of India	432
— <i>See</i> Fraser	91	— St. Helena. Tr., Vol. 31	447
— <i>See</i> Notes. Tr., Vol. 35	448	— of Western India. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— 's Garden, 1836. Tr., Vol. 131	466
— 1841-42. Tr., Vol. 302	509	Agriculture	276-286
— Antiquities, &c. of. <i>See</i> Wilson	41	— <i>See</i> Piddington. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— Characters and Costumes of. <i>See</i> Hart	426	— in Bengal. <i>See</i> Peary Chand Mittra. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Discoveries in. <i>See</i> Priusep	43	— in Burmah. <i>See</i> Martini. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Scenery, Inhabitants, &c. <i>See</i> Rattray	429	— in Madras. <i>See</i> Robertson. Tr., Vol. 319	511
— Sketches in. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	Agri-Horticultural Society. Punjab	276
— Views in. <i>See</i> Jackson	427	Agroon, P. <i>See</i> Landré	418
— und Buchara. <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Ahalya Bace. <i>See</i> Bailie	348
Africa	72-77	Ahlqvist, A. Kulturwörter der Nord-Westfinnischen Sprachen	363, 413
— <i>See</i> Andrée	558	— Sprache der Ostjaken	413
— <i>See</i> Burton	559	Ahlwardt, W. Arabic MSS.	3
— <i>See</i> Castelnau. Tr., Vol. 274	503	— Die Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
— <i>See</i> Johnston	561	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
— <i>See</i> Thomson	566	Ahmed Khan. <i>See</i> Syed.	
— Flora. <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Ahmedabad Architecture. <i>See</i> Biggs	423
— Missions. <i>See</i> Hunter	222	— Prarthana Samaj	208
— South. Flora. <i>See</i> Specimens	315	Ahmednagar Artillery Temperance Society. Tr., Vol. 131	467
— Wild Animals. <i>See</i> Harris	426	— Collectorate. Assessment	157
— Hydrology. <i>See</i> Brown	277	Ahrens, E. Grammatik der Ebstnischen Sprache	413
African Dialects, &c. <i>See</i> Clarke	374	Aikman, W. R. Sulasut-tul-Kutub	202
— <i>See</i> Cust	357	— Tr., Vol. 354	516
— Education Society. Tr., Vol. 34	448		
— Grammars, &c.	374-5		
Agapitus, F. Arabicum Idioma	375		
Agassiz, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus	316		
Aglaophamus. <i>See</i> Lobeck	205		
Agnew, W. F. Code of Criminal Procedure	230		
— Law of Trusts in British India. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A. J. d'. Een Steenachtig Concrement, &c. See D'Ailly	317	Albuquerque, A. d'. See Dalboquerque.	
Aindra School, The. See Burnell	358	Albrecht, Archduke. Responsibility in War	264
Aino-Russian Dictionary. See Dobrotworsky	411	Alcedo, S. M. Thompson	200
Ainslie, Rev. A. C. Matinies. Tr., Vol. 222	493	"Alcedo," H.M.S. Voyage. See McLeod	115
— Sir R. Views in Egypt. See Mayer	427	Alchemy. See Latz	291
— Dr. W. Introduction of Christianity into India	220	Alchymist's Heir. See Wheeler	350
— Materia Medica	332	Alcock, J. B. Personal Property in the East Indies	230
Ainsworth, R. Latin Dictionary	417	— Sir R. See Margary	114
— W. F. Asia Minor, &c.	82	Alee Khaun Nizam. See Hollingberry	141
— Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand	22	Aleppo. See Russell	88
Airy, G. B. Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars	325	— Plague. See Russell	343
Aitelson, C. U. Opium in British Burma	185	— to Jerusalem. See Maundrell	87
— Treaties, Engagements, and Sannuds	135	"Alert," H.M.S. Voyage. See Report	320
— J. E. T. Flora of the Kuram Valley	310	Alentian Language. See Pfizmaier	422
— Trade Products of Leh	286	— See Weniaminoff	422
Aitken, R. Drainage of Bombay	270	Alexander the Great. See Arrian	22
Aiyavaiyer, P. Hindu Law	248	— See Chinnoek	559
Aiyer, C. A. See Annadurai.		— See Cust	46
— C. R. See Cuddalore.		— See Darmesteter	218
Ajanta Caves. See Burgess	424	— See Droysen	24
— See Gill	425	— See Jurien de la Gravière	25
Ajmere. Khalsa Villages. See Sutherland	18	— See Lauth	79
— Medical Topography. See Irvine	338	— See Quintus Curtius	27
— and Mairwara. See Dixon	164	— See Sainte-Croix	28
— See La Touche	17	— See Spiegel	94
Akbar. See Limburg-Brouwer	352	— Tr., Vol. 393	524
— See Noer	145	— See Vogelstein	29
— Death of. See Keene	349	— in Central Asia. See Zolling	30
Akerblad, J. D. Inscriptio Phœnicia Oxon. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— I. See Golovine	97
— Inscription de Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— II. See Life of	49
Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic Manual	49	— A. Opium Smuggling	108
Akhwerdoff, Ivan. Armenia	94	— E. District Report, Moradabad	157
Akra Language. See Christaller	374	— J. Western Africa	72
— See Zimmermann	375	— J. E. Travels	54
Aksakof Family. See Memoirs	98, 558	— R. D. Indian Case-Law on Torts	230
Alabaster, H. The Wheel of the Law	211	— Limitation Act	558
Albanian Grammars and Dictionaries	416	— W. Illustrations of Lord Macartney's Embassy	433
— Literature. See Geitler	367	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	432
Albanicus. Charges against Hastings. Tr., Vol. 80	457	Alexandra Native Girls Institution, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Alberti, J. C. L. Die Kaffern	72	Alexi, J. Grammatica Valachica	417
Albertinus, B. Japon	108	Alfabeto des Gesammten Erdkreises	363
— Jesuit Missions in China	220	Alfiya, &c. See Sacy	379
Albirani. See Boncompagni. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Alfoersche Taal. See Bijdragen	406
— See Sachau	28	Algebra. See Smith	328
		— See Wood	329
		— of the Hindus. See Strachey	328
		Alger, W. R. Poetry of the East	353
		Algeria	72
		— See Blofeld	72
		— See Borrer	72
		— See Certeux	559
		— See Gaffarel	74

	Page		Page
Algeria. See Villot	77	Alwis, Rev. C. Handbook of	
— Forests. See Scatou	284	Singhalese	403
Algiers. See Playfair	76	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian	
Algonquin Language. See Teza	492	Armies	264
Alhazen. See Narducci. Tr., Vol. 414	529	Amaravati Tope. See Sewell	41
Ali Ackbar Khan. Reply to		Amari, M. Musulmani di Sicilia	22
H. B. Frère	157	Amateur Gardener in the Hills	276
Ali Baba, Sir. See Aberigh-		Ambala. See Unballa.	
Mackay	120	Ambassade Hollandois à la Chine	108
— Bey. Travels in Morocco, &c.	54	— vers l'Empereur de la Chine,	
— Chalifa. See Stickel. Tr.,		1794-5. See St. Mery	117
Vol. 343	514	Ambassades de la C ^{te} . Hollan-	
Alibagh Taluka. Assessment	157	doise vers l'Empereur du Japon	108
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438	Amboyna. See Ludeking	193
— Settlement. See Final	164	Dutch and English in. See	
— Statistics. See Hutchinson	166	True Declaration	196
Alison, Sir A. History of Europe	22	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 359, 377,	
Alla Bux. Birouhi Language	404	432 — — — — — 517, 521, 533	
Allahabad American Presbyte-		Ambrose, R. L. Letter on Affairs	
rian Mission. Tr., Vol. 147	472	in India, 1807. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Church Missionary Associa-		Ameer Ali, Syed. Personal Law	
tion. Tr., Vol. 158	476	of the Mahomedans	232
— District. See Porter	173	— See Syed.	
— Handbook. See Keene	20	Ameer Khan. See Basawan	45
— Prisoners. See Statement	176	Ameers of Scinde, Viscount Joce-	
Allan, A. Views in Mysore	423	lyn's Speech on. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Allen, C. Accountant's Manual		America	199-201
for Collectors	158	— See Bry	55
— Dr. D. O. India	120	— See Holmberg	306
— Rev. G. L. Guzerat	120	— See Williams	22
— J. A. History of North		— Early Voyages and Dis-	
American Pinnipeds	316	coveries. See Hakluyt	59
— Rev. I. N. Diary of Sinde		American Catalogue of Books	3
and Afghanistan	100	— Expedition to Japan. See	
— W. The River Niger	72, 423	Hawks	112
— The Dead Sea	82	— Foreign Missions. Tr., Vol.	
Allen's Indian Mail	438	160	477
Allom, T., and Wright, G. China	423	— Grammars and Dictionaries	422
Allore and Rohri. See Eastwick.		— Madura Mission. Tr., Vol. 149	472
Tr., Vol. 266	502	— Marathi Mission. See Memorial	224
Almann, C. C. Lettisches Wör-		— — — — — Tr., Vol. 131	466
terbuch	421	— Oriental Society	432
Almkvist, H. Die Bischari-Sprache	374	— Philological Association	432
Almorah. See Manson	427	— Scenery. See Willis	431
Alphabet, The. See Taylor	372	— Stamp Act. Tr., Vol. 133	467
Alphabeta Varia Orientalia	363	— Tract Society. Tr., Vol. 159	477
Alphabets. See Miscellaneous	369	— Civil War. See Medical	339
— The two Principal Oriental.		Amery, C. F. Notes on Forestry	276
Tr., Vol. 269	503	Amharic Grammars. See African.	
Alphabetum Arabicum	375	Amherst's, Lord, Embassy. See Ellis	110
— Tibetanum. See Georgius	412	Amiens. Address to British Sailors.	
Alpinus, Prosper. Historia Ægypti	77	Tr., Vol. 270	503
Alps of Arabia. See Manghan	87	Amiot, M. Éloge de Moukden	108
Altaic Languages. See Castrén.		— Grammaire Tartare-Mant-	
Tr., Vol. 343	514	chou. Tr., Vol. 416	529
— See Schott. Tr., Vol. 412	528	— Histoire Ethiopique d'Heliodore	351
— Peoples. See Castrén	305	Amirthanayagam, Y. Essentials	
Altingia Exceles. Tr., Vol. 450	536	of Indian History	136
Alvarez, Fr. Do Preste Joam das		Amoor, The. See Atkinson	95
Indias	72	— See Schrenck	99
Alviella, G. d'. See D'Alviella	123	Amos, Sheldon. Science of Juris-	
		prudence	227
		Ampère, J. J. Sciences et Lettres	
		en Orient	353

	Page		Page
Amrita Krisna Basu. Traces of the Ancient Aryans -	136	Anderson, R. Letter to Rev. Dr. R. S. Candlish. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
Amrutnro Duffray. Memorial -	158	— Tamil Grammar -	399
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883 -	296	— Capt. R. P. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow -	136
— Academy of Science. See Koninglijke -	6, 436	— Capt. T. C. The Order of the Victoria Cross -	264
— Zoological Society -	6	— Ubique -	264
Amthorus, O. Horti Persici et Arabici. Tr., Vol. 134 -	407	— T. S. Wanderings in Persia -	91
Ananda Gopal Sen. The Post Office of India -	158	— W. On Gunpowder -	286
Anatolica. See Davis -	37	— Wine -	286
Anatomical Atlas. See Mouat -	340	Andrada, F. J. de. Vida de D. João de Castro -	44
Anatomist, The. See Savage -	343	Andrassy, G. E. Reise in Ostindien -	423
Anatomy. See Bruce -	333	Andreas, F. C. Persopolis. See Stolze -	430
Annessi, V. L/S Causatif et le Thème M, &c. -	363	Andrée, R. Karte von Afrika -	558
— Tr., Vol. 495 -	544	Andrew, J. Astronomical and Nautical Tables -	260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques -	558	— J. A. Address to Legislature, Massachusetts -	199
Ancient India. See Allen -	120	— Sir W. P. Break of Gange in India -	158
— See Cunningham -	11	— Euphrates Valley Route to India -	158
— See McCrindle -	12	— Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— See Manning -	144	— India and her Neighbours -	120
— See Speir -	138	— Indus Valley Railway -	158
— Pleasure Parties. Tr., Vol. 276 -	504	— Indus and its Provinces -	120
— Empires of the East. See Sayce -	565	— Port of Kurrachee. Tr., Vol. 452 -	536
— Law. See Maine -	228	— The Punjab Railway -	158
Andaman Islands. See Helfer -	187	— Railways in Bengal -	270
Andamanese Vocabulary -	405	— The Scinde Railway -	158
— See Røepstorff -	406	— Steam Flotilla on the Indus -	270
Anderson, A. Origin of Commerce -	286	— Telegraphic Communication with India -	270
— Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	— Tramroads in Northern India -	270
— Anas. British Embassy to China -	108	Andrews, E. J. Pyramids of Gizeh. See Perring -	428
— G. Affairs of the E. I. C. -	151	— J. D. Commerce of British North America -	199
— Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	— S. P. Discoveries in Chinese, &c. -	409
— G. M. Points in Law and Equity -	230	Andriesz, G. Reizen -	54
— James. Cochineal Insects -	276	Angas, G. F. Savage Life -	197
— Nopal for Scurvy Prevention. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— South Australia, Illustrated -	423
— John. Acheen -	190	— The Kaffirs, Illustrated -	423
— Malayan Peninsula -	190	— The New Zealanders -	423
— Mission to Sumatra -	190	Angediva Island. See Da Cunha -	123
— Dr. J. Expedition to W. Yunnan -	185	Angelbeck, C. van. Lingga -	190
— Zoological Researches -	316	Angelus à S., P. J. Gazophylacium Linguae Persarum -	382
— Mandalay to Momein -	185	Angerstein Gallery. See Young -	431
— Sir J. Telegraph Routes to India -	270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde. See Valbezen -	149, 179
— Col. J. C. Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor -	276	Anglo-Asiatic Society. Tr., Vol. 328 -	512
— and Fife, Col. G. Upper Godavery Works -	276	— of British India. See Carter. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Josiah. On Milton. Tr., Vol. 163 -	479	Anglo-Bengali Magazines. See Mohendronath Shome -	350
— N. Ugrian Language -	363	Anglo-Chinese College. Tr., Vols. 40, 270 -	449, 503
— P. The English in W. India -	136		

	Page		Page
Anglo-Eastern Empire - - -	158	Anson, Lord. Voyage Round the	
Anglo-Gallic Coins. See British	42	World. See Walter - - -	71
Anglo-India - - - - -	120	Anstey, T. C. On Judicial Oaths	280
Anglo-Indian Domestic Life - -	120	Autar. See Willmet - - -	361
— Muddle. See History - - -	166	"Antelope," The, Wreck of. See	
— Passage. See Richardson	68	Narrative - - - - -	198
— Question - - - - -	158	Anthropo-Geographie. See Ratzel	13
—'s Holiday - - - - -	54	Anthropology - - - - -	305-310
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question.		Anti-Conversion Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
See Vambéry - - - - -	108	Anti-Jacobin Review - - -	432
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. See		Anti-Opium - - - - -	158
Bosworth - - - - -	419	Anti-Polygamy Tracts. Tr., Vol. 164	479
—, See Leo - - - - -	420	Anti-Slavery Reporter. Tr., Vol. 148	472
— Runes. See Kemble - - -	347	— Society. Tr., Vol. 148 - -	472
Anglo-Saxons and their Language.		Antioch of Pisidia. See Arundell	82
See Tawney - - - - -	348	Antiquities. See Archaeology -	35-41
Angria. See Authentic History -	136	Antonovitch, V. Cities of South	
—, See Downing - - - - -	138	Russia - - - - -	558
Ani. Ruines. See Brosset - -	94	Anundoram Borooah. A Sanskrit	
Anjuman-i-Panjab. Proceedings	178	Grammar - - - - -	386
Annaes Maritimos - - - - -	10	—, English-Sanskrit Diction-	
Annales de l'Extreme Orient - -	432	ary - - - - -	386
— du Musée Guimet - - -	432	Anville, A. d'. See D'Anville.	
Annali del Ministero di Agri-		Apocynese. See Miquel. Tr., Vol. 450	536
cultura, &c. - - - - -	376	Appasawmy Pillay, C. Anglo-	
Annals of Indian Administration	158	Tamil Manual - - - - -	399
— of Lloyd's Register - - -	287	— Indian Terms - - - - -	399
— of Oriental Literature - -	353	Apollonius of Tyana. See Ber-	
— of our Time. See Irving -	25	wick - - - - -	45
— of Rural Bengal. See Hunter	126	Apologues de l'Inde et de la Grèce.	
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk		See Wagener - - - - -	357
Regiment - - - - -	264	Appeal Cases, Bengal. See Chunder	
Annam. See Bouillevaux - -	188	Mookerjya - - - - -	238
—, See Dutreuil de Rhins - -	189	—, See Marshall - - - - -	241
—, See Luro - - - - -	189	—, See Privy Council - - -	244
Annamite Code, The. See Au-		— Suits, Madras. See Decrees	237
baret - - - - -	227	— for Compensation, Ma-	
—, See Philastro - - - - -	229	ritime Service, E. I. C. - -	151
— Dictionaries and Grammars	405, 406	Appeals, Criminal. See Jackson.	
Annamites, Pathologie des. See		Tr., Vol. 297 - - - - -	508
Moriee - - - - -	340	—, See Michell - - - - -	241
Annand, A. The Government of		—, See Palmer. Tr., Vol. 297	508
India - - - - -	158	Apte, V. S. See Vaman.	
Année, L', Géographique. See		Aquaviva, R. See Bartoli - -	220
Maunoir - - - - -	13	Arab Civilization. See Le Bon -	562
Annesley, Dr. J. Diseases of India	332	— Life. See Daumas - - -	84
Animallays. See Cleghorn - -	123	— Literature. See Bardi - -	360
—, See Hamilton - - - - -	426	— Tribes E. of Syria and Pales-	
Annoda P. Mookerjee. Small		tine. See Buckingham - - -	83
Causes Court Guide - - - -	280	— Women. See Perron - - -	564
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie	197	Arabah, The. See Colville - -	559
Annual Register - - - - -	432	Arabia. See Turkey - - - -	82-90
— Review - - - - -	432	—, See Doughty - - - - -	560
Anonacées, Les. See Candolle. Tr.,		—, See Haines. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
Vol. 403 - - - - -	527	—, See Sprenger - - - - -	14
Anquetil du Perron, M. Legis-		—, Early Christianity in. See	
lation Orientale - - - - -	252	Wright - - - - -	207
—, Life and Religion of Zoroaster	213	— Historical Geography of. See	
—, L'Inde en Rapport avec		Forster - - - - -	11
l'Europe - - - - -	136	Arabian Society in the Middle	
—, Recherches sur l'Inde - -	136	Ages. See Lane - - - - -	215
Ansaryi, The, &c. See Walpole	90		

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld. Tr., Vol. 244	498	Arabs in Spain. <i>See</i> Schaack	361
— Art. <i>See</i> Prisse d'Avennes	429	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Stüwe	294
— Astrolabe. <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Early Religion of. <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	328	— Migrations of. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	90
— <i>See</i> Woepcke	329	— Negroland of. <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— Coins. <i>See</i> Ghiron	42	— Women of. <i>See</i> Jessup	223
— <i>See</i> Bose. Tr., Vol. 279	505	Arago, M. Lectures on Astronomy	325
— Grammars and Dictionaries 375-380		Arakan	158
— <i>See</i> Bresnier. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Report	174
Vol. 263	501	— Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Hughes	17
— <i>See</i> Pharaon. Tr.,		Aral, The. <i>See</i> Paquier	13
Vol. 413	529	— <i>See</i> Wood	108
— <i>See</i> Humbert. Tr.,		Aralseefrage, Die. <i>See</i> Roesler	99
Vol. 264	501	Aramæans. <i>See</i> Featherman	305
— <i>See</i> Obeidulla. Tr.,		Aramaic Grammars, &c.	381-382
Vol. 334	513	Arbutnot, Sir A. Selections from	
— Literature. <i>See</i> Bebel	558	Sir T. Munro's Minutes, &c.	44
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	10	— A. J. Criminal Cases, Court	
— <i>See</i> Semitic	360-1	of Foujdareo Udulut	230
MSS. <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Malayalam Selections	402
— Gotha. <i>See</i> Hammer-		— Dr. J. Coins, &c.	42
Purgstall. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Arcana Brahmanica. <i>See</i> Dubois	208
— Vienna. <i>See</i> Krafft.		Archæological Commission of the	
Tr., Vol. 344	514	Caucasus	95
— Mathematics. <i>See</i> Hankel.		Archæology	85-41
Tr., Vol. 414	529	Archer, Major. Upper India	120
— Medical Authors. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	361	— T. C. Botany	310
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer.	
— <i>See</i> Sprenger. Tr.,		Archiac, Vic. d'. Fossiles du	
Vol. 289	506	Groupe Nummulitique	322
— Numismatics. <i>See</i> Langlois	43	Archibald, E. D. The Rainfall of	
— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Ritter. Tr.,		the World	329
Vol. 398	525	Architecture. <i>See</i> Ferguson	289, 425
— <i>See</i> Schmolders	361	— Indian. <i>See</i> Kittoe	427
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Ahlwardt. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Laing	427
Vol. 493	544	— <i>See</i> Langlès	427
— <i>See</i> Dieterici	215	— <i>See</i> Ram Raz	293
— <i>See</i> Weil. Tr., 360	518	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— Prosody. <i>See</i> Ewald	366	— <i>See</i> Taylor	430
— <i>See</i> Freytag	367	— Naval. <i>See</i> Blackburne. Tr.,	
— Words in Spanish. <i>See</i>		Vol. 44	450
Weston. Tr., Vol. 226	494	— <i>See</i> Crisp	260
— and Sanskrit Literature. <i>See</i>		Archiv für Literaturgeschichte	432
Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Archives de L'Orient Latin. <i>See</i>	
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	Société	89
Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91	— de Médecine Navale	482
— <i>See</i> Fogg	85	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arabs, The. <i>See</i> Boulainvilliers	214	Arcot, Nabob of. Letter to the	
— <i>See</i> Flügel	24	Directors. <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
— <i>See</i> Indications	6	— <i>See</i> Papers	154
— <i>See</i> Perceval	27	— Tr., Vols. 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— <i>See</i> Reiskius	28	215, 385, 419	453, 456, 457, 462,
— <i>See</i> Rivoyre	565	491, 523, 530	
— <i>See</i> Sédillot	29	—, Nabobs of. <i>See</i> Report	155
— <i>See</i> Seemann	29	—, Debts of. Tr., Vol. 72	456
— <i>See</i> Veth. Tr., Vol. 281	505	—, North, Manual. <i>See</i> Cox	16
— <i>See</i> Viardot	29	—, South, <i>See</i> Garstin	16
— in Africa. <i>See</i> Fournel	24	— Mission of the Reformed	
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	Dutch Church. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— in Sicily. <i>See</i> Amari	22	Arotic Enterprise. <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— Expeditions. <i>See</i> Baak	54
— in Sind. <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— <i>See</i> Barrow	54
		— <i>See</i> Beechey	55
		— <i>See</i> Belcher	55

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions. See Franklin	57	Armenians. See Creagh	84
— See Hakluyt Society	58-63	— See Conference	23
— See Lyon	66	— See Gosche. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— See Parry	67	Armies and Reserves. See Brack-	
— See Richardson	68	embury	264
— See Ross	69	— of the Great Powers. See	
— See Snow	69	Wraxall	270
— See Sutherland	70	— of the Native States of India	558
— See Wrangell	71	Armorique Bretonne, &c. See	
Ardebilli, Poems of. See Fox	361	Halleguen	25
Arden, A. H. Telugu Grammar	401	Army, British. See Scott	269
— Telugu Reader	401	— See Stoeckeler	269
Arendt, C. Index Bopp's Grammar	368	— Indian. See Badenach	264
Argyll, Duke of. Afghan Question	100	— See Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Question	22	— See Letter. Tr. Vol. 69	455
— India under Dalhousie and		— See Rafter	146
Canning	136	— European Officers. See	
— Indian Railways	270	Deficiency	265
Arian Race, The. Tr., Vol. 164	479	— See Papers	268
— Witness. See Banerjee	202	— Promotion. See Review	269
— See Aryan		— Meteorological Register	329
Ariana Antiqua. See Wilson	41	— Surgeon. See Autobiography	44
— and India, Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Arnachellum Pillay. Tamil Gram-	
Aristarchi Bey. See Nicolaidis	252	mar	399
Aristos Philadelphus. Forward	256	Arnold, A. Through Persia by	
Aristotle. See Grant	256	Caravan	91
— See Saint-Hilaire	257	— E. Dalhousie's Administra-	
— See Schlüter	359	tion of British India	136
Arithmetic. See D'Cruz	326	— Indian Idylls	357
— See Fell	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— See Smith	328	— E. L. On the Indian Hills	120
Arjuna. See Holtzmann	358	— F. A. Chrestomathia Arabica	375
Armandi, P. Histoire Militaire		— J. Muehleisen. Ishmael	214
des Éléphants	264	— The Koran and the Bible	205
Armenia	94, 95	— R. A. Cotton Famine	287
— See Hamilton	85	— Thos. English Literature	346
— See Kinneir	86	— Rev. Thos., D.D. Sermons	202
— See Petersen	564	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— Arab Governors of. See		Arnot, S. Hindustani Grammar	390
Petermann. Tr., Vol. 343	514	— The Indian Press. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Missionary Researches in.		Arnott, Dr. J. Remedial Agency	
See Smith and Dwight	225	of Benumbing Cold	332
Armenian History. Tr., Vol. 274	503	Arnould, Sir J. Judgment in the	
— See Dulaurier	24	Kojah Case	253
— See Jauna	25	Arokeum Pillai, Asiatic Cholera.	
— Campaign. See Williams	30	Tr., Vol. 440	534
— Church, The. See Nève.		Arrah, The Relief of. See Eyre	139
Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Two Months in. See Halls	140
— Coins. See Thomas	44	Arrian. Alexander's Expedition	22
— Dialects. See Patkanoff	416	— See Chinnock	559
— Dictionaries and Grammars	415, 416	— See McCrindle	12
— Language. See Müller	370	— Voyage round the Euxine Sea	10
— See Neumann	354	Arsacides, The. See Richter	28
— See Windischmann.		— See Saint Martin	28
Tr., Vol. 402	527	— See Vaillant	44
— Philanthropic Academy. Tr.,		Art, Books on. See Universal	9
Vol. 176 A.	483	— Exhibitions	296-304
— Population of Calcutta,		— de vérifier les Dates	22
See Avdall. Tr., Vol. 280	505	— of Advocacy	558
		Artaud-Haussmann, L. C. E. Le	
		Tournai de Wartburg	346

	Page		Page
Artemi. Memoirs	44	Ascoli, G. I. Studj Orientali, &c.	363
Arthur, King. See Furnivall	346	— Vorträge über Glottologie	363
— See Malory	347	— Zigeunerisches	306
— W. Mission to the Mysore	120	Asgrian, M. Dictionnaire Français-	
— Wm. Shall the Bible lie		— Turc. See Mehmed	414
under a Ban? Tr., Vol. 294	507	Ash, J. English Dictionary	419
Arthus, G. Historia Indiarum	136	Ashantee Dictionary. See Chris-	
Articles of War. See Hough	228	— taller	374
— Indian. Tr., Vols. 230,		— War. See Brackenbury	73
376, 446, 448	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major. The Kandahar	
Artillerist's Manual. See Griffiths	266	— Campaign	100
Artillery. See Decker	265	Ashé Pyee. See Laurie	187
— See Lespinasse	267	Asher, A. Itinerary of Benjamin	
— See Piobert	268	— of Tudela	54
— See Straith	269	— Dr. D. On the Study of	
— Experiments. See Macdonald	267	— Modern Languages	346
— Bengal. See Stubbs	269	Ashmolean Museum. Catalogue	316
— Madras. See Begbie	264	— Society. Proceedings	432
— Modern. See Owen	268	Ashmore, H. A Three Months'	
— Officers. Calcutta, Proceed-		— March	120
ings. See Board of	264	Ashutosh Mookerjee. Bengal	
— Royal. See Duncan	265	— New Rent Law	558
— of India. See Oakes	268	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill	558
Arts, Manufactures, &c.	286-304	— British Land Revenue Ad-	
— and Sciences, History of.		— ministration	558
See Coetlogon	10	Ashwa Ghoshu. Brahmanical In-	
— Méconnus, Les. See Emile-		— stitution of Caste	208
Soldi	289	Ashworth, H. Cotton. Tr., Vol. 366	519
Arundale, F. Illustrations of		— Preston Strikes. Tr., Vol. 368	519
Jerusalem and Mount Sinai	82	Asia. See Barros	136
Arundel MSS. See British Museum	4	— See Bartoli	220
Arundell, Rev. F. Asia Minor	82	— See Bastian	11
— Seven Churches of Asia	82	— See Dapper	11
— of Wardour, Lord. Tradition	218	— See Dictionary	203
Arvieux, D'. Arabia. See D'Arvieux	84	— See Forbes	11
Arya, The	432	— See Gramaye	24
Aryan Civilization. See Barker	202	— See Kaeuffer	26
— in India. See Kunte	142	— See Keane	12
— Household. See Hearn	228	— See Klaproth	12, 26
— Languages of India. See		— See Rennell	13
Beames	363	— History. See Bailly	22
— Mythology. See Cox	218	— Birds of. See Gould	318
— Prayer Book. See Bary	558	— Christian Researches in.	
— Traditions. See Windisch-		— See Buchanan	202
mann. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— English Possessions in. See	
— Village in India and Ceylon.		— Neumann	145
See Phear	131	— Minor. See Texier and Pullan	480
Aryans, The. See Amrita	136	— See Turkey	82-90
— See Penka	308	— Portuguesa. See Faria-y-	
— See Pictet	370	— Sousa	139
— See Pietrement	308	— Polyglotta. See Klaproth	368
— See Poesche	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old	
— See Sourindro	355	— Italians. See Ellis	366
— See Van den Gheyn	14, 309	— and Colonial Quarterly Jour-	
— See Zimmer	151	— nal	432
Aryavarta. See Lingam Laksh-		— Annual Register	432
maji	128	— Assembly. Debates in the,	
Arya, A. Grammatica Arabica	375	— 1767. Tr., Vol. 378	521
Ascoli, G. I. Fonologia Com-		— Chiefs. See Szeredy	29
parata del Sanscrito, &c.	363	— Establishments of Great	
— Frammenti Linguistici	363	— Britain. See Playfair	155
— Studj Critici	363	— Journal	432

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany - - -	353	Assyriology. See Evans - - -	380
— Museum. Illustrated - -	423	— See Finzi - - -	37
— Researches - - -	432	— See Fontane - - -	24
— — Tr., Vol. 199 - - -	488	— See Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3 - -	441
— Studies. See Lyall - - -	205	— See Halévy - - -	204
Asiaticus, Memoirs of. See Stan-		— See Hommel - - -	25
hope. Tr., Vol. 59 - - -	453	— See Lenormant - - -	205
Asiatische Museum. See Dorn -	37	— See Luzzato - - -	39, 369
— Studien. See Neumann - -	115	— See Ménant - - -	39
— — in Paris. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— See Oppert - - -	39
Asiak Bolt. See Munch - - -	13	— See Smith - - -	41
Asmar, Maria Theresa. Memoirs	44	Astley, Thos. Collection of Voy-	
— Prophecy and Lamentation	305	ages and Travels - - -	54
Asmus, P. Indogermanische Reli-		Astor Library. Catalogue - -	8
gion - - -	202	"Astrolabe," Voyage de L'. See	
Asoka. See Perry. Tr., Vol. 295	508	D'Urville - - -	56, 817
— Inscriptions. See Cunning-		Astronomical and Nautical Tables.	
ham - - -	37	See Andrew - - -	260
Assaad y Kayat. A Voice from		Astronomy - - -	325-329
Lebanon - - -	82	— See Stuhr. Tr., Vol. 19 - -	444
Assam - - -	120	Asuras. See Bradke - - -	559
— See Burman Empire - - -	186	At Home on Furlough. See Law-	
— See Butler - - -	122	son - - -	349
— See Griffith - - -	186	Athanasian Creed. Defence of -	202
— See Hunter - - -	17	Athanasius, S. Opuscula - -	202
— See McCosh - - -	17	Atheneum, The - - -	432
— — Tr., Vol. 476 - - -	540	Athenæum Club. Library - -	3
— See Mudie - - -	115	—, Liverpool. Library Cata-	
— See Robinson - - -	132	logue. See Burrell - - -	4
— See Sketch - - -	133	Athénée Oriental - - -	432
— Association. Memorial - -	158	Atkinson, C. F. See Loring - -	291
— Company. Tr., Vol. 146 - -	471	— Criminal Procedure - - -	230
— History. Tr., Vol. 166 - -	480	— E. T. Mineralogy, N.W.P. -	322
— Tea. See Baildon. Tr., 320 -	511	— Garhwal - - -	15
— — See Bruce. Tr., 429 - -	447	— Kumaon - - -	15
— — See Correspondence - -	278	— N.W. Provinces Gazetteer -	15
— — See McClelland. Tr.,		— Rent Law - - -	567
Vol. 371 - - -	520	— G. Lectures at Mazagon - -	202
— Planter's Life. See Barker -	120	— G. F. Campaign in India - -	423
— Vernacular. See Glossary -	395	— Capt. "Curry and Rice" - -	120
— and Burmah Hill Tracts.		— J. Expedition into Afghan-	
See Selection of Papers - - -	187	istan - - -	101
Assamese Dictionaries and Gram-		— Sketches in Afghanistan - -	423
mars - - -	394, 395	— Soohrah and Roostum - - -	348
— Language. Tr., Vol. 295 - -	507	— Women of Persia - - -	91
Assay Tables. See Shekleton -	293	— J. L. Hindu Pantheon - - -	428
Assemanus, J. S. Bibliotheca		— T. W. Siberia - - -	95
Orientalis - - -	3	— Upper and Lower Amoor - -	95
— S. Globus Cœlestis - - -	325	Attila. See Földváry - - -	306
Assey, C. Trade to China, &c.		Aubaret, G. Code Annamite - -	227
Tr., Vol. 85 - - -	458	Auber, P. Analysis of E. I. Com-	
Association of Friends for Social		pamy - - -	151
Improvement. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— British Power in India - -	136
Associazione d' Irrigazione - -	276	— China - - -	108
Assurbanipal. See Smith - - -	29	Aubert, L. C. M. Lateinische	
Assyria, &c. See Buckingham -	91	Grammatik - - -	417
— See Kaulen - - -	38	Aubrey, D. Letters from Bombay	120
Assyrian Language - - -	380	Auckland, Lord. Education Mi-	
Assyriology. See Aurès - - -	36	nute - - -	180
— See Brandis. Tr., Vol. 278 -	504	— Journal, &c. - - -	44
— See Delitzsch - - -	37	— and Lord Ellenborough. Tr.,	
		Vol. 299 - - -	508

	Page
Audi Alteram Partem. Tr., Vol. 207	490
Aufrecht, Th. De Accentu Sanscritico	386
— Tr., Vol. 341	514
— Sanskrit MSS.	3
Aumer, J. Die Arabischen MSS.	3
Aurès, A. Système Métrique Assyrien	36
Aurillac, H. Manuel Hindustani	390
Aurangabad Agriculturists. See Furdoonji Jamshedji	125
Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft	95
Austin, C. E. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia	82
— J. Lectures on Jurisprudence	227
Australasia	197, 198
— See Henshew	561
— Birds of. See Gould	318
— Mammals of. See Gould	318
— Races of. See Topinard	309
— South. See Angas	423
Australian Exhibitions	297
— Mosses. See Mueller	314
— Phytography. See Mueller	314
— Vertebrata. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Austro-Hungarian Expedition to India, China, &c. See Scherzer	69
Authentic Papers concerning India Affairs, 1771. Tr., Vol. 202	489
Ava. See Bayfield. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— See Crawford	186
— See Symes	188
— See Two Years in	188
— See Yule	188
— Tracts on. See Francklin	186
Avadanum Paupiah, &c. Trial	253
Avdall, J. Armenian Population, Calcutta, 1837. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— History of Armenia	94
Averroës. See Renan	257
Avery, M. H. "Up in the Clouds"	120
Avesta, The. See Darmesteter	218
— See Hovelacque	214
— See Spiegel	214
Avrill, Ph. Voyages à la Chine.	54
Awais-i-Hind	202
Axum. See Dillmann	78
Ayeen Akbary	136
Aylwin, D. C. Salt Trade. Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Trade of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 481	541
Aymonier, E. Cambodge	188
— Dictionnaire Khmer	405
— Textes Khmers	405
— Vocabulaire Cambodgien	405
Ayrton, F. Railways in India. Tr., Vol. 479	540
Ayscough, Rev. S. Index to Shakspeare	346
Aytoun, A. Regur	276

	Page
Ayuso, F. G. El Afghanistan	101
— Filologia	363
— Gramática Arabe	375
— Iran	10
— Pueblos Iranios	213
Ayyad El-Tantavy, M. La Langue Arabe Vulgaire	376
Azamgarh District. Settlement	158
— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Azeem Jah, Case of	158
— See Case	161
— See History	166

B.

Babbage, C. Decline of Science	329
— The Exposition of 1851	299
Baba Padmanji. Marathi Dictionary	396
Babel. See Julien	368
Baber, Life of. See Caldecott	45
— See Courteille	138
— See Leyden	143
— and Humáyun. See Erskine	139
— T. H. Case. Tr., Vol. 34	448
Babriawar. See Jacob. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Babylon, &c. See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— See Berliner	83
— See Brüll	83
— See Buckingham	83
— See Grotfend	38
— See Layard	86
— See Maurice	39
— See Ménant	26
— See Porter	68
— See Rich	40
Babylonian Inscriptions. See Hager	38
— Literature. See Chwolson	360
— See Sayce	355
— Princess. See Asmar	44
Babylonisch - Assyrische Längensmasse. See Lepsius	88
Bacher, W. Nizâmî's Leben, &c. Die Sprachvergleichung des Abulwalid	361
Bachofen, J. J. Die Sage von Tanaquil	218
Back, Capt. Arctic Expedition	54
— J. Artillery. See Decker	265
— Fencing with the Bayonet. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Backer, L. de. L'Archipel Indien	190
— L'Extrême Orient	10
Backhoff and Wagener, Voyages	108
Backhouse, J. Mauritius, &c.	72

	Page		Page
Baumeister, A. Keltische Briefe	363	Bākarganj. See Beveridge	15
Bacon, Lord. The Works of	256	— See Gastrell	16
— Lieut. T. Studies from Nature on Hindostan	120	Baker, B. The Forth Bridge	270
Bactria. See Bayerus	101	— E. Rifle Guns, &c.	264
— See Lassen	26	— F. Factory System. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Sallet	28	— Lt. Col. J. Turkey	82
— See Scott	28	— J. G. Synopsis Filicium. See Hooker	313
Bactrian Coins. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Sir S. W. The Egyptian Question	77
Baileley, P. F. H. Whirlwinds, &c.	329	— Ismailia	77
Badenach, Capt. W. The State of the Indian Army, &c.	264	— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia	77
Baden-Powell, B. H. The Economic Products of the Panjab	287	— Rev. T. T. Operations at Rangoon, &c.	264
— Jurisprudence for Forest Officers	231	— V. Clouds in the East	91
— Land Revenue Systems	158	— The Military Geography of Central Asia	104
Bader, Mlle C. La Femme dans l'Inde Antique	120	— Sir W. R. See Memoir	50
Badger, Rev. G. P. Government and Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 187	486	— Fossil Remains. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— The Nestorians	202	— Western Jumna Canals	276
Badley, Rev. B. H. Indian Missionary Directory	220	Bakur, M. Bengal Zillah Courts	231
— The Mela at Tulsipur	558	Balambangan. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 50	451
Baedeker, K. Egypt	20	Balance-Sheet of the World. See Mulhall	259
Baer, K. von. Historische Fragen	22	Balbi, G. Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali	120
— Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um Geographie	11	Baldæus, P. Beschryvinge van Malabar	120
— Types des Races Humaines	305	Baldou, Dr. L'Hydrographie. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— und Helmersen, G. von. Russische Reich	95	Baldwin, G. Political Recollections relative to Egypt	77
Baethgen, F. Syrische Grammatik	381	— Capt. J. H. Large and Small Game of Bengal	316
Baffin, W. Voyages. See Hakluyt	63	Balfour, E. Barometrical Sections of India	270
Bagley, G. W. Civil Paymaster's Manual	158	— Carnatic Stipendiaries	158
Bagneris, G. Sylviculture	276	— Causes for which Native Soldiers, Madras, were discharged. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Bahawalpur. See Shahamet Ali	148	— Cholera	332
Bahrpin und Jemama. See Wüstenfeld	15	— Cyclopædia of India	10, 558
Baierlein, Rev. E. R. The Land of the Tamulians	220	— The Government Central Museum, Madras. Tr., Vol. 277	504
— Nach und aus Indien	54	— Health of Troops. Tr., Vol. 483	542
Baigrie, Major R. Malwa	15	— Influence of Trees on Climate. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Baikie, Dr. R. The Neilgherries	15	— Localities exempt from Cholera	332
Baildon, S. Tea in Assam	276	— Timber Trees of India, &c.	276
— Tea Industry in India	276	— Trimulgherry	332
Bailey, Rev. B. Malayalam and English Dictionaries	402	— F. H. The Divine Classic of Nan-Hua	217
— Mrs. J. Ahalya Baec	348	— Waifs and Strays from the Far East	108
Baillie, Capt. Moohumudan Law	252	— Dr. J. H. Botany	810
— N. B. E. Moohumudan Law, &c.	252	— J. O. New South Wales	197
Baillie & Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523		
Bailly, M. Ancient History of Asia	22		
— L'Astronomie Moderne	326		
Baily, F. Account of Flamsteed	45		
Baird, Sir D. See Life	49		
Baitool District. See Ramsay	174		
— Register of Waste Lands	158		

	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General. Budgets of England and France - -	257	Banerjea, Rev. K. M. Christianity in British India. Tr., Vol. 294	507
Bali. See Booms - - -	190	— Educated Natives. Tr., Vol. 294 - - -	507
— See Friederich - - -	192	— Female Education - - -	180
— See Helms - - -	192	— Hare Anniversary. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452
— See Lauts - - -	193	— Hindu Philosophy - - -	208
— See Swieten. Tr., Vol. 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
Balint, G. Kazáni Tatár Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Balkrishna N. Pitalé. Speeches of Sir H. B. Frere - - -	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education -	180
— S. Mone. Sanglee State -	120	— Primitive Brahmanism -	208
Ball, S. Cultivation of Tea -	276	— Re-Marriage of 'Converts' Bill, 1865. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China. Tr., Vol. 453 -	537	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 140, 206 - - -	470, 490
— V. Coal in India - - -	322	— R. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - -	322	— S. N. Speeches. See Ram -	52
— Gold in India - - -	322	Banerjee, Dr. G. Hindu Law of Marriage. See Tagore - - -	247
— Jungle Life in India -	120	— G. D. Religious Ceremonies in Adoption. See Gooroo -	249
Ballads of the East by I. H. P. Tr., Vol. 325 - - -	512	Banerjee, C. N. Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c. -	231
Ballantyne, J. R. Discourse on Translation. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Howrah, Past and Present -	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar -	386	Baness, J. F. Index Geographicus Indicus - - -	15
— Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar - - -	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals. See Ellis - - -	335
— Hindustani Conversation -	391	— Barracks. See Ranking -	342
— Grammar - - -	391	— Examiner - - -	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi -	386	— Spectator - - -	438
— Maharashtra Grammar -	396	Baniyas, The Sect of. See Lord -	209
— Oriental Interpreter -	391	Bank of Bengal. Charter, 1839. Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Persian Grammar -	382	Banka, &c. See Croockewit. -	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - -	357	— See Lange - - -	193
— Synopsis of Science. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508	— &c. See Mohanike - - -	194
Ballard, S. J. Tales about India -	136	Bankier, Dr. J., on Cholera -	332
Ballhorn, F. Alphabets - - -	363	— on Dysentery - - -	332
Ballingall, G. Fever, Dysentery, &c. -	332	Bankim C. Chatterjee. Kopal-Kundala - - -	351
Balston, W. Scinde and Punjab Canal - - -	276	— The Poison Tree - - -	351
Baluchi. See Beluchi.		Bankura. See Smyth - - -	18
Baly, J. Employment of Europeans in India - - -	158	Bannister, S. Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements -	72
Bamanji Dosabhai. Gujarati Sentences - - -	398	— Life, &c. of W. Paterson -	45
Bamboo. See Kurz - - -	281	Bannu Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564
— See Routledge - - -	283	Bantam. See Civil Wars - -	191
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States - - -	199	— and the Maluco Islands. See Middleton. Hakluyt -	60
Banda Isl. See Illustrative -	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	481
Banda District Settlement Report. See Cadell - - -	559	— Indian Mission. See Mc Coy -	223
Bandyopadhyay, G. C. Dictionary, English and Bengali -	394	— Missionary Society - - -	220
Baneden, P. J. van. Zoologie Medicale. See Gervais -	318	Bara Banki Settlement. See Chamier -	161
Banerjea, B. C. Changes due to English Education. Tr., Vol. 140	470	Barb, H. A. Fünf Kurden-Dynastien - - -	22
— Rev. K. M. The Arian Witness - - -	202		

	Page		Page
Barb, H. A. Ueber das Zeichen Hamza - - -	376	Barros, J. de, y Couto, D. de. Asia	186
Barbaro, G. Lettere al Senato Veneto - - -	11	Barrot, Mme. Voyage to Manilla	190
— and Contarini. Travels. See Hakluyt Society - - -	62	Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon - - -	184
Barber, Capt. J. Steam Communication. Tr., Vols. 13, 21, 47 - - -	443, 445, 451	— J. Arctic Voyages - - -	54
— Overland Guide Book - - -	20	— Life of the Earl of Macartney - - -	45
Barbier de Meynard, A. C. Dictionnaire Turc-Français - - -	414	— Travels in China - - -	108
Barbreck, D. C. von. Landreise nach Indien - - -	54	— Travels in S. Africa - - -	72
Barchewiss, E. C. Travels in India - - -	120	— Voyages to Cochin China and S. Africa, &c. - - -	188
Bardi, C. de. Letteratura Araba - - -	360	— J. R. and Davis, G. Medicine - - -	332
Barclay District Settlement Report. See Moens - - -	170	— Tr., Vol. 442 - - -	534
— Road Fund. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452	— Rev. W. On translating the Scriptures - - -	220
Baretti, J. Italian Dictionary - - -	417	Barth, A. Religions de l'Inde - - -	202, 356
— Spanish Dictionary - - -	417	— Dr. H. Travels in Africa - - -	72
Bargès, J. J. L. Tlemcen - - -	72	Barthélemy, M. Vocabulaire Phraseologique Français-Arabe - - -	376
Barhebraeus. See Abbeloos - - -	22	Barthema, L. di. Hodæporicon Indis Orientalis - - -	54
Baring, A. Neutral Commerce of America. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	— See Varthema.	
— E. Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia - - -	264	Bartholomæ, C. Altiranische Dialekte - - -	382
Barker, A. M. Lingua Portugeza - - -	417	— Das Altiranische Verbum - - -	382
— E. B. B. Syria and Egypt - - -	83	— Arische Forschungen - - -	382
— G. M. A Tea Planter's Life - - -	120	Bartholomæi, J. Lettres Numismatiques, &c. - - -	42
— Sir R. Observatory, Benares - - -	120	— See Dorn - - -	42
— Rev. T. C. Aryan Civilization - - -	202	Bartlett, Rev. T. Rev. G. R. Gleig's Observations. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
— W. B. Turkish Reading Book - - -	414	— Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull, 1823. Tr., Vol. 100 - - -	461
Barlow, A. History of Weaving - - -	287	— W. H. Forty Days in the Desert - - -	88
— Sir G. H., Administration of. Tr., Vols. 62, 114, 194, 195, 201, 331-333, 375 - - -	453-521	— The Nile Boat - - -	77
Barnes, Rev. G. Society for promoting Education. Tr., Vol. 40 - - -	449	— and Beattie, W. The Danube - - -	423
Baroche. See Williams - - -	19	Bartoli, D. L'Asia descritta - - -	220
Baroda. See Dadabhai - - -	163	— Missione al Gran Mogor - - -	220
— See Dinshah - - -	164	Bartolomeo, P. da San. Voyage to E. Indies. See San - - -	132
— See Groans - - -	165	— See Paulinus.	
— See Reid - - -	174	Barton, B. H., and Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica - - -	382
— See Rulers - - -	147	— B. S. Natural History, Pennsylvania - - -	316
— Gackwar of. See Trial - - -	255	— Jas. Collector of Benares. Tr., Vol. 120 - - -	464
— and Bombay. See Chapman - - -	161	— J. A. G. Account of Bengal - - -	136
— and C. R. Company. Memorial - - -	270	Bartram, Mrs. K. M. The Siege of Lucknow - - -	186
— and Tankaria R. Company - - -	270	Bary, C. Aryan Prayer Book - - -	558
Baropakhya Christians. See Underhill - - -	225	Basava Puran., The. See Brown. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500
Barr, Lieut. W. Cabul and the Punjab - - -	101	Basel Evangelical Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 158 - - -	476
"Barraconts," H.M.S. Voyage. See Tronson - - -	71	Bashkirs, The. See Youferow - - -	309
Barrande, J. Cephalopodes Siluriens de la Bohême - - -	322	Basil, K. Syria and Palestine - - -	83
Barrett, Bryant. Code Napoléon - - -	227	Basiner, T. F. J. Die Kirgisensteppe und Chiva - - -	104
Barretto, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary - - -	382	Bask Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	413, 414
Barron, R. Views in India - - -	423	Basque, Le Pays. See Michel - - -	307
		Basques, L'Origine des. See Bladé - - -	305

	Page		Page
Bassein, Fort. See Scott -	429	Bax, Capt. B. W. The Cruise of	
— History of. See Da Cunha -	138	the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas -	108
— District. Report on Settlement Operations -	159	— F. Indian Drawing -	428
— and Henzada Districts Settlement Report -	558	Baxter, W. E. A Winter in India -	120
Basset, René. Poesie Arabe -	360	Bayerus, T. S. De Horis Sinicis, 1785. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525
Bassora to Bagdad, &c. See Journal -	65	— Historia Osrhoena et Edessena -	42
— — Tr., Vol. 327 -	512	— Historia Regni Bactriani, &c. -	101
Bassoutos, Les. See Casalis -	78	— Museum Sinicum -	409
Bastian, A. Der Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie -	211	Bayfield, G. T. The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava. Tr., Vol. 266 -	502
— Ethnologie -	305	Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire -	45
— Ethnologische Forschungen -	305	Bayley, H. V. Dorjé-ling -	15
— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder -	305	— W. H. Land Measures, &c. Madras -	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier -	218	Baynes, C. R. Civil Law, Madras -	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien -	197	— Criminal Law, Madras -	231
— Loango-Küste -	72	— Medical Jurisprudence -	231
— Die Molukken -	558	— Ramble in the East -	54
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde -	227	— Mr. Cotton Trade -	287
— Sprachvergleichende Studien -	863	Bazin, A. Grammaire Mandarine -	409
— Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien -	11	Beadon, Sir C. Orissa Famine -	159
— Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra -	305	“Beagle,” H.M.S. See Narrative -	67
— Weltauffassung der Buddhisten -	211	— See Stokes -	198
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaii's -	197	Beal, S. Buddhism in China -	558
Bataillard, P. Les Bohémiens en Algérie -	306	— Buddhist Literature in China -	211
— Origines des Bohémiens -	306	— — Tripitaka -	3
— Les Tsiganes en Europe -	306	— — Scriptures -	211
Batavia Court Calendar -	190	— — Dhammapada -	355
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten -	432	— See Fah-Hian -	57
— — See Munnich -	7	— Legend of Sākya Buddha -	211
Batavian Republic. See Reports -	195	Beale, T. W. The Oriental Biographical Dictionary -	45
Bate, J. D. Hindoe Dictionary -	390	Beames, J. Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India -	363
Bateman, Rev. J. Life of Bishop Wilson -	45	— Indian Philology -	363
Bates, C. E. Kashmir Gazetteer -	15	Beaton, Rev. P. Creoles and Coolies -	72
Batka, J. B. Senna -	276	Beatson, Major-Gen. A. St. Helena -	72
Batta, &c. See Collection -	152	— View of the War with Tippeo Suldaun -	136
Batten, J. H. Gurhwal Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208 -	490	— R. Political Index -	30
— Report on Kumaon -	15	Beaufort, Capt. F. Karamania -	83
Bandissin, W. W. G. Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte -	202	— F. L. Criminal Law -	231
Bandry, F. Grammaire des Langues Classiques -	363	Beaufoy, Col. M. Nautical Experiments -	260
— Grammaire Sanscrite -	386	Beaumont, C. James Ogilvie -	45
— Sur les Védas -	208	Beauvoir, Comte de. Voyage, &c. -	55
Bauer, Dr. E. Die Orientalische Frage -	22	Bebb, J. Letters to the Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 110 -	463
Baumgarten, T. See Bulitschef -	95	Bebel, A. Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode -	558
Baumstark, D. A. Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer -	305	Bechtel, F. Assimilation und Dissimilation -	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences -	432	— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen -	363
Bavler, E. von. Japan's Seidenzucht, &c. -	108	Beck, L. C. See Hellwald -	86
		Becker, Dr. F. On the Cholera in Prussia. Tr., Vol. 38 -	448

	Page		Page
Beckers, Dr. H. Denkrede, &c.		Beke, C. T. Origines Biblicæ	202
Tr., Vol. 390	524	— Reasons for returning the	
Beddome, R. H. Ferns of British		Gold Medal of the Geographical	
India	310	Society of France. Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Ferns, S. India	310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery.	
— Flora Sylvatica	310	Tr., Vol. 10	443
— Icones Plantarum Indiae		Bel Kassem Ben Sedira. Langue	
— Orientalis	310	Arabe. Littérature Arabe	376
— Trees of Madras Presidency	276	Belchambers, R. Rules and Orders,	
Bedford, Surg. J. R. Vital Statistics,		High Court, Fort William	231
Chittagong. Tr., Vol. 4	441	Belcher, Sir E. Expedition of	
Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates.		H.M.S. Assistance	55
See Blunt	83	— Nautical Surveying	260
Bedouins and Wahabys. See		— Voyage round the World	55
Burckhardt	83	— Voyage of the Samarang	190
Bedrossian, Rev. M. Armenian-		Beldam, J. Italy and the East	55
English Dictionary	415	Belfour, F. C. See Macarius	66
Beechey, Capt. F. W. Buchan's		— Life of Mohammed Ali Hazin	45
Voyage towards the North Pole	55	Belgatchia and its valuable Con-	
— Expedition to the North		tents. Tr., Vol. 205	490
Coast of Africa	72	Belgaum Collectorate. Revised	
Beedell, E. British Tariffs	287	Rates of Assessment	159
— Mercantile, &c. Guide. See		Belgium, Dictionnaire Postal. See	
Willmore	296	Hochsteyn	290
Beekman, Capt. D. Voyage to		Bell, E. The Bengal Reversion	159
and from Borneo	190	— Claim of the Natives of India	
Bejapore Architecture. See Can-		to a share in the Government of	
trell	36	their Country. Tr., Vol. 152	474
— See Hart	426	— The Empire in India	159
— See Taylor	430	— The English in India	159
— See Views	430	— The Great Parliamentary Bore	159
Bee-Keeping in India	276	— Indian Policy	159
— See Douglas	279	— Letter to H. M. Durand	558
Begbie, Major P. T. History of		— Letter to Sir J. D. Gordon	159
the Madras Artillery	264	— Mysore Blue Book	159
— See Brack	264	— Mysore Reversion	159
— See Lespinasse	267	— The Oxus and the Indus	104
— See Piobert	268	— See Rajah and Principality	
— W. H. and Joseph A. Bar-		of Mysore	174
meso, &c. Vocabulary	405	— Geo. See Montfort	115
Begerus, L. Cranae, Insula La-		— G. H. Diseases of the Liver	332
conica. Tr., 390	524	— H. Law of Landlord and	
Behar District. See Sherwill	18	Tenant	231
— Industrial Institution. See		— Restoration of the Ancient	
Taylor. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Land Law	558
Behistun Inscriptions. See Grote-		— H. G. Burman Empire	186
fend. Tr., Vol. 402	527	— J. External Commerce of	
Behm, E. Die Bevölkerung der		Bengal	287
Erde	11	— Geography	11
Beira and Bajah Caves. See Wester-		— Travels from St. Peters-	
gaard and Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	443	burg to diverse parts of Asia	55
Bejunji Butonjee. Law of Limi-		— Lieut.-Col. J. Court-Martial.	
tation	231	Tr., Vols. 192, 253	487, 499
— Practice of the Bombay		— J. S. Residence in Circassia	95
Court of Small Causes	231	— R. Life of the Right Hon.	
Beke, C. T. Alluvia of Babylonia		G. Canning	45
and Chaldaea. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— T. L. Physiology of the	
— British Captives in Abyssinia	77	Functions	332
— Commerce and Politics of		— Dr. W. Sprott's History	22
Abyssinia	77	Bellairs, H. S. K. Marathi Gram-	
— D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa	72	mar	396
— The French and English in			
the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 162	478		

	Page		Page
Bellary District Manual. <i>See</i> Kellsall	17	Benett, W. C. The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District	121
Bellasis, A. F. Account of Brahminabad	121	Benfey, T. Ägyptische Sprache	364
— Account of Matharan	20	— Erklärung des Zend	382
— Civil Cases, Bombay	281	— Griechisches Wurzellexikon	416
— Criminal Cases, Bombay	231	— Indien	121
Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe	376	— Miscellanea Philologica	364
Bellew, H. W. Afghanistan	101	— Orient und Occident	364
— Cholera in India	332	— Orientalische Philologie, &c.	364
— From the Indus to the Tigris	101	— Persische Keilinschriften	36
— Kashmir and Kashgar	104	— Tr., Vols. 224, 286	493, 506
— Mission to Afghanistan	101	— Sanskrit-English Dictionary	386
— Pukhto Grammar	382	— Sanskrit Grammars	386
— Pukhto Dictionary	382	— Tritonia Athana	218
— Races of Afghanistan	101	— Veda	357
— Report on the Yusufzais	101	— und Stern, M. A. Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506
— Capt. Memoirs of a Griffin	351	Benfield, P. The Case of	253
— Views in India	121	Bengal. Administration of Justice. Tr., Vols. 102, 384, 385	462, 522-3
Belloguet, R. B. de. Ethnogenie Gauloise	305	— Annual	351
Belnos, Mrs. S. C. Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal	423	— Army. <i>See</i> Broome	264
— The Sundhya	423	— <i>See</i> Hough. Tr., Vol. 180	484
Beloe, Rev. W. Herodotus	22	— Tr., Vol. 443	534
Belon, P. Plusieurs Singularitez, &c.	55	— Artillery. <i>See</i> Buckle	264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo. III. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— <i>See</i> Stubbs	269
Beltrame, Ab. G. Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka	72	— Promotion Scheme. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah	72	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c.	433
Beluchi Grammar. <i>See</i> Moekler	404	— Library Catalogue	3
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Gladstone	404	— Museum. <i>See</i> Blyth	316
Beluchistan	100-104	— <i>See</i> Theobald	322
— <i>See</i> Hughes	17	— Atlas. <i>See</i> Rennell	132
— <i>See</i> Masson	129	— Catholic Expositor	438
— <i>See</i> Pottinger	131	— Herald	438
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	— Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>See</i> Report	182
Belzoni, G. Egypt and Nubia	77	— Civil Service Gradation List. <i>See</i> Edmond	153
Bemmelen, P. van. L'Égypte et l'Europe	558	— Colleges and Schools. Reports	180
Ben Sedira. <i>See</i> Bel Cassem	376	— Crops. <i>See</i> Geddes	165
Benares. <i>See</i> Panoramic View	428	— Dispensary, &c. <i>See</i> O'Shanghnessy	341
— <i>See</i> Sherring	21, 133	— Disturbances. <i>See</i> Original Papers	146
— College. <i>See</i> Thomason	182	— European Regiment. <i>See</i> Innes	266
— Guide Book, The	20	— Famine. <i>See</i> Frere	165
— <i>See</i> Emerson	20	— of 1874. Tr., Vol. 509	550
— Illustrated. <i>See</i> Prinsep	428	— Commission. <i>See</i> Report	174
— Institute. Tr., Vols. 139, 161	469, 477	— Government Notifications. <i>See</i> Compilation	235
— Insurrection. <i>See</i> Hastings	140	— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21
— Magazine	433	— Herald	438
— Massacre, The. <i>See</i> Davis	138	— History. <i>See</i> Barton	136
— Missions, &c. Tr., Vols. 147, 154, 153, 160	472-477	— <i>See</i> État Civil, &c.	139
— Observatory. <i>See</i> Barker	120	— <i>See</i> Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches	141
Bench and Bar. Case of Abdul Subhan	253	— <i>See</i> Marshallman	144
Bencoolen. <i>See</i> Nahuis	194	— <i>See</i> Scrafton	147
Bendall, C. Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS., Cambridge	3	— <i>See</i> Stewart	148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760. <i>See</i> Narrative	145	Beniowski, M. A. v. Travels	55
— Tr., Vol. 220	492	Benjamin, S. Bombay Bene-Israelis	121
— Magazine	483	— of Tudela. <i>See</i> Asher	54
— Medical College. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— <i>See</i> Gerrans	58
— and N.W.P. Medical Topo- graphy. <i>See</i> McClelland	338	Benlœw, L. La langue Albanaise	416
— Missions. <i>See</i> Gogerly	560	Benmohel, N. L. <i>Ἑρεα Πρεπερτα</i>	364
— <i>See</i> Wylie	226	Bennett, C. Burmese and English Vocabulary	405
— Municipalities Bill. Meeting at Baranagar	159	— G. Botanical and other Tracts. Tr., Vol. 429	532
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N. S. Wales	190
— Native Infantry. <i>See</i> Williams	270	— J. W. Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of, 1772. Tr., Vol. 381	522	— Ceylon Fishes	316
— Police Manual. <i>See</i> Botelho	159	Benson, C. Cuddapah	15
— Police. <i>See</i> Halliday	166	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Regulations	244	— Lieut. Arabic Derivations in Hindustani	391
— <i>See</i> Field	237	Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis	310
— <i>See</i> Harington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants. Tr. Vol. 407	523
— <i>See</i> Rivaz	565	— and Hooker, J. D. Genera Plantarum	310
— <i>See</i> Sen	565	— Jeremy. Works	256
— Rent Bill. <i>See</i> Report	174	— Rationale of Judicial Evi- dence	227
— Law. <i>See</i> Extracts	164	Bentley, J. Hindu Astronomy	326
— Commission. <i>See</i>		— Dr. R. Dissertations	364
Thirty-nine Articles, &c.	178	Benzoni. Travels in America. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60
— Reversion. <i>See</i> Bell	159	Berar, Confiscation of. Tr., Vol. 45	450
— Revolution, 1757. Tr., Vol. 61	453	— Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Lyall	17
— Route-Book. <i>See</i> Bholan- auth Sen	20	Berbers, Les. <i>See</i> Fournel	74
— 2nd N. I. <i>See</i> Shaw	269	— <i>See</i> Paradis	374
— Social Science Association	433	Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax	376
— Sporting Magazine	433	Berésine, E. Dialectes Persans	382
— Supreme Council Minutes, 1780. Tr., Vol. 135	468	Berezin, J. Travels in Northern Persia	91
— Tenancy Bill	558	Bergaigne, A. De Coniunctivo, &c. 364	
— <i>See</i> Ashutosh	558	— Les Figures de Rhétorique dans le Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Bell	558	— La Langue Sanscrita	386
— <i>See</i> Buckland	559	— Le Lexique du Rig Veda	357
— <i>See</i> Dacosta	560	— La Religion Vedique	208
— <i>See</i> Jogendra	561	Bergé, A. Dictionnaire Persan	382
— <i>See</i> Keshub	561	Bergel, D. and G. Mythologie der Alten Hebräer	202
— <i>See</i> Lethbridge	169, 562	Berger, Hugo. Fragmente des Eratosthenes	11
— <i>See</i> Midnapore	563	Bergeron, P. Voyages en Asie	55
— <i>See</i> Note	563	Berggren, J. Guide Français-Arabe	376
— <i>See</i> Nuffer	563	Bergius, P. J. Materia Medica	333
— <i>See</i> Peary	564	Bergmann, B. The Kalmuks	95
— <i>See</i> Pellew	564	— F. Ontologie Generale	364
— <i>See</i> Tupper	566	— F. G. Les Gètes	305
— Times	438	— Les Scythes	305
— Transactions. <i>See</i> Gladwin	140	— <i>See</i> Gelpke	336
— and Behar Educational Desti- tution. Tr., Vol. 153	474	— <i>See</i> Lodewijks	338
Bengalee, The	351	— <i>See</i> Malcolmson	339
—	438	— <i>See</i> Schneider	343
Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— <i>See</i> Van der Elst	344
— Life and Society. <i>See</i>		Berington, Rev. J. Literary History of the Middle Ages	346
Chunder Dutt. Tr., Vol. 164	479		
— New Testament of 1847, Re- marks on. Tr., Vol. 166	480		
Bengalis. <i>See</i> Tagore. Tr., Vol. 139	469		
Bengallee, S. S. <i>See</i> Sorabjee.			

	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop. Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt. J. The Trial of.	
— J. J. Dr. Buist's Scheme for		Tr., Vol. 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D. Views in Eastern	
Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The. See Muk-		— Hon. J. E. D. Female Edu-	
herji	27	cation. Tr., Vol. 156	475
— Geographical Society. See		— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Tr., Vols. 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E. Afghanistan	101
— See Wilken	10	— M. von. Glossar der Tigre-	
— Academy. See König-		Sprache	374
liche	436	Bevan, Major H. Thirty Years	
— und St. Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A. Geographie, &c.		Beveridge, G. Grammatica Syriaca;	
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præ-	
Berlioux, S. L. Doctrina Ptole-		stantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H. District of Bâkarganj	15
Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— See Williams	30	— H. T. S. Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W. D. Voyages, &c.		Beverley, H. Land Acquisition	
of the Nemesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M. L'Exposition de		— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration. Mannal and	
Bernatz, J. M. Views in Abyss-		Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c.	423	Beylié, L. de. L'Inde: Russe ou	
Berncastle, Dr. Voyage to China	55	Anglaise?	558
Berner, Dr. A. Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G. de. Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Bernhardt, Madame C. See Ross	52	Bezon, M. Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernier, F. Travels, &c.	121	Bezzenberger, A. See Beiträge zur	
Bernoulli, J. Description de		Kunde der Indogermanischen	
l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler	184	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G. H. Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisched Adverbien und	
Berosus. See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Berquen, R. de. Les Merveilles		— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gîtâ. See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C. L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrajî. Sopârâ and	
Bertheau, Dr. E. Grammatica		Padana	36
Lingue Syriacæ. Tr., Vol. 352	516	Bhagwantrao W. Chumra. Marathi	
Bertheraud, E. L. Médecine, &c.		and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R. G. Sanskrit MSS.	3
Bertillon, A. Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolacci, A. Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V. Sate. Sanskrit Dic-	
Bertram, J. G. The Harvest of		tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N. C. See Nuffer.	
Bertran, C. Fraquet y. Legislacion		Bhattacharjya, K. See Kalee.	
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case. See	
Bertrand, A. Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Libel Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J. M. Puy en		Bhan Daji. Essay on Female	
Velay. Tr., Vol. 372	520	Infanticide. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Berwick, Rev. E. Life of Apol-		— Memorial. Catalogue of MSS.	3
lonius of Tyana	45	Bhaugulpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Besant, W. Life of E. H. Palmer	45	Bhavnagar. See Watson	19
Beschi, C. J. See Muttasami.		Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr., Vol. 257	500	— Tr., Vol. 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	353	Bhilsa Topes. See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c.	400	Bhingâ Raj Family. See Udaya-	
Beschreibung der Religion der		prataha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanath Chunder. Travels of	
Besemeres, J. Fort Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Bessemmer, H. Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul. English Idioms	419
Best, S. Trunk Roads	270	— Sen. Bengal Route Book	20
		Bhoj. Medical Topography of.	
		See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhopal, Begum of. Pilgrimage.		Biker, J. F. J. Macáu -	109
See Willoughby-Osborne	90	Portuguese Treaties -	23
— Principality. See Hough	141	Bikkers, A. J. W. Malay, Achinese,	
Bhore Ghaut. Views. See Scott	429	&c. Vocabulary -	406
Bhownaggee, M. M. See Man-		Bilgrami, H. See Hossain.	
cherjee -	154	Bilin-Sprache. See Reinisch	374
Bhudawur Talooka. See Papers	172	Billamore, Major. See First Cam-	
Bhurtpore, Siege of. See Creighton	138	paign in the Hills, &c. -	139
— State. See Report -	174	Bille, Steen. Voyage of the	
— and Weire. See Abbott -	423	"Galatea" -	55
Bhutan Language. See Schroeter	418	Billiard, A. Voyage aux Colonies	
— War. See Rennie -	147	Orientales -	72
— See Bootan.		Billing, A. First Principles of	
Bhutano. See Cause -	349	Medicine -	333
Bialloblotzky, Ch. F. The		Billings, Commodore. Voyage dans	
Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph	22	le Nord de la Russie Asiatique -	95
Bianchi, T. X. Dictionnaire		Bi-Metallism. See Political Eco-	
Français-Turc et Turc-Français	414	nomy, &c. -	257-259
Bible. See Holy Scriptures	204	Bingham, J. E. Expedition to	
— Cyclopædia -	202	China -	109
— Dictionnaire de. See Calmet	203	— R. W. Remarks on Canals	
— in India. See Tucker. Tr.,		for India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Vol. 163 -	479	Binnie, A. R. Public Works in	
— Natural History. See Harris	318	India -	159
— of Every Land -	202	Binning, R. B. M. Persia, &c. -	91
— Word-Book. See Eastwood	419	Biography -	44-54
— Translations in India. Tr.,		— See Cates -	559
Vol. 145 -	471	— See Cavanagh -	559
Biblical Antiquities. See Jahn	38	Biot, E. Dictionnaire des Noms	
Bibliography -	3-10	des Villes, &c. dans la Chine -	409
— See Tiele -	566	— Public Instruction, China -	109
— Tr., Vol. 17 -	444	— J. B. L'Astronomie In-	
Bickell, G. Hebrew Grammar	381	dienne et Chinoise -	326
Bickmore, A. S. The East Indian		Birch, S. Ancient Pottery -	287
Archipelago -	190	— Hymyaritic Inscriptions -	423
Biddlecombe, G. Naval Tactics -	260	— The Statistical Tablet of	
Biddulph, Rev. T. T. Christian		Karnak. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Charity. Tr., Vol. 88 -	459	— T. Works. See Greaves -	38
Biden, C. Naval Discipline in		—'s Police Officers' Ready	
the Merchant Service -	260	Reference -	231
Bidie, G. Chinchona Culture in		Bird, I. L. The Golden Chersonese	
British India -	276	— Unbent Tracks in Japan	109
— Madras Catalogue. Am-		— James. Bactrian and Mith-	
sterdam Exhibition -	296	raic Coins. Tr., Vol. 20 -	445
— Neilgherry Plants -	310	— History of Gujerat -	186
— Timber Trees of India -	276	— The Banddha and Jaina	
Biervillas, J. de. Voyage à la		Religions -	211
Côte de Malabar, &c. -	55	— Dr. J. Pathology of Cholera.	
Bigandet, Bp. Life of Gaudama	211, 355	Tr., Vol. 358 -	517
Biggs, T. An Indian Policy -	159	— Major R. W. Lectures on	
— Col., &c. Architecture at		the Indian Mutiny. Tr., Vol. 180	485
Ahmedabad -	423	— La Spoliation d'Oudh.	
— Mrs. Twelve Hindoo Aïrs, &c.	287	Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Bignold, T. F. Registration and		— W. H. Aïrs of Hindostan -	287
Stamp Manual -	231	Birds of Asia. See Gould -	318
Bihari Language. See Grierson	390	— British Burma. See Oates -	320
Bija Ganita. See Strachey	328	— India. See Drawings -	428
Bijnour District. 10th Revision		— See Jerdon -	319
of Settlement. See Markham	170	— in the Museum of the East	
Bikaner MSS. See Rajendralala		India Company. See Horsfield	319
Mitra -	8		

	Page		Page
Birdwood, Sir Geo. Bombay Products -	276	Blane, Sir G. Health of the British Navy. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
— Competition and the Indian Civil Service -	159	Blanford, H. F. Meteorology of India, &c. -	329
— Government Central Museum -	287	— Physical Geography -	11
— Industrial Arts of India -	121	— W. T. Eastern Persia. See Goldsmid -	92
— On a Silver-Gilt Patena -	36	— Geology of India. See Medicott -	324
— On the Genus Boswellia -	310	Blaramberg, J. von. Leben. See Sydow -	53
— Paris Exhibition. Handbook to B. Indian Section -	303	— J. F. Review of Persia -	91
— Records, India Office -	151	Blau, E. O. F. H. De Numis Achæmenidarum. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— H.M. Bombay Acts. See West -	248	— Commerciale Zustände Persiens -	91
— Bills introduced into the Council, Government of Bombay	159	— Oriental Coins, Odessa -	42
Biron, C. Curiositez de la Nature et de l'Art -	55	— Reisen in Bosnien -	83
Birouhi Language. See Alla Bux -	404	Bleek, A. H. Persian Grammar -	382
— See Brahui.		Bleek, W. H. J. On the Origin of Language -	364
Bischari-Sprache. See Almkvist	374	Bleeker, P. On Dysentery. Tr., Vol. 225 -	494
Bischoff, J. Woollen Manufactures -	287	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archipelago Indico -	316
Bishnath. Medical Topography. See Macleod -	339	— Viscifauna van Nieuw Guinea -	316
Bissous, E. See Palladius -	210	Bleekrode, Prof. S. Vezelplanten -	276
Bisset, A. On Historical Truth -	23	Blees, J. Photography, Hindostan -	287
Bissett, Rev. T. The Balance of Power -	30	Blin, A. Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c. -	400
Biswas, S. P. English Grammar, with Bengali Explanation -	394	Blindness in India. See Hall -	336
Biswas, A. Limitation Act, &c. -	231	Blix, E. De Vigtigste Udtryk i de Semitiske Sprog -	360
— Registration Act -	231	Blochmann, H. Calcutta during last Century -	121
Bitchourin, H. Tibet. See Hyacinth -	113	— Urdu Dictionary -	391
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501	— Prosody of the Persians -	383
Björnstjerna, Count M. British Empire in the East -	136	Block, M. Statistique de la France comparée, &c. -	257
— The Theogony of the Hindoos -	208	Blodget, Lorin. Climatology of the United States -	199
Black Hole, Calcutta. See Holwell	141	Blofeld, J. H. Algeria -	72
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The -	159	Blok, R. History of Celebes -	190
— Sea. See Oliphant -	98	Blome, R. English Acquisitions in Guinea -	72
Blackburn, J. Naval Architecture. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450	Blondel, S. Les Bijoux -	36
Blackburne, Lt.-Col. Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248	Blue Pamphlet, The -	264
Blackier, Lt.-Col. The Mahratta War -	136	Blume, C. L. de. Flora Javæ -	310
— Pamphlet, A. See Phillips -	173	— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum -	310
Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the Laws of England -	227	— Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javanicum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
Blacquiere, E. Journey into Persia. See Tancoigne -	94	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten -	310
Bladé, J. F. L'Origine des Basques -	305	— Des Orchidées -	310
Blagdon, F. W. India. See Orme	428	— Tr., Vol. 407 -	528
Blair's Chronological, &c. Tables -	23	— Over de Gesteldheid &c. -	190
Blakiston, Capt. T. W. Five Months on the Yang-Tsze -	109	— Rumphius, Commentationes Botanice -	310
Blanchard, L. Le Besant d'or Sarazines pendant les Croisades -	42	Blumhardt, Rev. C. H. Outlines of Amharic -	374
— S. L. Yesterday and To-day in India -	121	— G. Indische Sprachen -	364
Blanco, F. M. Flora de Filipinas	310	Blunt, Lady A. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates -	83

	Page		Page
Blunt, Lady A. Pilgrimage to Nejd	83	Boigne, General. On the Mah-	
— W. Regulations, Bengal, &c.	231	ratta War. Tr., Vol. 69	455
— W. S. The Future of Islam	214	Boileau, A. H. E. Tour through	
Bluteau, Rafael. Vocabulario		the Western States of Rajwara	121
Portuguez e Latino	417	— Writings	348
Blyth, E. Birds and Mammalia in		— J. T. Astronomical, &c. Tables	326
Museum, Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Traverse Tables	260
— Natural History Drawings	428	Boisduval, J. A. European Lepi-	
Boake, Rev. B. British Govern-		doptera	317
ment and Idolatrous Systems		— Insects	317
in Ceylon	184	— Zygenides	317
— The Great Enigma solved.		— et Leconte, J. Lepidoptères	
Tr., Vol. 243	498	et des Chenilles, &c.	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Boisgelin, L. de. Malta	23
Boardman, J. English-Latin Voca-		Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis	310
bulary, &c.	419	Bokhara. See Bode	104
Boaz, Rev. T. The Youth of India	121	— See Barnes	104
Bock, C. The Head Hunters of		— See Kostenko	105
Borneo	190	— See Meyendorff	106
— Temples and Elephants	188	— See Tatarinof	107
— C. W. Analysis Verbi	364	— See Vámbéry	107
Boethor, E. Alphabet Arabe	376	— See Wolf	108
Boddam, Lt.-Col. See Riddell	283	— Victims. See Grover	105
Bode, Baron C. A. de. Bokhara	104	Bolarum Mutiny, The. See Narrative	268
— Luristan and Arabistan	91	Boldero, L. Bengal Civil Service	
— J. E. Constellations	326	Annuity Fund. Tr., Vol. 186	486
Bodenstedt, Fr. Russische Frag-		Bole Ponjis. See Parker	350
mente	96	Boller, Anton. Gehört das Japanische	
Bodleian Library. Arabic MSS.,		zum Ural-Altaischen Stamme	364
See Clarke, Nicoll, Uri	5, 7, 9	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe, The. See Hodgson	404	— Sanskrit-Grammatik	386
Boeck, C. Bemaerkninger Angaa-		Bolts, Wm. Histoire de la Com-	
ende Graptolitherne. Tr., Vol. 458	537	pagnie Anglaise Bengale	151
Böckh, A. Gewichte des Alterthums	287	— India Affairs	151
Böhtlingk, O. Die Accent in der		— Oppressions in Bengal. Tr.,	
Declination im Sanscrit. Tr.,		Vol. 376	521
Vol. 456	537	Bomanji, F. Life of Baboo	
— Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, &c.	386	Harnischander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bombay. Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Exhibition, 1855. Tr., Vol. 277	504
Boele van Hensbroek, P. A. M.		— Asiatic Society. See Royal	437
Beoefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library	8
Boemus, J. Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— Association	159
Boetticher, P. Wurzelforschungen	375	— Tr., Vol. 156	475
Bogaert, A. Reizen door Asia	190	— Asylum, Native Poor. Tr.,	
Boggie, Wm. Petition to the		Vol. 131	466
Court of Directors, E. I. Co.	151	— Bank. See Bank	159
Bogle, G. Mission to Tibet.		— See Late	168
See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers. See	
— Resignation. Tr., Vol. 420	530	Raghuathji	131
Bogos. See Munzinger	80	— Bene-Israels. See Benjamin	121
Bohan, H. Voyage aux Indes	55	— Briberies. By Indus. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Bohemian Language. See Slavonic	421-2	— Chamber of Commerce, Re-	
Bohlen, P. von. Alte Indien	136	port. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	211	— Commerce, 1837-38. Tr.,	
— Commentatio de Moten-		Vol. 280	505
abbio. Tr., Vol. 17	444	— Cotton, and Indian Railways.	
— De Origine Linguae Zend.	364	See Grant	271
Bohn, H. G. Bibliographer's		— Courter	438
Manual. See Lowndes	7	— Dancing Girls	121
		— See Raghuathji	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Maïs -	276
— District Visiting Society. Tr.,		Bonamy, Capt. North - West	
Vol. 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage. See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C. L. Conspectus	
— Ducks. See Browne -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L. L. Langues Ouraliques -	414
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B. Opéra d'Al-	
— Educational System. See		biruni sull' India. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E. A. Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Trial of Hastings -	567
— Gazette -	438	— G. P. Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	439	Orion -	336
— Geographical Society -	433	— J. J. Handbook for verify-	
— Tr., Vol. 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide. See Maclean -	21	Boniface, A. Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook. See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les. See Remusat.	
— High Court Reports. See		Tr., Vol. 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P. Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mercial Guide -	287
— Tr., Vol. 76 -	456	Bonnell, B. Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	558
— Literary Society -	436	Bonnerjee, W. C. Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr., Vol. 81 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	433	riage Laws -	248
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoorn, W. Y. Travels	131
— Military Fund, Regulations.		Bontius, J. Diseases, &c. of the	
Tr., Vol. 445 -	535	E. Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c. Tr.,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols. 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indiae.	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants. See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt. Nagreo	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Urdu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P. G. Expéditions contre	
— Products. See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boondei Language. See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways. See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The. See Pogson -	146
— Records. See Candy -	152	Boontan. See Griffiths. Tr., Vol. 29	447
— Revenue Bill. See Vishwanath	179	— See Papers relating to -	146
— and Settlement System.		— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey. See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	173
— See Revenue -	173	Bopp, F. Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit. &c. -	364
— Second Native Infantry.		— Comparative Grammar -	364
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstämme. Tr.,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols. 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Glieder -	415
Own). See Historical Record -	266	— Tr., Vol. 415 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	386
— to Bnshire, &c. See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
hard -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	364
— Tract and Book Society.		— Vocalismus, &c. -	364
Report. Tr., Vol. 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordier, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views. See Scott -	429	Bordwine, J. Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boré, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
— and its Ducks -	121		

	Page		Page
Borget, A. <i>La Chine, &c.</i>	423	Botanical Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 400,	
Borneo. <i>See</i> Adventures in	351	407, 451, 459	526, 528, 536, 538
— <i>See</i> Beekman	190	Botany	310-316
— <i>See</i> Bock	190	— <i>See</i> Jaffrey. Tr., Vol. 7	442
— <i>See</i> Burbidge	190	— <i>See</i> Smith	294
— <i>See</i> Keppel	192	Boteler, Capt. T. <i>Voyage to</i>	
— <i>See</i> Posewitz	194	Africa and Arabia	72
— <i>See</i> Schwaner	195	Botelho, T. F. <i>The Bengal Police</i>	
— <i>See</i> Veth	196	Manual	159
— <i>See</i> Wapenfabricate	196	Botta, M. <i>Discoveries at Nineveh</i>	36
— and Celebes. <i>See</i> Mundy	194	— <i>Sur l'Écriture Cunéiforme</i>	36
— Sarawak, and Labuan. <i>See</i>		— et Flandin, MM. <i>Monumens</i>	
Bethune	423	de Ninive	36, 423
Bornu or Kanuri Grammar	374	Bouché-Leclercq, A. <i>Divination</i>	
Boro Boudour. <i>See</i> Leemans	193	dans l'Antiquité	208
Borooah, A. <i>Dictionary and</i>		Bouchette, J. <i>British North America</i>	199
<i>Higher Sanskrit Grammar. See</i>		Boughton, Sir G. B. <i>Military and</i>	
Anundoram	386	<i>Political Considerations</i>	160
Borradaile, Capt. G. E. <i>English</i>		Bouillevaux, C. E. <i>Annam et</i>	
<i>Hindustani Vocabulary</i>	391	Cambodge	188
— H. <i>See</i> Stokes	251	Boukharow, D. de. <i>La Russie et</i>	
— <i>See</i> Vyavahāra Mayukha	251	la Turquie	96
— <i>Reports of Civil Causes</i>		Boulainvilliers, Cte. de. <i>Histoire</i>	
adjudged by the Sudur Adaulut	231	des Arabes, &c.	214
Borror, Dawson. <i>Campaign against</i>		— <i>La Vie de Mahomet</i>	214
the Kabyles	72	Boulger, D. C. <i>Central Asian</i>	
— <i>From Naples to Jerusalem</i>	55	Portraits	104
Borri, C. <i>Cocincina</i>	188, 220	— <i>England and Russia in</i>	
"Boscawen's," <i>The, Voyage to</i>		<i>Central Asia</i>	104
Bombay. Tr., Vol. 133	467	— <i>History of China</i>	109
Bose, C. <i>Ueber Arabisch-Byzan-</i>		— <i>Life of Yakoub Beg</i>	45
<i>tinische Münzen. Tr., Vol. 279</i>	505	Boullaye-le-Gouz. <i>See</i> La Boullaye	65
— C. N. <i>See</i> Chunder.		Boulnois, C. <i>Customary Law,</i>	
— K. C. <i>See</i> Kylas.		Punjab	232
— N. N. <i>See</i> Nagendra.		Bourbon. <i>See</i> Furnell	74
— O. C. <i>The Indian Stamp Act</i>	231	Bouchier, Col. G. <i>Eight Months'</i>	
— P. N. <i>See</i> Pramatha.		<i>Campaign</i>	186
— <i>Fossil Carnivora from the</i>		— <i>Lady. Life of Sir Edward</i>	
<i>Sivalik Hills</i>	323	Codrington	45
— R. N. <i>See</i> Raj Narain.		Bourges, M. de. <i>Voyage de Beryte</i>	220
— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Chandra.		Bourke, W. M. <i>Indian Civil Pro-</i>	
— S. C. <i>Hindoos as they are</i>	121	<i>cedure</i>	232
Boskovic, J. <i>Serbische Sprache</i>	421	— <i>Law of Limitation</i>	232
Bosnia. <i>See</i> Blau	83	Bourne, J. <i>The Screw Propeller</i>	260
— <i>See</i> Fraser	85	— <i>Railways in India</i>	160
Bosnica. <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-		— <i>Steam Trains on the Indus</i>	260
chenfeld	88	— <i>See</i> Statement	263
Bosphorus, The. <i>See</i> Pardoe	87	— S. <i>Trade, Population, &c.</i>	257
Bossart, J. J. <i>Anweisung Natura-</i>		Bousmard, M. de. <i>Essai de Forti-</i>	
<i>lien zu sammeln. Tr., Vol. 451</i>	536	<i>fication</i>	264
Boswell, J. <i>Letter to the People</i>		Bouteloup, Rev. A. <i>Elementa</i>	
<i>of Scotland. Tr., Vol. 173</i>	482	<i>Prosodia Canarensis</i>	403
— J. A. C. <i>Nellore District</i>		Bouvet, J. <i>Histoire de l'Empereur</i>	
<i>Manual</i>	15	<i>de la Chine</i>	109
Boswellia Genus, The. <i>See</i> Bird-		— <i>Portrait historique de l'Em-</i>	
wood	310	<i>pereur de la Chine</i>	109
Bosworth, Rev. J. <i>Anglo-Saxon</i>		Bovill, W. <i>Speech in Turnbull v.</i>	
<i>Dictionary</i>	419	<i>Bird. Tr., Vol. 243</i>	497
— <i>Origin of English and</i>		Bowen, J. <i>Missionary Incitement,</i>	
<i>Germanic Languages</i>	364	<i>&c. Tr., Vols. 43, 100</i>	460, 461
— and Waring, G. <i>The Gothic</i>			
<i>and Anglo-Saxon Gospels. See</i>			
<i>Holy Scriptures</i>	204		

	Page		Page
Bower, Rev. H. Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T. G. Corn Laws. Tr.,	
—, —, —, Tr., Vol. 295	507	Vol. 122	465
Bowler, T. W. Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam. Embassy into	
Bowring, J. Oriental Plague and		China	109
Quarantines. Tr., Vol. 48	451	—, Voyage de M. Isbrand	109
— Sir J. Siam	188	— Rev. J. The Oude Ques-	
— L. Eastern Experiences	121	tion, &c. Tr., Vol. 73	456
Boyce, C. Memorial	151	— J. Popular Antiquities	36
— W. B. Kaffir Grammar	374	Brande, W. T. Dictionary of	
Boyd, Major C. Turkish Inter-		Science, Literature, and Art	10
preter	414	Brandes, Dr. H. Geschichte des	
— Hugh. Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	23
— Works	348	Brandis, D. Forest Administra-	
— W. Letter to Creditors of Boyd,		tion in India	276, 277
Benfield, and Co. Tr., Vol. 387	523	—, Forest Flora of North-West	
Boyer, A. French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	810
Boyle, F. Legends of my Bun-		— J. Ueber den historischen	
galow	559	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen In-	
— J. B. S. Mohammedan Laws	252	schriften. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— Lectures, The. See Defence	203	Brandreth's, J. E. Law of Adoption,	
Braam-Houckgeest, A. E. van.		Rajpootana. See Brooke	248
Embassy to the Emperor of		Branson, Capt. Notes on Projects	270
China. See Saint Méry	117	— J. W. Digest of the Madras	
Brack, F. de. Advance Posts of		Sadr Reports	282
Light Cavalry	264	— The Vakeel's Manual of	
Brackenbury, C. B. Foreign		English Law	282
Armies and Home Reserves	264	— R. M. A. Digest of Cases,	
— G. Sketches of Seat of War		Bombay High Court	232
in the East. See Simpson	429	—, Digest of Cases Reported in	
— H. Ashanti War	73	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Bradbury, J. India	559	—, Digest of Cases decided by	
Braddock, J. Chemical Testing		the Privy Council	232
and Analysis. Tr., Vol. 259	500	Brassey, Sir T. The British Navy	260
—, On Gunpowder	287	Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der Sage	218
Braddon, Edw. Life in India	121	Bray, C. Anthropology	305
Bradke, P. v. Dyâus Asura	559	— W. Memoirs of John Evelyn	45
Bradley, J. Travel, &c. in Burma	186	Braybrooke, Lord. Memoir of	
Bradshaw, J. See Milton	347	Samuel Pepys	45
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Brazil. See Spix and Martius	200
— Overland Guide to India, &c.	20	— and Uruguay. Medical Topo-	
Brady, John. Clavis Calendaria	23	graphy. See Horner	387
Brahmanism	208-211	Break of Gauge in India	270
—, See Anciens Codes	558	Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus	218
—, See Haug	358	—, Mélanges de Mythologie, &c.	218
—, See Ram Chandra Bose	564	—, Les Tables Eugubines	364
—, See Roger	206	Bredow, G. G. View of Universal	
—, See Schöbel	308	History and Literature	23
—, See Roth. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Brecks, J. W. Primitive Tribes,	
Brahmaputra, The. See Jacolliot	127	&c. of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	Breen, H. Correction of Linde-	
Brahme Somaj, The, and Brahmoism		nan's Elements of the Orbit of	
—, —, —, Tr., Vol. 242	497	Venus	326
Brahui Language. See Finzi	404	—, Orbits of Jupiter and	
—, —, —, See Birouhi.		Saturn	326
Braim, T. H. History of New		— H. H. English Literature	346
South Wales	197	Bréhat, A. de. Souvenirs de	
Braine, J. F. B. de. Cours de		L'Inde Anglaise	121
Langue Arabe	376	Brenton, Capt. E. P. Naval His-	
Brakel, R. G. Nederlandsch		tory of Great Britain	260
Indië	190	Brereton, Rev. C. D. Proposal for	
Bramsen, W. Japanese Chrono-		Church at Sarawak. Tr., Vol. 8	442
logical Tables	109	— W. H. Truth about Opium	160

	Page		Page
Brerewood, E. Languages and Religion -	364	British European Legion in India.	
Bresnier, M. Cours de Langue Arabe -	376	See Burnaby -	265
— Tr., Vol. 263 -	501	— Friend of India -	433
Breton, P. Le Japon -	109	— Guiana Local Exhibition -	297
— Medico-Topography of the Ceded Provinces -	333	— History -	30-35
Bretschneider, Dr. E. Chinese Botanical Works -	310	— See Busch -	559
— Medieval Central and Western Asia -	11	— See Green -	560
— Recherches sur Pékin -	109	— See McCarthy -	562
Brett, F. H. Surgical Diseases of India -	333	— See State of Negotiation. Tr., Vol. 126 -	465
Brewer, Mrs. Gold -	287	— India Society. Tr., Vol. 35 -	448
Brice, N. Hindustani and English Dictionary -	391	— Indian Association. Address to Lord Northbrook -	160
Brickmaking Machines, Report. See Stirling -	294	— Memorial to Right Hon. R. V. Smith -	160
Bridge, Rev. B. Lectures on Plane Trigonometry -	326	— of Oudh. Report, &c. -	160
Bridges, F. D. Travels round the World -	55	— Military Repository. See Parlbry -	268
Bridgman, E. C. Chinese Chrestomathy -	409	— Journal -	433
Bridgnell, J. Indian Imperial Tables of Weights, &c. -	287	— Justice in India, &c. -	151
Brigel, Rev. J. Tulu Grammar -	403	— Museum. Ancient Charters. See Facsimiles -	425
Briggs, H. G. Gujarashtra -	121	— Ancient Terracottas and Marbles -	36
— History of the Nizam -	137	— Catalogues of Books, MSS., Maps, &c. -	4
— The Pársis -	121	— Coins -	42
— J. India and Europe -	121	— Natural Hist., &c. -	317
— Land Tax in India. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447	— Playing Cards. See Willshire -	296
— Letter on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485	— Printed Books. See Gray. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
— Letter to Lord Stanley. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	— See Parliamentary -	293
— Letters to a Young Person in India -	121	— Opium Policy. See Turner -	178
— Mahomedan Power in India -	137	— Pharmacopœia -	333
— Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 -	442	— Policy in India -	160
Brigham, W. T. Earthquakes of New England -	323	— Famines -	160
Bright, C. T. Telegraph to India -	270	— Power in India. See Jones -	142
— J. British India -	160	— Relations with China, 1832 -	109
— Speeches. Tr., Vols. 157, 162 -	476, 478	— Soldier in India. See Monat -	267
Brinckman, Rev. A. Islam -	214	— World in the East. See Ritchie -	21
— A. The Rifle in Cashmere -	121	— and Foreign Review -	433
Bristed, J. America, &c. -	199	— State Papers -	433
Bristow, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy -	323	Britons, The Ancient. See Roberts -	32
— James. Narrative -	137	Broach Collectorate. Survey, &c. of the Wagra Talooka -	160
Britaine, W. de. The Dutch Usurpation. Tr., Vol. 357 -	517	— Exhibition, 1868 -	297
British Administration, Mysore -	160	Broadley, A. M. Ruins of the Nálánda Monasteries -	36
— Army in India, The. See Jeffreys -	267	Broca, P. Mémoires d'Anthropologie -	305
— Association for Advancement of Science -	433	Brock, Irving. See Bernier -	121
— Conquests in India. See St. John -	147	— Rev. W. Life of Sir H. Havelock -	45
		Brockhaus, H. A. Ueber den Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben -	387
		Brodie, Mr., Case. Tr., Vol. 120 -	464
		Brogger, W. C. Die Silurischen Etagen im Kristianiagebiet -	323

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch. <i>Le Traitement des Bois en France</i> -	277	Brown, C. P. <i>Hindustani Phraseology</i> -	391
Brojo Nath Shaha. <i>Lushai Grammar</i> -	404	— <i>Ephemeris</i> -	187
Bromehead, W. C. <i>Bishops of Calcutta</i> -	45	— <i>The Jangams. Tr., Vol. 257</i> -	500
Bronson, M. <i>Assamese and English Dictionary</i> -	394	— <i>Mirasi Right</i> -	248
— <i>English-Garo Phrases</i> -	404	— <i>My Life</i> -	45
Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies, Reply to. <i>Tr., Vol. 131</i> -	466	— <i>Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, &c.</i> -	401
Brooke, Sir J. <i>See Hume</i> -	192	— <i>Telugu Language and Literature, The Basava Purana, &c. Tr., Vol. 257</i> -	500
— <i>See Keppel</i> -	192	— <i>Zillah Dictionary</i> -	391
— <i>See Mundy</i> -	194	— <i>Rev. D. See Memorial Sketches</i> -	50
— <i>See St. John</i> -	52	— <i>F. C. Cotton Question. Tr., Vol. 481</i> -	541
— <i>See Selection</i> -	195	— <i>Disturbances in Canara, 1837. Tr., Vol. 27</i> -	446
— <i>See Templer</i> -	53	— <i>Obstructions to Trade in India, 1862. Tr., Vol. 152</i> -	474
— <i>T. H. St. Helena</i> -	73	— <i>F. L. Laws in Force in Bombay</i> -	232
— <i>Col. Notes on Brandreth's Law of Adoption</i> -	248	— <i>James. The Forester</i> -	277
Brookes, J. <i>Cholera. Tr., Vol. 225</i> -	494	— <i>J. Old and New Currencies of Madras. Tr., Vol. 48</i> -	451
— <i>Capt. J. C. Meywar</i> -	137	— <i>Dr. J. C. Forests and Moisture</i> -	277
— <i>Dr. R. General Gazetteer</i> -	15	— <i>Hydrology of South Africa</i> -	277
Brooks, S. <i>Russians of the South</i> -	96	— <i>Reboisement in France</i> -	277
— <i>T. Weights, Measures, &c.</i> -	287	— <i>J. P. The Dervishes</i> -	214
— <i>W. Oriya Dictionary</i> -	394	— <i>Rev. J. T. Emancipation in the West Indies. Tr., Vol. 148</i> -	472
— <i>W. A. Navigation of the Hooghly</i> -	260	— <i>Capt. L. Private Journal. Tr., Vol. 23</i> -	445
Broome, Capt. A. <i>History of the Bengal Army</i> -	264	— <i>N. Assamese Grammar</i> -	394
— <i>R. Impeachment of Warren Hastings. See Hastings</i> -	254	— <i>R. Account of Manipur</i> -	15
— <i>Tr., Vols. 171, 245-482, 498</i> -		— <i>Flora Novae-Hollandiae, &c.</i> -	310
Broeset, M. <i>Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. Tr., Vol. 286</i> -	506	— <i>Dr. Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast</i> -	323
— <i>Description de la Georgie</i> -	96	— <i>Races of Men</i> -	305
— <i>Historiens Arméniens</i> -	94	— <i>R. N. Trees, &c., Madras</i> -	310
— <i>La langue Géorgienne</i> -	416	— <i>S. Life in the Jungle</i> -	184
— <i>Les Roines d'Ani</i> -	94	— <i>Madras Civil Fund</i> -	160
— <i>Voyage Archéologique</i> -	94	— <i>Sir Thos. Works</i> -	346
— <i>et Tchoubinof, MM. Histoire de la Géorgie</i> -	23	— <i>Rev. T. R. Essentials of Sanskrit Grammar</i> -	387
Brongham, Lord. <i>Speech on the Slave Trade. Tr., Vol. 148</i> -	472	— <i>W. Gentoo Grammar, &c.</i> -	391
— <i>Formation of a British India Society. Tr., Vol. 35</i> -	448	— <i>New Zealand</i> -	197
— <i>Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.</i> -	45	— <i>Silver</i> -	257
Broughton, L. P. D. <i>Civil Procedure Code</i> -	232	Browne, Capt. C. <i>Ammunition</i> -	264
— <i>Custody, &c. of Property in India</i> -	232	— <i>Capt. C. M. Bombay Ducks</i> -	121
— <i>Declaratory Decrees</i> -	232	— <i>Major F. The Jungle Terry Districts, &c.</i> -	15
— <i>State of the Law in the Non-Regulation Provinces</i> -	232	— <i>Rev. J. C. Indian Infanticide</i> -	160
— <i>T. D. Letters written in a Mahratta Camp</i> -	121	— <i>J. F. Index to Full Bench Rulings, Calcutta</i> -	232
Brouillon, P. <i>Missions en Chine</i> -	220	— <i>J. R. The California Convention</i> -	199
Broun, J. A. <i>Magnetical Observations</i> -	329	— <i>Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi</i> -	63
Brown, C. P. <i>Sanscrit Prosody</i> -	387	— <i>Dr. W. A. Weights and Measures</i> -	287
— <i>Carnatic Chronology</i> -	137	— <i>W. G. Travels in Egypt, &c.</i> -	73

	Page		Page
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of		Bryce, Rev. J. Idolatrous Prac-	
Black Tea, Suddaya -	277	tices in India. Tr., Vol. 304 -	509
— Report on Tea in Assam -	277	— Native Education in India -	180
— Rev. H. J. Anatomy -	333	— Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Letters from India -	221	— State of British India -	122
— Jas. Scenes and Sights in		— J. Transcaucasia and Ararat -	96
the East -	121	Bryden, Dr. J. L. Cholera -	333
— Travels to the Source of		Brydges, Sir H. J. Ameers of	
the Nile -	77	Scinde. Tr., Vol. 302 -	509
— John. Annals of the E. I.		— British Interests, &c. in	
Company -	151	Persia. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Negotiation between E.I.C.		— The Dynasty of the Kajars -	91
and the Public respecting Re-		— Mission to the Court of	
newal of exclusive Privileges -	151	Persia -	91
— Speech on India Affairs.		Buch, M. Die Wotjaken -	96
Tr., Vol. 66 -	454	Buchanan, Rev. C. Address be-	
— Rev. J. Sermon on the		fore the C.M. Society -	221
Death of John Abercrombie.		— Christian Researches -	202
Tr., Vol. 243 -	497	— See Foy -	222
Bruckner, A. Litu-Slavische Studien	421	— Christianity in India -	202
Brücke, E. Grandzüge der Sprach-		— Colonial Ecclesiastical Es-	
laute -	364	tablishments -	202
Brünnow, R. E. Die Charid-		— Discourses, &c. -	202
schiten -	559	— Ecclesiastical Establish-	
Brugsch, H. L'Ancienne Ecriture		ment for British India -	202
Démotique des Egyptiens. Tr.,		— Fort William College -	180
Vol. 275 -	504	— Memoirs. See Pearson -	61
— Aus dem Orient -	77	— Star in the East -	221
— Demotisch - Griechische		— Dr. F. Dinajpur -	15
Eigennamen, &c. -	77	— Mysore, Canara, and Ma-	
— Division de l'Année des		labar -	122
Anciens Egyptiens. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Buchanan-Hamilton Drawings -	424
— Grammaire Démotique -	375	Buchner, A. Über die Einwohner	
— Histoire d'Egypte -	77	Deutschlands, &c. Tr., Vol. 468	539
— Inschrift von Philæ. Tr.,		Buck, E. C. Agricultural Re-	
Vol. 269 -	503	sources of India -	277
— Reise nach Persien -	91	— J. Solutions of Equations -	326
— Religion und Mythologie		Buckingham, J. Silk. Appeal	
der Alten Aegypter -	559	against Regulations of Bengal	
— Scriptura Egyptiorum -	77	Government on subject of the	
— Thesaurus Inscriptionum		Press -	160
Ægyptiacarum -	77	— Ruins of Naucratis. Tr.,	
Bruhns, K. Alexander von Hum-		Vol. 262 -	501
boldt -	45	— Travels among the Arab	
Bruining, A. De Vedānta -	357	Tribes -	83
Bruins, C. de. Reizen -	55	— Travels in Assyria, Media,	
Brulles, Abbé. Cultivating and		and Persia -	91
Dressing Hemp. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— Travels in Mesopotamia -	83
Brumund, J. F. G. Volksonder-		— Travels in Palestine -	83
wijs onder de Javanen -	190	— Tr., Vols. 6, 28, 123, 165,	
Brunem, Vojen de. La Conquête		403 -	442, 446, 465, 480, 527
de la Chine par les Tartares -	109	Buckland, C. T. The Bengal	
Brunet, M. Les Vers à Soie -	277	Tenancy Bill -	559
Brünhofer, H. Geist der Indischen		— Social Life in India -	122
Lyrik -	357	Buckle, Capt. E. Bengal Ar-	
— Der Græco-italische Name		tillery -	264
der Milch -	364	Buckley, R. B. Irrigation Works	
Brunswik, M. B. La Turquie -	83	of India, &c. -	277
Brunton, —. Snake Poisons -	333	Buckstone, J. B. Luke the La-	
Brussels Exhibition, 1876 -	297	bourer. Tr., Vol. 259 -	500
Bry, N. de. Early Discoveries in		Buequoy, J. de. Reize naa de Indiën	122
America -	55		
Bryant, J. Antient Mythology -	218		

	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of		Bulgarian History. See Jirecek	25
Aderbidshan	414	Bulitschef, F. Reise in Ost-	
— Turkish Tartar Dialects	414	siberien	95
Budaon, Report on. See Court	16	Bull, O. B. Leprous Diseases of	
Buddha and Buddhism	211-213	the Eye	333
— See Beal	355, 357, 558	“Bulldog,” H.M.S. See Wallich	71
— See Edkins	355	Bullock, Capt. T. H. The Chinese	
— See Hodgson. Tr., Vol. 295	508	vindicated. Tr. Vol. 255	499
— See Kern	561	— Contract, The. Minutes in	
— See Latter. Tr., Vol. 29	447	the Supreme Council of Bengal.	
— See Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Tr., Vol. 184	485
— See Puni	206	Bulloram Mullick. The Hindu	
— See Rajendralala	40	Family of Bengal	122
— See Rockhill	357	Bunbury, E. H. Ancient Geo-	
— See Schlagintweit	429	graphy	11
— See Seydel	207	Bungalow, The, and the Tent.	
— See Virieux	566	See Sullivan	185
Buddhaghosha's Parables. See		Bunjarrah Class, The. See Cum-	
Rogers	213	berlege	123
Buddhist Birth Stories	356	Bunkapoor Talook. Survey, &c.	
— Law. See Jardine	239	See Wingate. Tr., Vol. 261	501
— See Sandford	245	Bunnett, F. E. Distinguished Per-	
— Tripitaka. See Beal	3	sons in Russian Society	96
— See Bunyiu	4	Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place	
Buddingh, S. A. Neerlands-Oost-		in History	78
Indie	190	— Philosophy of Universal	
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien	413	History	365
— Vocabularium Ceremissicum	413	— E. von. Biblische Gleichzeit-	
Budge, E. A. History of Esar-		igkeiten	23
haddon	356	Bunyiu Nanjio. Catalogue, Budd-	
Büde, W. M. The Clove Tree	277	hist Tripitaka	4
Buffon, N. de. Cours d'Agriculture	277	Buonaparte. Campaigns in Egypt.	
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften	36	See Memoirs	80
Bühler, G. Digest of Hindu Law.		— Invasion of England. See	
See West	251	Martin. Tr., Vol. 46	451
— Elementarcursus des San-		— The Supposed Expedition	
skrit	387	to the East. See Tyrone.	
— Gujarât MSS.	4	Tr., Vol. 69	455
— Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS.	4	— See Campaign in Italy	23
Building and Road Making	270	— See Napoleon.	
Buist, Dr. G. Annals of India	137	Burbidge, F. W. Gardens of the	
— Corrections of Errors of		Sun	190
Sir W. Napier in the Press of		Burchell, W. J. Travel in South	
India. Tr., Vol. 452	536	Africa	78
— Indications of Upheavals,		Burekhardt, C. Ost-Indianische	
&c., in India. Tr., Vol. 258	500	Reise Beschreibung	122
— Manual of Physical Research		— J. L. Bedonins and Wa-	
for India	329	lábys	83
— Meteorological Observa-		— Travels in Arabia	83
tions. Colaba	329	— Travels in Nubia	78
— Notes on India. Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Travels in Syria and the	
— On the Physical Geography		Holy Land	83
of Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 10	443	—'s Library Catalogue. See	
— War in Scinde and Aff-		Preston	7
ghanistan.	101	Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs	202
Bukharoff, D. de. Russia and		Burdwan Fever. See Roy	842
Turkey. See Boukharow	96	Burgáon. See Broadley	36
Bulandshahr. See Lachman		Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves	424
Singh	17	— Archaeological Survey of	
— District Settlement	160	Western India	36
Bulgarian Grammars. See Slavonic		— Architecture, &c. in Gu-	
	421, 422	jarat	424

	Page		Page
Burgess, J. Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma, British. See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples. See Fergusonson	37	— Unrepealed Acts. See	
— Elura Rock Temples	36	Symes	247
— Notes on the Jainas	559	— Company, The. See Correspondence	278
— Rock Temples of Elephanta	424	Burmans, Dr. J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	424	— N. L. Flora Indica	311
— Visit to Gujarat	559	Burmese Drawings, &c.	424
Burguy, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417	— Grammars and Dictionaries	405, 406
Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund. See Hardinge. Tr., Vol. 233	495	— Medicine. See Cullimore	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince. Tr., Vol. 18	444	— Sanitary Primer. See Cunninghamham	334
— Letters to the Directors. Tr., Vol. 14	443	— Wars	185-188
— Letter to Philip Francis, 1788. Tr., Vol. 107	462	Burn, R. Cotton Trade	287
— Memoir. See Prior	51	— Ecclesiastical Law	227
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts. Tr., Vol. 76	456	— R. S. Farm Implements. See Slight	284
— Representation to His Majesty. Tr., Vol. 78	457	Burnaby, F. Asia Minor	83
— Revolution in France	23	— Ride to Khiva	104
— Speech in Westminster Hall, 1788. Tr., Vol. 81	457	— Major. British European Legion in India	265
— Speeches	45	Burnell, A. C. Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians	358
— See Hastings	254	— Books and MSS. relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— See Laurence, Dr. F. Correspondence	48	— The Ordinances of Manu	357
— J. H. Days in the East	349	— Sanskrit MSS.	4
— India Salt. Tr., Vol. 481	541	— Tanjore MSS.	4
— Thos. and others. Trial for High Treason. See Chainney	253	— South Indian Palæography	36
Burkhard, C. Flexiones Præcritiæ	387	Burnes, Sir A. Cabool	101
Burkitt, J. Religious Controversy. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— Memoir on the Indus	122
Burleigh, B. Desert Warfare	559	— Reports and Papers	101
Burlton, Lt.-Col. W. Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter	265	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Barma and the Burmese	185-188	— J. Visit to the Court of Sinde, &c.	122
— See Alexander	54	— Tr., Vol. 262	501
— See Godwin. Tr., Vol. 10	443	Burnett, Geo. English Prose Writers	346
— See Malcolm	66	Burney, J. N.E. Voyages. Tr., 322	511
— See Moore	428	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Playre	357	— MSS. See British Museum	4
— See Sangermano	565	Burning Ghats on the Banks of the Hoogly. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Invasion of. Tr., Vol. 91	459	Burnouf, Emile. L'Indigo Japonais	277
— Mission. See Judson	223	— La Légende Athénienne	218
— See Wylie	226	— La Science des Religions	208
— Views in. See Kershaw	427	— et Leupol, L. La Langue Sanscrite, &c.	387
— See Grant	425	— Eugene. Buddhisme Indien	211
— British. Code	234	— Catalogue des Livres	4
— Court of the Judicial Commissioner. See Circular	233	— Deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes	36
— Forest Act, The	559	— La Langue Zende	361
— Gazetteer	15	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— Handbook. See Law	562	— et Lassen, Chr. Sur le Pali	337
— Languages and Dialects. See Notes, &c.	406	Burr, Lt.-Col. C. B. Appeal	265
— Manual. See Cooke	567	Burrell, Geo. Liverpool Athenæum Library Catalogue	4
		Burslem, Capt. R. Peep into Toorkisthan	104

	Page		Page
Calcutta Exhibition, 1881-1882	297	Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Tinnevely	
— Exhibition of Indian Art		— Mission	221
— Manufactures, 1882	297	— The Tinnevely Shanars.	
— International Exhibition,		Tr., Vol. 294	507
1883	298	Caley, J. A. Cotton Cultivation	
— Handbook. See Newman	21	in Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— High Court Rulings. See		Calico Printing and Dyeing. See	
Hurree Kishore Ray	238	O'Neill	292
— in the days of Charnock. See		California Convention. See Browne	199
Historical Notice	141	— and India. See Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliphs. See Lettre, &c. Tr., Vol. 12	443
— Natural History	433	— See Marigny	26
— Journals	433	— See Muir	216
— Library, Catalogue	4	— See Osborn	216
— Report. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— See Tiesenhansen	44
— Magazine	433	— See Weil	29
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— See Wüstenfeld	30
— Medical News	433	Callaway, J. Cingalese and Eng.	
— Medical Topography. See		Dictionary	404
Martin	339	Callery, J. M. Dictionnaire Chinoise	409
— Missionary Societies. Tr.,		— Systema Phonicum	
Vols. 149, 154, 159, 160		Scripturæ Sinicæ	409
— Monthly Journal	473, 474, 477	— Voyages sur les Cotes de la	
— Municipal Corporation. Tr.,		Chine. Tr., Vol. 289	506
Vol. 205	489	— et Yvan. L'Insurrection en	
— Port. See Adley	260	Chine	109
— See Henderson	261	Calligraphie Arabe. See Kahla.	
— See Report	429	Tr., Vol. 413	529
— Religious Institutions. See		— Orientale	424
Lushington	223	Calmet, A. Commentaire sur la Bible	203
— Review	433	— Dictionnaire de	203
— Selections	433	Calvert, Capt. Services of. Tr.,	
— School Book Society	180	Vol. 376	521
— Tr., Vol. 150	473	— J. Vazeeri Rapi	122
— Schools. Tr., Vols. 147, 158,		— Kulu	122
166	472, 476, 481	Camarda, D. Grammatologia	
— Society for the Prevention of		Albanese	416
Cruelty to Animals. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Cambodia. See Aymonier	405
— See Social Evil in	133	— See Crozier	37
— Topography. See Strong.		— See Delaporte	189
Tr., Vol. 156	475	— See Kennedy	38
— University. Tr., Vol. 20	444	— See Moura	189
— Views. See D'Oyly	425	Cambodian Language	405, 406
— See Fraser	425	Cambridge Essays	846
— See Jump	427	— University Church Missionary	
— See Photographic	428	Union. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Wood	431	— R. O. War with the French	
— to Europe. See Lushington	65	on the Coast of Coromandel	137
— to London by the Suez Canal	55	Camden, W. Britannia	15
— to Rome. See From	204	Camel, The. See Diseases of	335
— to the Snowy Range	122	Cameron, A. M. The Science of	
— Water Ratepayers. Memorial	160	Language	365
and Bombay. See Notes	130	— C. H. Address to, and Reply.	
Caldecott, J. Magnetic Force.		Tr., Vol. 51	452
See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Duties of Great Britain to	
— R. M. Life of Baber	45	India	160
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R. Christianity		— Lt.-Col. G. P. Adventures	
in India. Tr., Vol. 294	507	in Georgia, &c.	96
— Grammar of the Dravidian		— J. Malayan India	190
Languages	365	— V. L. Our Future Highway	160
— History of Tinnevely	137	Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad,	
		Translated by R. T. Burton	846
		— W. J. Mickle	846

	Page		Page
Campagne, H. D. Java	191	Candler, J. West Indies. Tr.	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol. 148	472
— van Azië, &c.	191	Candolle, A. P. de. Botanical	
Campbell, A. Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A. D. Code of Regula-		— Tr., Vol. 403	527
— tions, Madras	232	Candy. Expedition. See Johnston	184
— Penal Code	232	— Maj. T. English and	
— Telooogo Grammar and		Marathi Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D. Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G. The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Fr. Diccionario Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Gramatica Arabiga	376
— India as it may be	161	Canini, M. A. Études Etymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof. Bulgarische Grammatik	
India. Tr., Vol. 1	441	See Kyriak	421
— Sir J. Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt. Hon. G. Life. See Bell	45
— Lt.-Col. J. Excursions in		— Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	154	— Tr., Vol. 86	458
— Major-General J. Wild		— Earl of. See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	— Institute. Tr., Vol. 161	478
— J. Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales. See Chaucer	346
— L. D. See Boyd	348	Canton. See Yvan	119
— Letter on charges against		— British Trade to. See Slade.	
Marquess Wellesley. Tr., Vol.		Tr., Vol. 39	449
14, 86	444, 458	— Port of. Tr., Vol. 270	503
— N. Custom House Vade		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River. Operations in the.	
— R. J. R. The Indian Mutiny.		See Martin	427
Tr., Vol. 222	493	Cantor, Dr. T. Chusan. Tr., Vol. 451	536
— Col. W. My Indian Journal	122	— Indian Eels	317
— Rev. W. British India	221	— Malayan Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G., Administration	161	— Malayan Mammalia	317
Camphor Tree. See Vriese	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegrei. See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be ?	265	Cantrell, A. M. Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada. See Bouchette	199	poor	36
— See Willis and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc. See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables. See		— See Cross	279
Jackson	272	— See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		— See Strettell	285
See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 28	446	Cape Colony. See Napier	75
Canals	277	— International Exhibition	298
— for India. See Bingham.		Cape of Good Hope. See Chase	73
Tr., Vol. 136	468	— See Cole	73
Canara. See Miley	129	— See Colebrookc.	73
— Disturbances in. See		— See Fisher	74
Brown. Tr., Vol. 241	497	— See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of.		— See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	— See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South. See		— See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr., Vol. 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		— See Percival	76
tionaries	408	— See Sketches, &c.	76
Canarian, The. See Hakluyt So-		— Voyage to. See Sparrman	70
ciety	62	— Astronomical Observations.	
Canary Islands. See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glas	74	— Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G. G. von. See Hum-		gical Observations. See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town. See Bowler	424
Candia, Rambles in. See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428

	Page		Page
Capello, H., and R. Ivens. Ben- guella to Yacca - - -	73	Carnaticus. Letters on the Army, &c. Tr., Vol. 97 - - -	461
Caperan, L'Abbé. Sens Prophé- tique de l'Exsurgat Deus - -	203	Carnie, J. Syria, the Holy Land -	424
Capital and Labour. See Howell	258	— Letters from the East - -	56
Cappeller, C. Die Ganachandas -	387	— L. de. Voyage en Indo- Chine, &c. - - -	109
Capper, J. Old Ceylon - - -	184	Carnegy, A. Persian Gulf, &c. -	84
— The Three Presidencies - -	137	— P. Kutcherry Technicalities	391
— J. Winds and Monsoons - -	330	Carolina, South, and Georgia -	199
— Col. J. Passage to India - -	55	Caron, Fr. Beschrijvinghe van het Japan - - -	109
Captures in War. See Lee	267	— und J. Schouten. Jappan und Siam - - -	109
Caraccioli, C. Life of Lord Clive	46	Carpenter, C. H. Anglo-Karen Handbook - - -	405
Caravan Route between Egypt and Syria - - -	78	— C. W. Settlement of Land Revenue, N.W.P. - - -	161
Carbon, Oxygen and Vitality. See Rees. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449	— Mary. Addresses to the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 140 - -	470
Carbonic Acid Gas. Efficacy of. See Parkin. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— Female Education in India	180
Cardamoms. See Ludlow - - -	281	— Last Days in England of Rammohun Roy - - -	46
Cardim, F. Missions du Japon -	221	— Six Months in India - - -	123
Careri, Gemelli. Voyage autour du Monde - - -	55	— See Memorial to - - -	50
Carey, W. Bengali Grammars and Dictionaries, &c. - - -	395	— P. Hog-Hunting - - -	424
— Kurnata Grammar - - -	403	Carpentier, D. P. Glossarium Medii Aevi - - -	417
— Mahratta Grammar and Dictionary - - -	397	Carpentras Canal. See Canal	277
— Punjaabee Grammar - - -	399	Carpet Patterns. See Lessing	427
— Sungskrit Grammar - - -	387	Carpine, Fra G. di. See Live- rani - - -	114
— Telinga Grammar - - -	402	Carr, Capt. M. W. Seven Pagodas	424
— Life. See Carey - - -	46	— R. Turkish History - - -	84
— See Marshman - - -	50	— Rev. T. Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 16, 181 - - -	444, 467
— W. H. The Good Old Days of Honorable John Company -	122	Carran, J. Circular Orders and Decisions - - -	232
— Guide to Simla. See Guide	20	Carre, L. L'Ancien Orient - -	23
Carless, Lieut. Navigation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9. - - -	443	— M. Indes Orientales - -	122
Carmichael, D. F. Charges against. See Wallace - - -	566	Carr-Gomm, F. C. Letters, &c. of Sir W. Gomm - - -	46
— Manual of Vizagapatam - -	16	Carrière, A. Grammaire Armé- nienne. See Lauer - - -	416
Carmichael-Smyth, D. Accounts — Sir J. Topographical System of Van Gorkum - - -	161 270	— E. A. Conifères - - -	311
— W. Hindustani Dictionary -	391	Carroll, G. R. Reservoirs, De- khan Rivers - - -	277
Carmignanus, J. Juris Criminalis Elementa - - -	559	Carruthers, G. T. Are the Planets Resisted Projectiles - - -	326
Carmoly, E. Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte - - -	84	— The Earth supported by Vapour - - -	330
Carnatic Chronology. See Brown	137	Carter, C. Explanation of Vav Conversive - - -	381
— Question, The. Tr., Vols. 72, 101 - - -	456, 461	— Sinhalese Grammar - - -	404
— Railway Company Contract -	271	— H. J. Geological Papers on Western India, &c. - - -	323
— Stipendiaries. See Bal- four - - -	158	— Geology of the Persian Gulf - - -	323
— Nabob of the. Tr., Vol. 82	458	— Geology of the Island of Bombay. Tr., Vol. 258 - -	500
— Nawabs of. Treaties with the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 190 -	487	— Dr. H. V. On Leprosy, &c.	333
— Statement of Transactions in the. Tr., Vol. 254 - - -	499	— Spirillum Fever Synonyms	337
— War in the. See Report - -	155	— J. Medals of the British Army - - -	265
Carnaticus. Mahratta and Pinda- res Campaigns. See Summary	148		

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr. W. B. Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. Tr., Vol. 48 - - - - -	451	Caste System. See Tagore. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470
— W. G. The Cessation of Life. Tr., Vol. 27 - - - - -	446	— and Conversion. See Parker	172
Carthage. See Euting - - - - -	37	Castelnau, F. de. L'Afrique Centrale. Tr., Vol. 274 - - - - -	503
— See Heeren - - - - -	25	Castes, Hindu. See Essay. Tr., Vol. 161 - - - - -	477
— See Meltzer - - - - -	26	— See Hopkins - - - - -	209
— See Smith - - - - -	29	— See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
Cartwright, C. Regulations, &c., E. I. C. - - - - -	232	— See Sherring - - - - -	133
Carwithen, Rev. I. B. S. View of the Brahminical Religion, &c. - - - - -	208	— of Southern India. See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
Casalis, E. Les Bassoutos - - - - -	73	Castille, C. H. La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
— La Langue Séchuana - - - - -	374	Castle, Dr. T. Flora Medica. See Barton - - - - -	332
Case, Mrs. Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - -	137	Castlereagh, Viscount. Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
— S. F. Bhootano - - - - -	349	Castro, A. Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c. - - - - -	305
Cashmere. See Brinckman - - - - -	121	— Koibalische und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
— See Ernouf - - - - -	124	— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
— See Davidge - - - - -	20	— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
— See Historical Sketch - - - - -	141	— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
— See Honigberger - - - - -	126	— M. A. De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum. Tr., Vol. 343 - - - - -	514
— See Royle - - - - -	315	Castriot, G. See Delavardin - - - - -	46
— See Summer Ramble - - - - -	134	Castro, Jose de. Roteiro - - - - -	56
— See Ujfalvy - - - - -	295	— D. João de. See Andrada - - - - -	44
— See Visit - - - - -	135	Casualty List, &c. of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
— Misgovernment. See Thorp - - - - -	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District. See Measurement - - - - -	282
— and Ladák. See Lambert - - - - -	128	Catafago, J. Arabic Dictionaries Catalogue, Museum, R.C.S., Ireland. See Houston - - - - -	337
— and Thibet. See Knight - - - - -	127	Catalogues. See Exhibitions - - - - -	296-304
— See Kashmir.		— of Books, &c. - - - - -	2-10
Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - -	4	— Tr., Vol. 37 - - - - -	448
Caspari, C. P. Grammatica Arabica - - - - -	376	Catalonia and Valencia Canals. See Jaubert - - - - -	281
— O. Die Urgeschichte der Menschheit - - - - -	218	Cates, W. L. R. Biographical Dictionary - - - - -	559
Caspia. See Dorn - - - - -	96	Cathay and the Way Thither. See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	61
Caspian Sea. The. See Hanway - - - - -	92	Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work. Tr., Vol. 243 - - - - -	497
— See Marvin - - - - -	562	Catherine II. See Adelung - - - - -	363
— See Melgunof - - - - -	93	— See Herzen - - - - -	47
Cassagnac, A. G. de. La Langue Française - - - - -	365	Catron, F. F. History of the Mogol Empire - - - - -	137
Cassel, D. P. Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559	Cattle Plague. See McLeod - - - - -	339
Cassell's History of India. See Grant - - - - -	140	— See Report - - - - -	349
Cassels, W. R. Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277	— in India. See Thacker - - - - -	344
Cassia Sprache. See Schött - - - - -	405	— and Sheep, Indian. See Shortt - - - - -	284
Castañeda, B. Lengua China - - - - -	409	Caucasus, The. See Russia - - - - -	95-100
Castanheda, F. L. de. Descobrimento da India - - - - -	137	— See Miansarof - - - - -	7
Caste. See Ashwa - - - - -	208	— See Orsolle - - - - -	568
— See Duff. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	470	— See Usar - - - - -	14
— See Hindh. Tr., Vol. 137 - - - - -	468	— and Georgia. See Letters - - - - -	93
— See Irving - - - - -	209	— and Persia. See Mounsey - - - - -	98
— See Roberts. Tr., Vol. 164 - - - - -	479		
— See Wilson - - - - -	211		
— Law. See Steele - - - - -	251		
— Prejudices. S. India - - - - -	203		
— Question. See Graul. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469		

	Page		Page
Caulfield, Col. J. Letter to the President of the Board of Control. Tr., Vol. 52 - - -	452	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	422
— Major-General. The Punjab and the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— — — See Obermüller - - -	13
Causes of the Afghan War - - -	101	— Languages, &c. See Bacmeister - - -	363
Caussin de Perceval, A. Dictionnaire Arabe, &c. - - -	376	— — — See Davis - - -	365
— — — See Perceval.		— — — See Pictet - - -	40, 370
Cause and Effect. Indian Rebellion, &c. - - -	161	— Nations. See Prichard - - -	371
Causidicus. Letters to C. P. Cooper. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	Census of British India - - -	161
Cautley, Sir P. T. Doab Canal - - -	277	— — — See Abdool Luteef Khan.	
— — — Ganges Canal - - -	277, 278	Tr., Vol. 138 - - -	469
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468	Central Asia - - -	104-108
— — — Slope Tables - - -	278	— — — See Bonvalot - - -	558
— — — See Falconer - - -	323	— — — See Bretschneider - - -	11
— — — See Kally - - -	48	— — — See Gobineau - - -	204
Cavalry, History of. See Denison - - -	265	— — — See Lansdell - - -	562
Cavaniol, H. Monuments en Chaldée, &c. - - -	36	— — — See Saint-Martin - - -	14
Cavanna, Guelfo da. Bibliographia, Idrofauna - - -	4	— — — India. See Malcolm - - -	143
Cave-Browne, Rev. J. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857 - - -	137	— — — Campaign. See Du-	
— — — Indian Infanticide. See Browne - - -	160	barley - - -	138
Cave Temples. See Bird - - -	211	— — — — — See Lowe - - -	143
— — — See Burgess.		— — — — — See Sylvester - - -	148
— — — See Latter. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	— — — Provinces. See Hislop - - -	126
— — — See Wilson - - -	41	— — — Code - - -	234
Cavenagh, Sir O. The Native Army in India - - -	265	— — — Gazetteer - - -	16
— — — Notes on Nepal - - -	122	— — — Land Revenue Reports - - -	161
— — — Reminiscences - - -	559	Centurion's Letter on the Government of India. Tr., Vol. 6 - - -	442
Cavendish, Sir H. See Debates - - -	31	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages. See Waring - - -	41
Cavour Canale - - -	277	Cerceau, P. Du. Revolutions in Persia - - -	91
Cavery, Falls of the. See Jarvis - - -	127	Cérémonies Chinoises - - -	221
Cawnpore. See Adye - - -	135	— et Coutumes Religieuses. See Picart - - -	206
— — — See Crump - - -	424	Ceremissicum Vocabularium. See Budenz - - -	413
— — — See Keene - - -	20	Cernuschi, Henri. Michel Chevalier et le Bimétallisme - - -	257
— — — See Shepherd - - -	148	— — — Monnaie Bimétallique - - -	257
— — — See Thomson - - -	149	Certeux, A. Algérie Traditionelle - - -	559
— — — See Trevelyan - - -	149	Cesary, C. Truth and Beauty of the Gospel - - -	203
— — — District Settlement Report. See Wright - - -	179	Cesnola, Gen. di. Cyprus - - -	86
— — — — — See Rose. Tr., Vol. 208 - - -	490	Ceylon - - -	184-185
— — — Mission. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477	— — — See Deschamps - - -	425
— — — Statistical Report. See Montgomery - - -	17	— — — See Ludovici - - -	427
— — — to the Himalaya. See Lloyd - - -	128	— — — See Payne. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443
Cazembe. See Gamitto - - -	74	— — — See Photographic Views - - -	428
— — — See Lands - - -	75	— — — See Ransonnet - - -	429
Cécile, Capitaine. See Campagne de la Frégate l'Erigone - - -	330	— — — See Russell - - -	225
Celebes. See Blok - - -	190	— — — See Tolfrey. Tr., Vol. 227 - - -	494
— — — See Van der Hart - - -	196	— — — Asiatic Society. See Royal - - -	437
Celestin, Dr. F. J. Russland - - -	96	— — — Botany. See Bermannus - - -	311
Celsus on Medicine. See Collier - - -	334	— — — See Moon - - -	313
		— — — See Thwaites - - -	315
		— — — Cotton Cultivation. See Caley. Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
		— — — Fishes. See Bennett - - -	316
		— — — Government Oriental Library - - -	4
		— — — Idolatry. See Hardy. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
		— — — Moss. See Sigmund - - -	315
		— — — Observer - - -	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon. Tooth Relic. See Gerson		Champollion-Figeac. Histoire de	
da Cunha - - - - -	212	la Perse - - - - -	91
— Zoology. See Kelaart - - -	319	Chandler, Dr. R. Travels in Asia	
— - - - - See Legge - - - - -	319	Minor - - - - -	84
— - - - - See Moore - - - - -	320	Chandra, B. L. Unreasonableness	
— - - - - See Sterndale - - - -	321	of Brahmanism - - - - -	208
Chabas, F. Antiquité Historique -	36	Chandra Mukhopadhyaya. Prince	
Chagos Islands. See Dalrymple -	123	in India - - - - -	123
Chaigneau, D. Guerre Franco-		Chandrabasa - - - - -	351
Annamite - - - - -	188	Changars, The. See Leitner -	128
Chahnazarian, G. V. Histoire de		Chapelle, M. Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 32	447
L'Arménie - - - - -	95	Chaplains, Indian. See Nicholls -	171
Chaldaea. See Cavirol - - - -	36	Chaplin, W. Report of Territory	
— - - - - See Loftus - - - - -	86	above the Ghauts - - - - -	161
— - - - - See Ménant - - - - -	26	Chapman, E. F. Orenburg to	
— - - - - See Mignan - - - - -	87	Bokhara. See Meyendorff -	106
— - - - - See Sarzee - - - - -	565	— J. Baroda and Bombay -	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents.		— - - Cotton and Commerce of	
See Oppert - - - - -	39	India - - - - -	238
— Magic. See Lenormant - - -	205	— - - Cotton and Salt. Tr., Vol. 366	519
— Religion. See Halévy - - -	204	— - - G. I. P. Railway Company	271
— - - - - See Lenormant - - -	205	— - - Principles of Indian Re-	
— - - - - See Oppert - - - - -	206	form. Tr., Vol. 6 - - - - -	442
— - - - - See Tiele - - - - -	207	— P. Hindoo Female Educa-	
Challisgaum Talooka. See Lo-		tion - - - - -	180
bara - - - - -	169	Chappelow, L. Lingua Arabica -	376
Chally D. Chatterjee. Indian		Chardin, Sir J. Couronnement de	
Stamp Act - - - - -	233	Soleiman - - - - -	91
Chalmers, A. Biographical Dic-		— - - Travels in Persia - - -	91
tionary - - - - -	46	Charency, H. de. Parenté du Ja-	
— G. Treaties between Great		ponais, &c. - - - - -	365
Britain and other Powers -	30	Chari, A. K. See Krishnama.	
— J. English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die. See Brünnow	559
Dictionary - - - - -	409	Charivari Album, 1875 - - -	424
— Rev. Thos. Sermons - - -	203	Charles, Dr. T. E. On Dengue -	383
— - - - - Tr., Vol. 136 - - -	468	— - - On Small Pox, &c. - - -	333
Chamberlain, B. H. Japanese		— V. See Stirling - - - - -	53
Poetry - - - - -	356	Charleville, M. Code Rabbinique.	
— J. Biography. See Lewis -	49	See Santayra - - - - -	229
Chamberlaine, J. Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P. de. Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters - - - - -	424	Charma, A. Philosophie Orientale	353
— - - Imitations of Holbein -	424	Charmichael, Mr. Aleppo to Bus-	
Chamberlayne, J. Oratio Do-		sorah. See Grose - - - - -	125
minica - - - - -	365	Charuok, Job. See Historical -	141
Chambers, C. Meteorology of		— Dr. R. S., Verba Nominalia	865
Bombay - - - - -	330	Charolais, L. de. L'Indie Française	123
— Sir R. Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M. La Compagnie	
krit MSS. - - - - -	4	Françoise des Indes Orientales -	137
— Memorials of. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446	Charters, E. I. C. - - - - -	152
— Sir W. Oriental Gardening -	278	— - - - - See Debates on - - -	152
— The Indian Revolt - - - -	137	— - - - - See Papers - - - - -	155
— 's Encyclopædia - - - - -	10	— Question. Tr., Vols. 6, 36, 66,	
Chameleon, The - - - - -	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310 - - -	442,
Chamich, M. History of Armenia.		448, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	
See Aydal - - - - -	94	Chartered Rights. See Report -	155
Chamier, F. E. A. Bara Backi		— - - - - Tr., Vol. 239 - - - -	496
Settlement - - - - -	161	Chara Chandra Mookerjee. Dur-	
Chamirsprache. See Reinisch -	374	gesanandini - - - - -	351
Chamney, W. G. Trial of Thos.		— - - Mukhopadhyaya. The Vedas	358
Burke and others - - - - -	253	Chase, D. A. Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J. Persian Poetry -	361	Handbook - - - - -	405
Champlain, S. West Indies and		— J. C. Cape of Good Hope -	73
Mexico. See Hakluyt Society -	60		

	Page		Page
Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon -	84	Chevers, Norman. Health of Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469
Chateogaon. Tour to. See Pogson	131	— Health of Soldiers in India. Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
Chater, J. Cingalese Grammar -	404	Chews'uren und ihr Land. See Radde -	99
Chatfield, Rev. R. Review of Hindoostan -	137	Cheyt Sing. Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— R. W. Culture Report of Madras -	161	Chichele-Plowden, T. See Plowden.	
Chatterjee, B. C. See Bankim.		Chick, N. A. Biographical Sketch, &c. of Earl Mayo -	46
— C. See Chally.		— Poetry of Lord Lytton -	346
— P. C. Indian Law Reports -	233	Chijs. See Van der Chijs	
Chatopádhyāya, N. Indische Essays. See Nisikanta -	354	Childers, R. E. Pali Dictionary -	387
— U. C. See Umesh.		Childhood in India -	351
Chatty Letters from East and West. See Wylie -	71	Chili. See Notice Statistique -	563
Chaucer, G. Canterbury Tales -	346	Chin Customary Law. See Jardine	239
Chaudoir, Baron De. Recueil de Monnaies -	43	China and the Chinese -	108-119
Chaul and Bassein. See Da Cunha	138	— See Alexander -	423
Chaumont, Ch. De. Embassy to Siam	188	— See Allom and Wright -	423
Chavanne, Dr. J. Afghanistan -	101	— See Avril -	54
Chavée, H. J. Lexicologie -	365	— See Borget -	423
Cheap Railroads. See Hemming -	272	— See Darrell -	424
Chedooa, Island. See Halsted -	16	— See Hervey -	11, 64
Check, Ensign. Memorials of. See Meek -	50	— See Hosie -	561
Chellappa Pillay, T. Norton's Law of Evidence -	233	— See Huttman. Tr., Vol. 8 -	442
Chemernin, A. Turkey, her Greatness and her Decay -	84	— See Malcolm -	187
Chemin, L. Les Missionnaires. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— See Mémoires -	436
Chemistry -	329-332	— See Mendoza. Hakluyt Society -	59
— applied to Agriculture. See Evans. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479	— See Muter -	67
Chenery, T. Railway Route to India -	161	— See Pfizmaier. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Cherbonneau, A. Dictionnaires et Manuel Arabe-Françaises -	376	— See Richthofen -	565
— E. Droit Musulman -	252	— See Wathen -	71
— See Description de l'Empire des Cherifs -	73	— Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
Cherry Stones. See Dutt -	349	— Trade. Tr., Vol. 39, 45, 68, 85, 90, 179, 209, 241, 488 -	449, 450, 455, 458, 459, 484, 491, 497, 543
Chesney, Col. C. C. Military Biography -	46	— Ancient. See Renaudot -	68
— Col. F. R. Euphrates Survey -	84	— Review -	433
— Euphrates Valley Railway -	161	— Embassies to. Tr., Vol. 85 -	458
— Land and Water Carriage in India -	161	— North, Royal Asiatic Society -	437
— Russo-Turkish Campaigns -	84	— Pirates on the Coast of. See Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531
— G. Indian Polity -	161	— Ports of. See Durand-Fardel -	335
Chess. See Schmid -	293	— Tartar Conquerors of. See Hakluyt Society -	59
— See Van der Linde -	295	— Useful Knowledge Society. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
Chesson, F. W. The Princes of India -	161	— War with. Tr., Vols. 255, 313, 336, 337 -	499, 510, 513
Chevalier, M. La Monnaie -	257	Chinese Astronomy. See Schlegel	328
— The Depreciation of Gold -	257	— See Souciet -	328
Chevendra Venkatachalam. Law of Landlord and Tenant -	233	— See Verriest -	329
Chevers, Norman. Medical Jurisprudence -	333	— See Williams -	329
		— Bibliography. See Cordier -	5
		— See Möllendorff -	7
		— Books. See Bretschneider -	310
		— See Catalogue -	4
		— See Douglas -	4
		— See Klapproth -	6
		— See Schott -	8

	Page		Page
Chinese Books. <i>See</i> Summers	9	Chinnery, Capt. W. C. Defence of. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— Ceremonial, &c. <i>See</i> Gingell.		Chinnoek, E. J. The Anabasis of Alexander	559
— Tr., Vol. 45	450	Chinsurah. <i>See</i> Papers	155
— Exhibition. Tr., 324	512	Chintamon, H. <i>See</i> Hurrychund.	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	409-411	Chipiez, C. Histoire de L'Art. <i>See</i> Perrot	202
— — Tr., Vols. 324, 398	512, 525	Chips from a German Workshop. <i>See</i> Müller	206
— Imperial Customs. Publications	433	Chittagong Hill Tracts. <i>See</i> Lewin	128
— Language. <i>See</i> Giles	354	— Hill Tribes. <i>See</i> Riebeck	565
— — <i>See</i> Grunwald	367	— Vital and Medical Statistics. <i>See</i> Bedford. Tr., Vol. 4	441
— — <i>See</i> Hager	354	Chitty, J. Law of Nations	227
— — <i>See</i> Myers. Tr., Vol. 270	503	— S. C. The Ceylon Gazetteer	184
— <i>See</i> Rosny. Tr., Vol. 275	504	Chodzko, A. Grammaire Persane	383
— <i>See</i> Weston. Tr., Vol. 283	505	— — Grammaire Palcoslave	421
— <i>See</i> Wylie	10	Chola, Land of the. <i>See</i> Hickcy	126
— Tr., Vols. 26, 394, 434	446, 525, 533	Cholera. <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	— Tr., Vol. 38, 141, 225, 267, 440	448, 470, 493, 502, 594
— Manufactures	424	Choombi Valley. <i>See</i> Campbell	122
— Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Hanbury	336	Chossat, E. de. Caractères Candi-formes	380
— Medical Reports. <i>See</i> Gordon	336	— — Répertoire Assyrien	380
— Miscellany, The	433	— — Répertoire Sumérien	380
— Missions. <i>See</i> Bourges	220	Chota Nagpore Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— — <i>See</i> Brouillon	220	Chotomski, L. di. Due Civilizzazioni. <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdzie	305
— — <i>See</i> Cérémonies	221	Chow-Chow. <i>See</i> Falkland	57
— — <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c.	222	Chowdhory, K. C. <i>See</i> Keshub.	
— — <i>See</i> Hamilton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Chowdrie, S. C. R. Succession of Cognates	233
— — <i>See</i> Huc	222	Chowdry, P. M. God in Man	208
— — <i>See</i> Milne	224	Christaller, J. G., &c. Asante and Fante Grammar	374
— — <i>See</i> Nève. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— — and Akra Dictionary	374
— — <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c.	224	Christian College Magazine	433
— — <i>See</i> Recueil, &c.	224	— Education in India	180
— — <i>See</i> Sehall	225	— Hindoos. Memoirs. <i>See</i> Brief	220
— (Native) Drawings in Water Colours	424	— Intelligencer	433
— Observations of Comets. <i>See</i> Williams	329	— Researches in Asia. <i>See</i> Buchanan	202
— Official Reports. <i>See</i> Morrison. Tr., Vol. 117	464	— — <i>See</i> Foy	222
— of the Straits Settlements. <i>See</i> Vaughan	196	— Spectator	433
— — Poetry. <i>See</i> Davis	352	— Statesman and our Indian Empire. <i>See</i> Maclear	223
— — Puzzles. <i>See</i> Ackermann	423	— Vernacular Education Society for India. Tr., Vols. 151, 153, 159	473, 474, 477
— — Religions	217	— Edw. Precedents and Principles. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— — <i>See</i> Douglas	560	Christiania Tracts. Vol. 458	537
— Repository	433	Christianity and Buddhism compared. <i>See</i> Hardy	212
— Seals. <i>See</i> Getty	37	— and Hindooism. <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— Zoology. <i>See</i> Collingwood	317	— and the Religions of India. <i>See</i> Kennedy	206
— — <i>See</i> Donovan	317	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent	185
Chinchon, Countess of. <i>See</i> Markham	49		
Chinchona. Cultivation, &c.	278		
— — <i>See</i> Delondre	311		
— — <i>See</i> Howard	313		
— — <i>See</i> King	281		
— — <i>See</i> Lambert	313		
— — <i>See</i> McIvor	282		
— — <i>See</i> Van Gorkum	285		
— Tr., Vol. 22	445		
— Reports	278		
Chinchonol Febrifuge. <i>See</i> Results	342		
Chingleput Manual. <i>See</i> Crole	16		

	Page		Page
Christianity in India. <i>See</i> Ainslie	220	Chwolson, D. Die Ueberreste der	
— <i>See</i> La Croze	205	Altbabylonischen Literatur	360
— <i>See</i> Hough	222	— Corpus Inscriptionum He-	
— <i>See</i> Kaye	142	braearum	36
— <i>See</i> Wilkinson	225	— Die Semitischen Völker	305
— Tr., Vols. 95, 96, 155		— Ssabier und der Ssabismus	203
	460, 474	Cieza de Leon. Travels. <i>See</i>	
Christians of St. Thomas. <i>See</i>		Hakluyt Society	61
Germann	222	Cilician Taurus, The. <i>See</i> Kotschy	86
— <i>See</i> Howard	204	Cinnamon, Ceylon. <i>See</i> Steuart	185
Christie, A. T. On Cholera	333	Circassia. <i>See</i> Russia	95-100
Christison, Dr. R. On Poisons	334	Circars, The. <i>See</i> Dalrymple	123
— Dispensatory	334	— Tr., Vol. 48	451
Christmann, Fr., und Oberländer,		Circular Orders, &c.	161, 233
R. Ozeanien	197	— <i>See</i> Field	237
Christmas among the East Indians	349	Civezza, M. Da. Bibliografia	
— Rev. H. The Hand of		Sanfrancescana	5
God in India	221	— Missioni Francescano	221
— Mediterranean Shores, &c.	56	Civil Auditor's Manual, Madras.	
Christoforides, C. Albanian		<i>See</i> Lyons	169
Grammar	416	— N.W.P. <i>See</i> Loyd	169
Christy, T. Ensilage	278	— Fund, Madras. Tr., Vol. 31	447
Chronicles of Budgepore. <i>See</i>		— Procedure Code	233
Prichard	352	— <i>See</i> Analysis	230
— of Dastypore. <i>See</i> Cunning-		— <i>See</i> Bourke	232
ham	351	— <i>See</i> Broughton	232
— of a Traveller. <i>See</i> Mitford	103	— <i>See</i> Codes	234
Chronological Tables	23	— <i>See</i> Cranenburgh	235
— Bombay	187	— <i>See</i> Dawes	236
— Japanese. <i>See</i> Bramsen	109	— <i>See</i> Knox	239
— Indian Eras. <i>See</i> Ghirish	560	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	240
— for Southern India.		— <i>See</i> Madhava Prasad	241
<i>See</i> Sewell	148	— <i>See</i> Nelson	242
Chronology	22-30	— <i>See</i> O'Kinealy	243
— <i>See</i> Gumpach. Tr., Vol. 3	441	— <i>See</i> Pingala Sama Rao	248
— Hindu. <i>See</i> Key	142	— <i>See</i> Sen	245
— <i>See</i> Marsden. Tr.,		— Regulations, Lower Provinces.	
Vol. 425	531	<i>See</i> Digest	237
— of Creation. <i>See</i> Hutton	324	— <i>See</i> Report	174
Chrysanthemum	433	— Salaries. <i>See</i> Papers	172
Chuckerbutty, R. N. <i>See</i> Ram.		— <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
— T. <i>See</i> Takoordas.		— Servants, Bengal. <i>See</i> Ro-	
— Dr. S. G. Lectures on		gister	155
Subjects of Indian Interest	349	— Service Examination Papers	161
— Tr., Vols. 141, 156, 164 - 470, 475, 479		— Question	161
Chunder Mookerjya, Amil. Index,		— Tr., Vols. 1, 45, 137, 187	
Privy Council Judgments	233		441, 450, 468, 486
Chunder N. Bose. High Education	180	— and Military Gazette	488
Church in India. <i>See</i> Sherring	225	Civilisation. <i>See</i> Guyard	560
— Tr., Vol. 43	450	— <i>See</i> Lubbock	307
— Established. <i>See</i> Parlbay	224	— <i>See</i> Meadows	115
— <i>See</i> Whitehead	225	— Indian. <i>See</i> John. Tr., Vol. 95	460
— Register	433	— <i>See</i> Mitchell	224
Churchill, Col. Mount Lebanon	84	Civilizing Mountain Men. <i>See</i>	
— Druzes and Maronites	84	Mason	223
Church-yards, Indian. <i>See</i> Remarks.		Civis on Indian Affairs. <i>See</i>	
Tr., Vol. 161	477	Russell. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Churia Canhi Kannan. Epitome		Claims of Japan and Malaysia	
of Criminal Law	233	upon Christendom	109
Churun Sircar, S. Muhammadan		Clapperton, Capt. H. Travels in	
Law. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	Africa. <i>See</i> Denham	73
Chute, C. W. Equity and Com-			
mon Law	227		

	Page		Page
Clark, J. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494	Clavis Calendaria. See Brady	23
— On the Emancipated Peasantry, Jamaica. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Clayton, Bishop. Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai. See Maundrell	87
— Rev. R. Medical Missions. Tr., Vol. 155	475	Cleghorn, Dr. H. Anamalai Hills	123
— S. Hygiene of the Army in India	334	— Forests, S. India	278
— Jail Discipline, &c. in N.W.P.	161	— Hedge Plants of India. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— Rev. W. Tamil Handbook	400	— Ootacamund Garden. Tr., Vol. 452	536
— W. Drainage of Calcutta	334	Clemens Alexandrinus	203
— Tied Arches	271	Clemons, Mrs. Society in India	123
Clarke, Dr. A. Bibliographical Dictionary	5	Clerc, M. Yu-le-Grand et Confucius	110
— Life of	46	Clereq, F. S. A. de. Het Maleisch der Molukken	406
— Capt. A. R. Ordnance Survey of Great Britain	271	Clermont-Ganneau, Ch. Fraudes Archéologiques en Palestine	559
— C. B. Commelynacom, &c.	311	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie	559
— Composita Indiæ	311	Clifford, H. J. Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall	112
— C. E. D. MSS. in Bibliotheca Bodleiana	5	— Digest of Indian Law Reports	284
— E. D. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa	56	— S. Le P. T. Court Fees Act	284
— F. Insolvency in India. See Millet	241	— Lord. Letter and Speech on E. I. Affairs. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— F. Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	Climate. Effect of Trees on. See Smith. Tr., Vol. 49-	451
— Capt. F. C. H. See Steppe Campaigns	107	— See Balfour, &c. Tr., Vol. 258	500
— H. Colonization of India	271	Climatology of the United States. See Blodget	199
— Summer Scenes in Kashmir	424	Cline, G. W. Indian Law Reform	234
— Hyde. Comparative Grammar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	— State Paper Currency of India	161
— Comparative Philology	365	Clive, Lord. Grant to. Tr., Vol. 378	521
— Early Mediterranean Populations	305	— Jaghire. See Opinions	154
— English Dictionary	419	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E. I. C.	152
— English Grammar	419	— Tr., Vols. 113, 133 - 463, 467	467
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— Life of. See Caraccioli	46
— Capt. H. W. The Persian Manual	383	— See Gleig	47
— J. African Dialects and Countries	374	— See Malcolm	49
— J. F. Ten Great Religions	203	— See Malleson	49
— Rev. J. S. Life of Lord Nelson	46	— Military Fund. See Agreement	151
— On Maritime Discovery	56	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue	5
— R. Bengal Regulations, &c.	234	Clode, C. M. Military and Martial Law	227
— S. E. J. The Umballa Conference	101	— Military Forces of the Crown	265
Clarkson, W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army	227
— India and the Gospel	221	Clodius, J. C. Chronicles of a Traveller. See Mitford	103
Classical Dictionary of India. See Garrett	209	Clot-Bey, A. B. L'Egypte	78
Claude and Etheline. See Wil- lowby	350	Clouds in the East. See Baker	91
Cloughton, P. G. Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Clough, Rev. B. Singhalese Dictionary	404
Clavijo, R. G. de. L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande	104	Clove Tree. See Buße	277
		Clune, Capt. The Princes of India	137

	Page		Page
Clunes, Capt. J. Itinerary, Bombay	16	Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon. See	
Clyde, Lord. Life of. See Shadwell	52	— Skeen	185
Clymer, G. The Patent Columbian Printing Press. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— Leaf Disease in Ceylon	278
Coakley, J. Histoire Naturelle du Thé	311	— Planter of Ceylon. See Sabonadière	284
Coal Fields, N. Pacific Coast. See Brown	323	— Planting. See Hull	280
— Nerbudda Valley, &c.	323	— See Wildes	286
— Resources of India. See Reports	325	— Properties of. See Moseley	340
— and Iron in the Punjab. See Official Correspondence	324	— and Chicory. See Simmonds	284
Coals, &c. of Cutch	323	Coghlan, R. N. Customs Manual	288
Coats, Capt. W. Geography of Hudson's Bay. See Hakluyt Society	59	Coin of England. See Liverpool	31
Cobban, Rev. G. M. Life of Sir R. F. Morgan	46	— Regulation of. Tr., Vol. 268	502
Cobbett, W. Law of Nations. See Martens	228	Coins	
Cobbett's Annual Register	433	— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 488
Cobden, R. Origin of the Burmese War	186	— Bactrian and Mithraic. See Bird. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Life of. See Morley	50	— of Ariana and India. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 8	442
Cochin. See British and Native	121	— Roman, discovered at Little Malvern, 1847. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Day	123	Colaba Meteorological Observations. See Buist	329
— See Whitehouse	150	— Sub-Collectorate. Assessment	161
— Tr., Vol. 144	471	Colburn's United Service Magazine	433
— Fishes of. See Day	317	Colchester, Lord. Lord Ellenborough's Indian Administration	46
Cochin China	188-190	Colchis. See Wagner	100
— See Koffler. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Cole, A. W. The Cape and the Kafirs	73
— Missions. See Borri	220	— H. Documents illustrative of English History	30
— See Lefebvre. Tr., Vol. 155	474	— H. H. Ancient Buildings, Kashmir	36, 424
— See Louvet	562	— Buildings near Muttra and Agra	36
Cochin-Chinese Grammars	405, 406	— Indian Art Manufactures	424
Coshineal. See Anderson	276	— Objects of Indian Art, S. Kensington	288
— See Meunouville	282	— Preservation of Ancient Monuments	36
Cochrane, G. E. Staff Corps Rules, &c.	265	— J. J. Military Surgery in India	334
— J. Defence of the Daya Bhaga	248	— Capt. R. A. Coorg Grammar	403
— Capt. J. D. Russia and Siberian Tartary	96	— Capt. Capture of Banda. See Illustrative Account	426
Cockburn, F. J. Letters from the S. Hemisphere	197	Colebrook, R. H. Views in Mysore	424
Code Français, Le	227	Colebrooke, H. Cape of Good Hope	73
— Musulman. See Seignette	253	— H. T. Dāya Bhāga	559
— of Naval and Military Pay	152	— Digest of Hindu Law	249
Codes	234-235	— Essays	358
Codice Civile del Regno D'Italia	227	— Husbandry, &c. of Bengal	123
Codification in India. See Field	237	— Mitacschara	249, 567
Codrington, Sir E. Memoirs. See Bourchier	45	— Import of Colonial Corn	288
Coello, F. Reseñas de España	278	— Obligations and Contracts	227
Coetlogon, Denis de. History of Arts and Sciences	10	— Religion, &c. of the Hindus	208
Coffee Cultivation. See Madriz	282	— Sanskrit Dictionary	387
— See Paulus. Tr., Vol. 405	527	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
— in Brazil and Java. See Van Delden Laerne	285	— Translation of Inscription at Ujjayani	37

	Page		Page
Colebrooke, H. T. Vedanta Philosophy. See Haughton	358	Colonization of India. See Clarke	271
— J. E. Bengal Regulations	235	— See Collins. Tr., Vol. 137	468
— Sir T. E. The Creeds of India	203	— See Cowper	162
— Life of H. T. Colebrooke	46	— See Fenwick	164
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46	— See Crawford	162
— The Indian Civil Service.		— and Settlement (India)	161
Tr., Vol. 1	441	Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryso	110
Coleman, C. Mythology of the Hindus	218	— Amongst the Shans	559
— J. J. Air Refrigerating Machinery	288	— J. A. S. With the Kurram Field Force	101
Coley, Rev. J. Native Females of India. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Columbus, Christopher. Life and Voyages. See Irving	48
— The Sutlej Campaign	137	— Select Letters. See Hakluyt	62
Colin, F. Historia de las Islas Filipinas	191	Colville, H. E. The Accursed Land	559
Collado, D. Lingua Japonica	411	Colvin, A. Land Revenue Settlements in the N.W. Provinces	162
College of Fort William	180	— Settlement Manual, N.W. Provinces	162
— See Wellesley Tr., Vol. 75	456	— V. Adirondack Wilderness	199
Collet, S. D. Brahmin History	208	Comelati, G. Italian Dictionary	417
Collett, C. Law of Torts	235	Commerce	286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	235	Commercial Law. See Levi	328
Collier, G. Case of. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— See Montefiore	229
— G. F. Asiatic Cholera	334	— See Smith	229
— Celsus on Medicine	334	Commissariat Code, Madras. See Hawkes	266
— J. Lancashire Dialect	346	— Regulations, Bombay. See Van Heythuysen	269
Collin, A. Z. Om ooh ur Rig-Veda	358	Commutation Act. See Baring and Rous. Tr., Vol. 361	518
— E. Des Rhubarbes	311	Comores, Lev. See Gevry	74
— De Bar, M. Histoire de l'Inde	137	Comparative Politics. See Freeman	24
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist	317	Compass Deviations. See Darondeau	260
— G. L. N. Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	46	— See Johnson	261
Collins, J. Report on Caoutchouc	288	Competition Wallah. See Trolleyan	178
— Journal of Eastern Asia	433	Compound Interest. See Corbaux	288
— J. G. Increased Cotton Supply	278	Concani. See Konkani.	
— On the Colonization of the North and N.W. Provinces of India. Tr., Vol. 137	468	Conder, C. R. Heth and Moab	84
— Soinde and the Punjab	278	— Tent Work in Palestine	84
— Rev. R. Missionary Enterprise in the East	221	— J. View of all Religions	203
Collycoomar Doss. Calcutta Phrenological Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480	Conference. Monetary	257
Collyer, Dr. The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— The, and the Armenians	23
Colomb, Capt. Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	197	— of Librarians, 1877	5
Colombani, F. Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	278	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	221
Colonial and Asiatic Review	433	— on Missions, Liverpool	221
— Church and School Society. Tr., Vol. 164	474	Confessions of a Constable. See Miyan Mithu Khan	129
— Commerce. See Danson	288	— of a Thug. See Taylor	333
— Constitutions. See Mills	32	Confucianism and Taoism. See Douglas	560
— Ecclesiastical Establishment. See Buchanan	202	Confucius. See Clero	110
— Intelligencer. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— See Faber	217
— Magazine	433	— See Legge	217
— Policy. See Young	180	— Tr., Vols. 274, 370	503, 520
— Statistics. See Martin	32	Congo River. See Johnston	561
		Congrès International de Statistique à St. Petersbourg	257

	Page		Page
Congress of Orientalists - - -	434	Cooke, Rev. T. F. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph -	271
Congreve, Lieut. H. The Telegraph in India. Tr., Vol. 21 -	445	— W. Case of. See Helme -	166
— R. India - - -	162	— — — Tr., Vol. 87 - - -	459
Conic Sections. See Wilson -	329	Cookery - - -	334
Conifers. See Carrière - - -	311	Cookesley, Rev. W. G. Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
Coningh, C. T. Van. A. do. Mijū Verblijf in Japan - - -	110	Cooley, W. D. Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts - - -	288
Connell, A. K. Discontent and Danger in India - - -	162	— Herodotus. See Larcher -	26
— Economic Revolution of India - - -	162	— The Negroland of the Arabs -	73
— C. J. Land Revenue Policy -	162	Coolie, The - - -	305
Connellan, O. Annals of the Four Masters - - -	30	Coolies. See Hope - - -	198
Cannon, J. Press in India - -	162	Coolsma, S. West Java - - -	191
Connor, J. Table of Products -	326	Cooper, A. What the Fusiliers did -	101
Conolly, A. Journey to the North of India - - -	56	— C. P. La Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre. - - -	227
— See Wolff - - -	108	— F. The Crisis in the Panjab -	138
Conquête de la Chine, La - - -	110	— T. Men of the Time - - -	46
Constantin, M. de. Voyages des Indes Orientales - - -	56	— T. T. The Mishmee Hills -	123
Constantinescu, Dr. B. Literatura Tiganilor - - -	306	— Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce - - -	110
Constantinople. See Mordtmann -	21	— Western China - - -	110
— See Pardoe - - -	87	Copland, Mrs. R. M. A Lady's escape from Gwallor - - -	138
— See Schwegel - - -	565	Coorg. See Moegling - - -	224
— See Smith - - -	89	— See Richter - - -	18, 132
— See White - - -	90	— and its Rajahs - - -	162
— to Tehran. See Fraser - - -	92	— Code - - -	234
Constitutional View of the India Question - - -	162	— Planters' Association - - -	278
Constructions by the Courts - -	235	— The Sovereigns of. See Martin -	170
Contemporary Review - - -	434	Cope, E. D. Cretaceous Vertebrata - - -	323
Contract Act, Indian. See Cunningham - - -	236	— H. Silk in the Panjab - - -	278
— See Fink - - -	238	Copenhagen Library. See Westergaard - - -	9
— See Knor - - -	239	Copland, S. History of Madagascar - - -	73
— See Macrae - - -	241	Coptic Grammars - - -	375
— Law for India. See Notes -	242	— See Clarke - - -	365
Control of Pilgrimages, Madras -	162	Coral Reefs. See Darwin - - -	323
Conversion of Hindūs. Tr., Vol. 43 -	450	Corbaux, F. The Doctrine of Compound Interest - - -	288
Conwell, W. E. E. L'Huile de Croton Tigilium. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525	Corbett, A. F. Climate and Resources of Upper India - - -	278
Conybeare, H. Civil Engineering -	271	— Irrigation in Upper India -	278
— Rev. W. D. Geology of England and Wales - - -	323	Corbyn, F. The Medical Departments. Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
Cook, F. C. Origins of Religion and Language - - -	208	— Epidemic Cholera - - -	334
— T. Fortification and Artillery. See Straith - - -	269	Cordeiro, L. Portugal and the Congo - - -	73
Cooke, C. B. Burma Manual - - -	567	Cordery, J. G. Iliad - - -	346
— G. W. China - - -	110	Cordier, H. Dictionnaire Bibliographique - - -	5
— M. C. British Fungi - - -	311	— La France en Chine - - -	110
— Gums, Resins, &c. - - -	288	— Recent Events in Tong-King -	189
— S. First Principles of Chemical Science - - -	330	Cordiner, Rev. J. Ceylon - - -	184
— Major T. Court-martial - -	253	— Voyage to India - - -	56
— Sir T. Impeachment of the Duke of Leeds - - -	253	Corea. See Dallet - - -	221
		— See Griffin - - -	112

	Page		Page
Corea. See Hall -	112	Cossigny, C. Voyage au Bengale	123
— See Oppert -	115	Cossijurah and Shawpore Case -	152
— See Ross -	117	Coste, P. Voyage en Perse. See	
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	411, 412	Flandin -	91
— Missions. See Berneux.		Costume of the Ancients. See	
Tr., Vol. 160 -	477	Hope -	38
Cormack, Rev. J. Nemale Infanticide, Guzerat -	162	— See Weiss -	309
Corn Laws. See Bramston. Tr., Vol. 122 -	465	Costumes. Indian Army. See	
Corner, Miss. History of China and India -	110	Ackerman -	423
Cornet, E. Lettere al Senato Veneto. See Barbaro -	11	Cotelle, H. Le Langage Arabe -	376
Cornhill to Grand Cairo. See Thackeray -	70	Cotsford, Edw. Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. Tr., Vol. 77 -	457
Cornish, H. Under the Southern Cross -	197	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary. See Johnson -	281
— W. R. Cholera at Secunderabad -	334	Cotton, Sir A. Expenditure on Indian Railways -	271
— Cholera in S. India -	334	— The Ganges Canal. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
— Cleansing of Towns -	334	— The Indian Famine -	162
— Food of the Madras Presidency -	334	— Tr., Vol. 139 -	469
— Medical and Sanitary Code for Madras -	162	— Indian Public Works -	162
Cornwall, Capt. Hy. Voyages to and from India -	56	— Irrigation in India -	278
Cornwallis, Lord. Anonymous Memorials to. Tr., Vol. 181 -	485	— Irrigation Works, Godavery District -	275
— On the Army in India -	152	— Irrigation Works on the Toombudra River -	278
— Observations on a Letter to the E. I. C. Tr., Vols. 82, 221 -	458, 493	— Irrigation and Navigation in connection with the Finances of India. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
— Correspondence. See Ross -	52	— Railways and Irrigation in India -	278
Coromandel Coast. Military Operations. See Munro -	145	— The Study of Living Languages. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— War with the French. See Cambridge -	137	— See Bright -	160
— Plants. See Roxburgh -	314	— Bishop. The Remarriage of Converts Bill. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
Corporation Records -	5	— Memoirs. -	46
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum -	37	— On the "Nil Darpan" Question. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— Semiticarum -	37	— Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on the North-West Frontier of India -	138
Corrie, Right Rev. D. Memoirs -	46	— Mr. Answer to his Review of the East India Shipping System. Tr., Vol. 71 -	455
Corse, J. Asiatic Elephants -	317	— See Chapman. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Corssen, W. Aussprache, &c. der Lateinischen Sprache -	365	— See East Indian -	289
— Die Sprache der Etrusker -	365	— See Parlatores -	292
— Italische Sprachkunde -	365	— of Guzerat. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459
Cortes, Hernan. The Fifth Letter. See Hakluyt Society -	61	— and Railways. See Grant -	271
Cory, Lt.-Col. A. Shadows of Coming Events -	30	— Calculator. See Dinanath -	288
— I. E., Ancient Fragments -	365	— See Merwanjee -	292
— W. Guide to Modern English History -	30	— Crisis and Public Works in India. See Dickinson. Tr., Vol. 140 -	469
Corygan Column, The (1839). Tr., Vol. 259 -	500	— Cultivation. See Loring -	291
Coryton, J. Trade Route to China through Moulmein -	186	— See Royle -	284
Cosmos -	434	— See Turner -	295
— See Humboldt -	390	— Tr., Vols. 365, 450 -	519, 536
		— Bombay. See Cassels -	277
		— Egypt. See Fowler -	78
		— in India. See Address -	276
		— See Liotard -	281

	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India. <i>See</i>		Courts-Martial. <i>See</i> Hough	228
Papers -	283	— <i>See</i> Hughes	266
— in Italy. <i>See</i> Devincenzi	279	— <i>See</i> Simmons	229
— <i>See</i> Esposizione	298	— Native. Tr., Vols. 4, 444 - 441,	535
— in Piura. <i>See</i> Spruce	285	Courteille, A. P. de. Dictionnaire	
— Madras. <i>See</i> Wheeler	286	Turk-Oriental	414
— and Manufacture	278	— Mémoires de Baber	138
— Department. <i>See</i> Rivett-Carnac	293	Coutance, A. L'Olivier	311
— Experiments. Southern		Couteur, J. le. Letters from	
Mahratta Country	278	India	138
— Famine. <i>See</i> Arnold	287	Couto, D. de. <i>See</i> Barros	136
— The, 1857. Tr., Vol. 366	519	— Decadencia dos Portuguezes	138
— Gin Factory, Dharwar. <i>See</i>		Covell, Rev. Dr. J. The Greek	
Forbes	289	Church	203
— Gins. <i>See</i> Watson	296	Cow Pox in India. <i>See</i> Keir	338
— Manufacture. <i>See</i> Montgomery	292	— <i>See</i> Oliver. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— <i>See</i> Thomson	295	Cowan, F. M. <i>See</i> Siebold	118
— Tr., Vols. 366, 425 - 519,	531	Cowasjee Nowrojee. Notes on	
— Report of Select		Cholera	334
Committee, E. I. C.	288	Cowell, E. B. Introduction to	
— in the Punjab. <i>See</i>		Prakrit	387
Monograph	292	— The Sarvadarsana-Sam-	
— of Dacca	288	graha	356
— Supply. <i>See</i> Watts	296	— H. Hindu Law. <i>See</i> Tagore	
— Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Law Lectures	247
— Reporter	434	— History of Courts, &c.	
— Trade. <i>See</i> Baynes	287	<i>See</i> Tagore Law Lectures	247
— <i>See</i> Burn	287	— The Indian Digest	235
— <i>See</i> Ellison	289	Cowley, J. The Customs Manual.	
— <i>See</i> McHenry	291	N.W. Frontier	288
— <i>See</i> Mann	292	Cowper, T. A. Mr. Warden's	
— <i>See</i> Smithers	294	Report	162
— Tr., Vols. 366, 368	519	Cox, A. F. North Arcot District	16
— of India	288	— E. T. Geological Survey of	
— <i>See</i> Smith	294	Indiana	199
— and Commerce of India. <i>See</i>		— Rev. G. Dictionary of	
Chapman	288	Science, &c. <i>See</i> Brande	10
Cottonian MSS. <i>See</i> British Museum	4	— Rev. Sir G. W. Comparative	
Cottrell, C. H. Egypt. <i>See</i> Bunsen	78	Mythology and Folklore	218
— Siberia	96	— Mythology of the Aryan	
Cones, E. Birds of the Colorado		Nations	218
Valley	317	— Romances of the Middle	
— Fur-Bearing Animals	317	Ages	351
— North American Rodentia	317	— Capt. H. Burman Empire	186
Coulanges, F. de. Institutions		Coxe, Rev. W. Memoirs of the	
Politiques de l'Ancienne France	23	Duke of Marlborough	46
Council of India. <i>See</i> Observa-		— Memoirs of Sir R. Wal-	
tions	172	pole	46
Couper, Sir G., and the Famine in		Craik, G. L. The English Lan-	
the N.W. Provinces	162	guage	346
Courier dit Dubekart, A. M.		— English Literature	346
Feiten van Brata-Yoeda	191	— The English of Shake-	
Court, M. H. Civil, &c. Adminis-		speare	346
tration in Bengal	162	Cramer, P. Papillons Exotiques	317
— Relations with the State of		Cranborne, Lord. Coorg Corre-	
Palembang	191	spondence. <i>See</i> Martin	170
— Report on Budaon	16	Cranenburgh, D. E. Civil and	
— Fees Act. <i>See</i> Civil Pro-		Criminal Procedure Codes	235
cedure Code	233	— Criminal Court Manual	559
— <i>See</i> Clifford	234	— The Indian Limitation Act	235
— <i>See</i> Duttatraya Dajee		— The Indian Penal Code	235
Adhikary	237	— The Presidency Small	
		Cause Courts Act	235

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law. See Knox	239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Urdu Dictionary	391	— See Starling	246
Craufurd, G. The East India Company. Tr., Vol. 409	528	— See Thonissen	229
— G. M. The East India Company. See Fidler	153	— Procedure Bill. See Indian	167
— Q. The Hindoos	123	— See Ilbert Bill.	
— Researches in India	208	— Procedure Code. See Agnew	230
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of H.M. Indian Services. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— See Atkinson	230
— Remarks on the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 222	493	— See Codes	234
— R. W. East Indian Railway Company	271	— See Cranenburgh	235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	— See Cunningham	236
— Colonization of India	162	— See Goodeve	238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c.	191	— See Kommy	240
— Embassy to Ava	186	— See Nelson	242
— Embassy to Siam	189	— See Newbery	242
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	238	— See O'Kinealy	243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	— See Pingala Rao	243
— Tr., Vol. 119	464	— See Ponnosawmy	243
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	— See Prinsep	244
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— See Questions	244
— Malay Grammar, &c.	406	— Statistics of Bengal. See Speede	246
Crawshay, G. Tr., Vol. 354	516	— Tribes, Bombay. See Gunthorpe	125
Creagh, Capt. J. Armenians, &c.	84	— Dictionary. See Abdul	899
Creasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britannic Empire	30	Criminals in India. See Hutchinson	166
— E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks	84	Crisis in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493
Crichton, Capt. J. N. Capture of Bhurtpore	138	Crisp, Capt. M. F. Marine Architecture	260
Cremation. See Thompson	344	Critical Researches in Philology	365
Creoles and Coolies. See Beaton	72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	278
Crescent and the Cross, The. See Warburton	71	Croizier, C. de. L'Art Khmer	37
Cretan Folk Songs. See Jeannarakis	219	Crole, C. S. Chingleput Manual	16
Crenze, A. F. B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev. R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day	221
Crenzer, F. See Guigniant	204	Croockewit, Dr. J. H. Banka	191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchonas of Pitayo	279
Crimea. Khans of. See Hammer	85	— India Rubber Trees of Para, &c.	279
— and Odessa. See Koch	97	Crosthwaite, C. H. T. Land Revenue Law	236
— and Transcaucasia. See Telfer	100	— See Conwell. Tr., Vol. 397	525
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c. Tr., Vol. 297	508	Croton Tiglium. See Short. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Cases. Foujdaree Udalt. See Arbuthnot	230	Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms. Tr., Vol. 230	494
— See Reports	245	Crozals, J. de. Les Peulhs	73
— Court Companion. See Ghose	238	Croze, V. la. Christianisme des Indes	221
— Manual. See Cranenburgh	559	Cruikshanks, W. The Pariah	349
— Law. See Baynes	231	Cruisers, The. See Richardson. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— See Beaufort	231	Crump, C. W. The Cawnpore Massacre	424
— See Churia C. Kannan	233	Crusades. See Chronicles	23
		— See Paris	27
		— See Recueil	28
		— See Röhricht	28
		Cruttenden, C. J. The Edoor Tribes. Tr., Vol. 9	443
		Cruyplants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	191

	Page		Page
Csoma de Körös, A. Tibetan Dictionary - - -	412	Cunningham, A. Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. Tr., Vols. 8, 20 - - -	442, 445
— Tibetan Grammar - - -	412	— Ladák - - -	16
— Life of. See Duka - - -	357	— Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments - - -	271
Ctesias. See McCrindle - - -	12	— Stupa of Barhut - - -	37
— See Schaufelberger - - -	14	— Well Foundations - - -	271
— See Wilson - - -	15	— D. D. The Oriental Sore. See Lewis - - -	338
Cuche, Père. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— G. G. Lives of Eminent Englishmen - - -	46
— Vocabulaire Arabe-Français - - -	376	— H. S. British India and its Rulers - - -	162
Cuddalore in the last Century. See Madras - - -	223	— Chronicles of Duttapore - - -	351
— R. Aiyer. Malabar Law - - -	559	— Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
Cuddapah. See Benson - - -	15	— Hindu Law - - -	249
— Manual. See Gribble - - -	16	— The Indian Contract Act - - -	236
Cudworth, Dr. R. True Intellectual System of the Universe - - -	203	— Indian Evidence Act - - -	236
Cufic Coins. See Schröder and Soret. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	— Law Reporting in India - - -	236
— See Tornberg - - -	44	— Capt. J. D. History of the Sikhs - - -	138
Cullimore, D. H. Burmese Medicine - - -	384	— J. M. Cholera - - -	335
— J. Pharaoh and his Princes. Tr., Vol. 262 - - -	501	— Contagious Fever on Emigration Ships - - -	334
Culpepper, N. Herbal - - -	334	— Sanitary Primer - - -	335
Cumberlege, N. R. The Bunjarrah Class - - -	123	— R. W. March of XVth. Sikhs to Kandahar - - -	101
Cumming, C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas - - -	56	Cuno, J. G. Die Skythen - - -	305
— J. S. Six Years' Diary - - -	46	Cunynghame, Capt. A. Aide-de-Camp's Service in China - - -	110
— R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in S. Africa - - -	73	— Lt.-Gen. Sir A. T. Eastern Caucasus - - -	96
Cuneiform Inscriptions. See Benfey. Tr., Vol. 224 - - -	493	Curnin, J. Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 8 - - -	442
— See Botta - - -	36	Currency. See Finance - - -	257-259
— See Burnouf - - -	36	— Depreciation of. See Huskisson. Tr., Vol. 272 - - -	503
— See Delattre - - -	37	— of India. See Smeaton - - -	176
— See Gobineau - - -	37	— Paper. See Cline - - -	161
— See Grotefend. Tr., Vols. 262, 402 - - -	501, 527	Currie, F. Criminal Procedure Code - - -	236
— See Haug - - -	38	— Indian Penal Code - - -	236
— See Haupt - - -	38	— Dr. W. Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493
— See Hawkins - - -	426	— R. G. Shahjehanpore Settlement - - -	162
— See Hitzig - - -	38	"Curry and Rice." See Atkinson - - -	120
— See Hoeck - - -	38	Cursetjee, M. See Manockjee.	
— See Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 - - -	443	Curtis, S. Index to Botanical Magazine - - -	311
— See Ménant - - -	39	— T. A. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— See Rawlinson - - -	40	Curtius, E. Kleinasien - - -	84
— See Schrader - - -	40	— G. Griechische Etymologie - - -	365
— See Spiegel - - -	41	— Neueste Sprachforschung - - -	365
— See Tychsen - - -	41	— J. H. D. Japansche Sprachkunst - - -	411
— See Wall - - -	41	Curve Book. See Jackson - - -	272
— See Westergaard - - -	41	Curzon, Hon. R. Armenia - - -	95
— See Zeitschrift - - -	438	— Monasteries in the Levant - - -	84
Cunningham, A. Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Cushing, Rev. J. N. Shan Dictionary - - -	405
— Ancient Geography of India - - -	11	— Shan Grammar - - -	405
— Archaeological Survey of India - - -	37	— Shan Handbook - - -	405
— The Bhilsa Topes - - -	37		
— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum - - -	37		

	Page
Cast, R. N. Hamitic Languages of N. Africa -	365
— Life of Rama, &c. -	46
— Linguistic Essays -	356
— Modern Languages of Africa -	357
— Modern Languages of the E. Indies -	355
— Pictures of Indian Life -	123
— Revenue Manual -	162
— Rights in Land, &c. -	236
Custom and Myth. See Lang -	562
— House Vade Mecum. See Campbell -	288
— Laws. See Hume -	228
Customs, Bengal. See Trevelyan -	295
— Manual. See Coghlan -	288
— N.W. Frontier. See Cowley -	288
— Tariffs. See Newdegate -	292
Cutch. See Burnes -	122
— See Frere -	124
— See Postans -	131
— Birds of. See Palin -	320
— Rao of. See Rao -	174
Cutchos. See First Campaign -	139
Cuthbert, Rev. G. G. "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr., Vol. 163 -	479
— Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot. Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Cuttack. See Ricketts -	18
— Flood. See Harris -	272
— Trust Funds. See Administration -	180
Cuvier, C. Études Historiques -	23
— G. Les Ossements Fossiles -	323
— Le Règne Animal -	317
— See Guérin-Ménéville -	318
Cyclones. See Meteorology -	329-332
— See Piddington. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
Cymry, History of. See Roberts -	32
Cyrus, Expedition of. See Ainsworth -	22
— See Rennell -	13
Cyprus. See Cesnola -	86
— See Farley -	85
— See Folliot de Crenneville -	85
— See Löher -	86
— See Mariti -	87
— See Mas Latrie -	26, 87
— See Miller and Sathas -	26
— See Rodet -	40
— See Schmidt -	40
— See Schneider -	88

D.

	Page
Dacca. See Cotton Manufacture -	288
— See D'Oyly -	425
— See Panorama -	428
— See Principal -	18
— See Taylor -	19
— Baptist Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Proverbs. See Collection -	305
Dacoitee in Exceelsis -	163
Dacoity. See Hutton -	127
— See Sleeman -	176
— See Ward. Tr., Vol. 161 -	478
Dacosta, J. Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— Government and Finances of India -	163
— Irrigation and Famine in India -	163
— Land Tax in India -	163
— Political, &c. Requirements of British India -	163
— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill -	560
— L. Deewan Pusund -	163
— Law of Evidence -	286
— S. Special Procedures -	286
Dadabhai Naoroji. Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service -	163
— Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Baroda Administration -	163
— Crawford's European and Asiatic Races. Tr., Vol. 161 -	477
— Financial Administration of India -	163
— Manners, &c. of the Parsees -	475
— Tr., Vol. 156 -	475
— The Parsee Religion. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Poverty of India -	163
Dadoba Pandurang. The Works of Swedenborg -	203
Daendels, H. W. Java -	191
— See Staat -	195
D'Aguilar, Col. Officer's Manual -	265
Dahl, B. Proverbs of Russia -	560
Dahomey. See Forbes -	74
Dainty Dishes. See Cookery -	334
Dakhni Nominative Plural. See Memorandum -	398
Dakota Sprache. See Gabelentz -	422
D'Albertis, L. M. New Guinea -	197
Dalboquerque, Afonso. Commentaries. See Hakluyt Society -	62, 63
Dalby, J. Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge -	273
Dale, D. Index to Regulations, Fort William -	236
Dalhousie. See Hutchinson -	20
— Marquis. Indian Administration. See Argyll -	136
— See Arnold -	136

	Page		Page
Dalhousie, Marquis. Indian Administration. <i>See</i> Jackson -	167	Damianus a Goes -	23
— and Lt.-Gen. J. C. Napier. <i>See</i> Discussions -	164	— <i>See</i> Goes.	
Dall, Rev. C. H. A. True Patriotism in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 157 -	476	Damodar Das. Digest of High Court Reports, N. W. Provinces -	236
— Woman in America and Bengal. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Damoodah Valley. <i>See</i> Williams. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451
Dallas, Sir G. Speech. Tr., Vol. 78 -	457	Dana, J. D. Mineralogy -	328
— Trade between India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382 -	522	Dancing Girls. <i>See</i> Bombay -	121
— J. Geological Society Library Catalogue -	5	— <i>See</i> Raghunathji -	564
Dallet, Ch. L'Eglise de Corée -	221	— <i>See</i> Educational Disabilities -	181
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java -	191	Daniel, W. Journey to Surrat -	123
Dalrymple, A. The Chagos, &c. -	123	Daniell, C. Gold Treasure of India -	257
— Coast of Madagascar -	73	— T. Hindoo Excavations. <i>See</i> Wales -	430
— Coinage for the Circars. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	— T. and W. Antiquities -	424
— E.I.C. and Owners of Ships. Tr., Vol. 235 -	495	— Oriental Scenery -	424
— Fragment on the East India Trade. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— Picturesque Voyage -	424
— Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— W. Prince of Wales Island -	424
— Instructions for East India Navigation -	260	— Views of Windsor Castle -	424
— Introduction to Charts and Memoirs -	11	— Voyage round Great Britain -	424
— Loss of the "Grosvenor." Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	Danish Missionaries. <i>See</i> Conferences with Heathen Natives -	221
— Memoir on Watering the Circars -	123	— in Malabar. <i>See</i> Account -	220
— Oriental Repertory -	123	— <i>See</i> Philipps -	224
— Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 423 -	531	Danson, J. T. Colonial Commerce -	288
— Plan for the Extension of Commerce. Tr., Vol. 84 -	458	Danube, The. <i>See</i> Bartlett -	423
— Spanish Claim to Balamangan. Tr., Vol. 50 -	451	Danubian Principalities -	56
Dalton, Col. E. F. Ethnology of Bengal -	123	D'Anville, A. Atlas de la Chine -	110
— H. Reisebilder aus dem Orient -	84	— La Carte de l'Inde -	11
— R. Inhabitants of Egypt -	424	— Index ad Specimen Geographicum -	11
— W. English Boy in Japan -	351	— Mesures Itinéraires -	110
D'Alviella, G. L'Inde, &c. -	123	— Tr., Vol. 284 -	505
D'Alwis, J. Buddhist Nirvana -	211	Dapontès, C. Éphémérides Daces -	23
— Pali Grammar -	387	Dapper, O. Asia -	11
— Sanskrit Works. Ceylon -	5	— Syria and Palestine -	84
— Singhalese Grammar -	404	D'Apré's de Mannevillette. Routier des Côtes des Indes -	260
Dalryell, R. A. Madras Famine -	163	— <i>See</i> Directions. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522
— Revenue Standing Orders -	163	Darashaw Sorabjee. Tables of Measurement -	288
Dalzell, N. A. Bombay Flora -	311	D'Archiac, Victe. <i>See</i> Archiac.	
— Forests and Forestry -	279	Dardanelles, &c., The. <i>See</i> Le Gras	261
— Salt Revenue of Bombay -	163	Dardistan. <i>See</i> Leitner -	105
— The Teak Tree -	279	Darien Expedition. <i>See</i> Weatherhead. Tr., Vol. 428 -	532
— P. M. Salt Works in the Northern Provinces -	163	Darius, Die Grabschrift des. <i>See</i> Hitzig. Tr., Vol. 286 -	506
Damascus. <i>See</i> Castlereagh -	84	Darjeeling. <i>See</i> Avery -	120
— <i>See</i> Mackintosh -	562	— <i>See</i> Bayley -	15
— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld -	566	— <i>See</i> Hathorn -	20
Damer, Hon. Mrs. D. Tour, &c. -	84	— Affair, The. Tr., Vol. 146 -	471
		— Guide -	20
		Darmesteter, J. Essais Orientaux -	353
		— Études Iraniennes -	383
		— Haurvatât et Ameretât -	213
		— La Légende d'Alexandre -	218
		— Le Mahdi -	560
		— <i>See</i> Harlez -	362
		Darondeau, M. Les Erreurs des Compas -	260

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H. China, India, &c.	424	Davis, Sir J. F. China	110
Darville, W. L'Inde Contem-		— Chinese Commercial Voca-	
poraine	123	— bulary	409
Darwin, C. Coral Reefs	323	— Chinese Miscellanies	110
Darwinismus, Der. See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Das, A. C. See Abhay.		— Poetry of the Chinese	353
Dasent, G. W. Gisli the Outlaw	346	— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 264	501
Dass, A. C. Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John. Voyages and Works.	
— J. Voyage to England, &c.	56	— See Hakluyt Society	63
— L. D. See Lalla.		— N. Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T. N. See Trailokya.		— Tribes of the African	
Dassen, M. De Nederlanders in		Sahara	37
de Molukken. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Davy, J. Ceylon	184
Datta, M. M. Is this called Civi-		Dawes, F. J. The Registration	
lization?	349	Manual	236
Dattakā Chandrikā. See Vyava-		— Revenue Code, Madras	236
hara Mayukha	251	— S. R. Civil Procedure in	
— Mimansa. See —	251	Madras	236
Daubeny, C. Volcanoes	323	— Madras Civil Law	236
— St. John. Military Gym-		Day, Francis. Cochin	123
nastics in India. Tr., Vol. 445	535	— Fish and Fisheries, &c.	317
Daukes, F. C. See Terentieff	107	— See Natural History Draw-	
Danmas, E. La Vie Arabe	84	ings	428
D'Avenant, C. Political and Com-		— Rev. Lal. B. Folk-Tales of	
mmercial Works	257	Bengal	218
Davenport, J. An Apology for		— Govinda Samanta. See Lal	352
Mohammed	214	Tr., Vols. 155, 206, 243,	
— J. T. Comments on Dr.		294	475, 490, 497, 507
J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne.		— Thos. Letters of Marius.	
Tr., Vol. 442	534	Tr., Vol. 115	464
David, A. Journal dans l'Empire		— by Day at Lucknow. See	
Chinois	110	Case	137
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash-		— Dawn in Travancore	221
mere	20	Dāya Bhāga. See Cochrane	248
Davids, A. L. Turkish Grammar	414	— See Colebrooke	559
— T. W. R. Buddhism	211	Daya-Crama-Sangraha	249
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana.	
— The Growth of Religion.		See Golapchandra Sarkar	249
See Hibbert Lectures	204	Days in the East. See Burke	349
Davidson, Lt.-Col. C. J. C. Diary		D'Beth, Rabbi. Travels	56
in Upper India	123	D'Cruz, A. The British Govern-	
— Tarn, the Sattes	349	ment and Native States	163
— Capt. E. The Railways of		— C. Elements of Arithmetic	326
India	271	Dead Sea, The. See Allen	82
— G. F. Trade and Travel in		— See Lynch	86
the Far East	191	Deane, Ann. Tour through Upper	
Davies, Mrs. C. M. Memorials of		Hindustan	123
P. P. J. Q. Ondaatje	46	Debate on the National Debt.	
— Rev. E. Celtic Researches	365	Tr., Vol. 165	480
— G. Bengal Medical Retiring		Debates. East India Budget	152
Fund. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— Tr., Vols. 75, 116 456, 464	
— J. Bhagavad-Gīta	356	— E. I. Company's Charter	152
— Hindu Philosophy	356	— Tr., Vol. 82	458
— R. H. Trade of Central		— East India House	152
Asia	104	— House of Commons. See	
— T. L. O. Supplementary		Grey	31
English Glossary	419	— House of Lords	31
Davis, Rev. E. J. Anatolica	37	— Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols.	
— Life in Asiatic Turkey	84	57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
— G. Medicine. See Barrow	332	Debiprasād. Polygot Grammar	383
— J. Essays, &c.	349	Debt of the Nation, &c. See Smith.	
— Sir J. Vizier Ali Khan	138	Tr., Vol. 129	465

	Page		Page
De Butts, Lient. Rambles in Ceylon	184	Delatour, L. F. Chinese and Tartar Works. Tr., Vol. 284	505
Décade Egyptienne	434	Delatre, L. La Langue Française en Rapport avec Sanscrit	365
Deccan. See Recollections	132	Delattre, A. Inscriptions de Ninive	37
— See Views	430	Delaunay, F. Moines et Sibylles	203
— See Wedderburn	566	Delavardin, J. Histoire de Scanderbeg	46
— Cairns, &c. See Taylor	41	Delbrück, B. Das Altindische Verbum	387
— Government. See Temple	178	— Sprachstudium	365
— Herald	438	— Syntaktische Forschungen	365
— History. See Ferishta	139	— Vedische Chrestomathie	387
— — See Waring	150	Delessert, A. Voyages dans l'Inde	123
— Tr., Vols. 109, 388	463, 523	Delfini, E. Indie Orientali	198
— Inam. See Petition	173	Delhi. See Impey	426
— Poets. See Venkata	53	— See Minturn	66
— Riots Commission	163	— Archæological Society	434
— Ryots. See Green	165	— Archæology. See Stephen	41
— — See Hope	166	— Campaign. See Norman. Tr., Vol. 180	484
— Sketches. See Taylor	430	— Durbar. See Libro d'Oro	562
— Statistics. See Sykes	19	— — See Wheeler	150
— Tr., Vol. 33	447	— Gazette	439
Decimal Coinage. See First Steps	258	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Decisions of Various Courts. N.W. Provinces and Madras	236	— Guide Book. See French	20
Decisive Battles of India. See Malleison	144	— — See Harcourt	20
Decken. See Von der Decken.		— — See Keene	21
Decker, Capt. E. Artillery	265	— — See Stephen	21
Decorative Printing. See Savage	293	— Massacre, The. Tr., Vol. 334	513
Deecke, Dr. W. Corssen, &c.	365	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— Die Deutschen Verwandtschaftsnamen	365	— Negociations. Tr., Vol. 218	492
— Etruskische Forschungen	417	— Pathán Kings. See Thomas	149
Deewan Pusund. See Dacosta	163	— Settlement. Tr., Vol. 261	501
Defence of British Possessions in Hindostan. Tr., Vol. 69	455	— Siege of. See Galloway. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— of English Company against the Dutch	152	— — See Greathed	140
— of India from Russian Invasion. See Head. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— — See Rotton	147
Deffner, M. Zakonische Grammatik	421	— — See Sevestre	148
Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India	265	— to Peshawur. See Barr	101
Defoe, Daniel. History of the Union	31	Deli. See Sheppard	195
— Life, &c. See Lee	48	De Lisle, A. Self-Weighing Machines. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Defrémery, C. Histoire Orientale	23	Delitzsch, F. Assyriologische Bibliothek	37
— Tr., Vol. 263	501	— Assyrische Lesestücke	380
— Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah	85	— Assyrische Studien	380
Degrandpré, B. Reise nach Indien	123	— Indogermanisch-Semitische Wurzelverwandschaft	365
Deguignes, M. Histoire des Huns	23	— Leipsic MSS. See Naumann	7
Dehra Dun. See Williams	19	— Die Sprache der Kossäer	380
— Settlement Report	163	— Wo Lag das Paradies?	218
— — See Ross	175	Delius, N. Radices Præcritæ	387
Delsenhammer, C. Meine Reise um die Welt	56	— Tr., Vol. 289	506
De la Beche, Sir H. Geological Observer	323	Della Valle, Pietro. Travels	56
De la Loubere, M. Siam	189	Dellon, Dr. Inquisition at Goa	221
Delaporte, J. H. Conversation Française-Arabe	376	— Voyage to the E. Indies	56
— L'Idiome Arabe	376	Del Mar, A. History of Money	257
— L. Voyage au Cambodge	189	— Money in China	110
— P. H. Vie de Mahomet	214	Delondre, A. Chinchona	311
		Deluge, The. See Haupt	219
		— See Lenormant	219
		— See Nève	219

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c. Manumission in		Dessoliers, H. De L'Habitation	
Tr., Vol. 122 - - - - -	464	dans les Pays Chauds - - -	335
Dempsey, J. M. Our Ocean High-		Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c.	317
ways - - - - -	11	Detector. Letters. Tr., Vols. 31, 182	447, 467
Dendera Zodiac. See Judas - -	327		
See Riel - - - - -	327	Deussen, P. Das System des	
Dengue. See Charles - - - -	333	Vedānta - - - - -	358
Denham, Capt. Captivity in China		Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens -	434
See Gully - - - - -	112	— Morgenländische Gesell-	
— Major D. Travels in Africa	73	schaft - - - - -	5, 434
Denison, Lt.-Col. G. T. History		Devaraja Aiyar, S. Digest of	
of Cavalry - - - - -	265	Cases, Bombay - - - - -	237
— Sir W. Varieties of Vice-		DeVaux, Viscount. Mauritius -	73
Regal Life - - - - -	46	Deveria, G. Relations de la Chine	
Dennie, Col. W. H. Campaigns, &c.	101	avec L'Annam - - - - -	189
Dennis, G. Etruria - - - - -	37	Devic, L. M. Mots Français	
Dennys, N. B. The Folk-lore of		d'Origine Orientale - - - -	417
China - - - - -	110	Devincenzi, G. Cotton Cultiva-	
— Malay Handbook - - - - -	406	tion in Italy - - - - -	279
Denon, V. Voyages en Égypte -	78	Dewall, H. von. De Vormveran-	
See Memoirs - - - - -	80	deringen der Maleische Taal -	407
Dera Ghazi Khan Gazetteer. See		De Warren, Count. Railways in	
Punjab Gazetteer - - - - -	564	the Valley of the Euphrates -	163
— Ismail Khan. See Taylor -	19	D'Ewes, J. China, Australia, &c.	197
— — — — — See Temple -	19	De Witte, G. J. Plan for the Re-	
— — — — — Gazetteer. See		lief of Ireland. Tr., Vol. 256 -	499
Punjab - - - - -	564	Dey, K. L. See Kanny.	
Derajat Mission. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	Dhammapada. See Beal - - -	355
Derenbourg, H. MSS. Arabes de		Dhankot Raju, W. E. Hygiene -	335
l'Escurial - - - - -	5	Dhar not Restored. See Dickinson	163
— Grammaire Arabe - - - -	376	Dharee Falls to the Hirnphal.	
De Renzy, A. C. C. Typhoid.		Tr., Vol. 49 - - - - -	451
Tr., Vol. 440 - - - - -	534	Dharwar Architecture. See Tay-	
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G. F.		lor - - - - -	430
von. Possessions Néerlandaises	191	D'Herbelot, M. Bibliothèque Orientale	10
De Rialle, G. See Rialle.		D'Hervey. See Hervey.	
Derozario, M. Monumental Re-		Dhimel Tribe. See Hodgson -	404
gister - - - - -	20	Dhow Chasing. See Sullivan -	76
Derozio, L. V. Poetical Works -	349	Dhrángadhrá. See Watson -	19
Derrick, C. Memoirs of the Navy	260	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of	
Dervischjan, Dr. Armeniaca -	416	India. See Ball - - - - -	322
Dervishes. See Brown - - - -	214	Diary of a Tour in Southern	
Desaint, C. Manuel de Médecine	335	India, Egypt, &c. - - - - -	56
Derberg, F. Russische Leute -	560	Dickens, Lt.-Col. C. H. Soane	
Desbeux, L. Grammaire Turque	414	Canal Project - - - - -	279
D'Escayrac. See Escayrac.		— T. H. Judicial Reforms in	
Deschamps, J. Scenery Remini-		India - - - - -	237
scences of Ceylon - - - - -	425	Dickinson, J. The Cotton Crisis,	
Descourtilz, E. Flore Médicale		&c. Tr., Vol. 140 - - - - -	469
des Antilles - - - - -	335	— Dhar not Restored - - -	163
Desgodins, C. H. La Mission du		— The Famine N.W.P. - - -	163
Thibet - - - - -	221	— Tr., Vols. 139, 205 - 469, 489	
Desgranges, M. Grammaire Sans-		— Government of India - - -	163
crite-Française - - - - -	387	— Tr., Vols. 1, 165 - 441, 480	
— Aimé, M. L'Expédition des		— Last Counsels - - - - -	163
Français en Égypte - - - -	23	— Remarks on Indian Rail-	
De Slane, Baron. MSS. Arabes -	5	way Reports. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Despatches announcing Victories		— Reply to "Brahmins and	
on the Sutlej - - - - -	265	Pariahs." Tr., Vol. 142 -	470
Desroches, L'Abbé. Histoire des		— Mr., and Dhar - - - - -	163
Peuples Anciens - - - - -	203	— J. C. Tropical Debility -	335
		— Messrs. Pictures of the	
		Great Exhibition of 1851 -	425

	Page		Page
Dickson, J. H. The Fibre Plants of India - - -	279	Dillon, Capt. T. La Pérouse - - -	197
Dictionaries - - -	374-422	— Chevalier. Conquest of Siberia. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte - - -	78	Dinabandhu Sanyal. Life of Dwarakanath Mitter - - -	560
Diotys und Dares. See Koerting	219	Dinajpur. See Buchanan - - -	15
"Dido," H.M.S., Expedition of. See Keppel - - -	192	— See Hamilton - - -	16
Diefenbach, L. Deutsches Wörterbuch - - -	419	— See Sherwill - - -	18
— Origines Europaeae - - -	305	Dinanath Muddonjee. The Cotton Calculator - - -	288
— Völkerkunde Osteuropas - - -	305	— Mercantile Calculator - - -	288
— Volksstämme der Türkei - - -	305	— New Exchange Calculator - - -	288
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache - - -	419	Dinka Sprache. See Mitternützer	374
Diefenbach, Dr. E. New Zealand	197	Dinker Rao. Administration of India - - -	163
Dienheim - Prawdzic Chotomski, L. di. Due Civiltazzioni - - -	305	Dinshah Ardeshir Talcyarkhan. The Revolution at Baroda - - -	164
Diet of Prisoners, &c., Bombay	163	— The Riots of 1874 - - -	164
Dieterici, F. Arabic Philosophy - - -	360	Dinwiddie, Dr. J. Experimental Philosophy. Tr., Vol. 44 - - -	450
— Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch - - -	377	Dionysius. Orbis Descriptio - - -	11
— Arabische Dichtkunst - - -	215	Direct Commerce with Western China - - -	186
— Chrestomathie Ottomane - - -	414	Dirom, Major. Campaign against Tippoo Sultan - - -	138
— Der Darwinismus - - -	305	Discontent and Danger in India. See Connell - - -	162
— Ibn 'Akl's Commentar zur Alfija - - -	377	Discoveries, The Age of. See Vogel - - -	14
— Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula Tr., Vol. 287 - - -	506	— See Voyages and Travels 54-71	
— Reisebilder aus dem Morgenlande - - -	85	Diseases of Bengal. See Twining - - -	344
Dietrich, A. Flora Regni Borussiae - - -	311	— of the Camel - - -	335
— F. E. C. Altnordisches Lesebuch - - -	419	— &c. of the East Indies. See Bontius - - -	333
— Hebräische Grammatik - - -	365	— of European Regiments at Madras - - -	335
— Semitische Wortforschung - - -	365	— of India. See Annesley - - -	332
Dietz, F. R. Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 323 - - -	512	— See Gordon - - -	336
Dieu, L. de. Rudimenta Linguae Persicae - - -	383	— of Indian Seamen. See Hunter	337
Diez, F. Etymologisches Wörterbuch - - -	417	Dispensatory. See Christison - - -	334
— Glossaires Romains - - -	417	— United States. See Wood - - -	345
— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen - - -	417	District Camp Life in India. See Hints on - - -	561
— F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien - - -	360	Diversi Avisi dall' Indie - - -	221
Digby, W. Famine Campaign in Southern India - - -	163	Divination dans l'Antiquité. See Bouché-Leclercq - - -	202
— India for the Indians - - -	560	— chez les Chaldéens. See Lenormant - - -	205
— Life of Sir R. Morgan - - -	46	Divorce, Law of. See Macrae - - -	241
Dijk, L. C. D. van. Oost-Indisch Archief - - -	191	Dixon, Lt.-Col. C. J. Report on Ajmere and Mairwara - - -	164
Dilke, C. W. Works on Exhibition, 1851. See Catalogue - - -	299	— Sketch of Mairwara - - -	16
Dillmann, A. Äthiopische Grammatik - - -	381	— Major H. Inscriptions of Stone Shashanas - - -	425
— Axum - - -	78	Dizful River. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445
— Lexicon Linguae Äthiopicae	381	Doab Canal. See Cautley - - -	277
Dillon, C. C. Manual of the Mofussil Small Cause Courts - - -	237	Dobbie, Capt. R. S. English and Hindustani Dictionary - - -	391
— E. J. V. Eranische Sprachen - - -	383	Dobbs, Maj.-Gen. R. S. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, &c. - - -	123
		Dobrotworski, M. Aino-Russian Dictionary - - -	411

	Page		Page
Doctor, S. B. Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J. B. J. van. Nederlands	
— Primer	383	Oost-Indië	191
— Second Book	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	
Documentos. Subsidio à Historia		Archipel	191
Ecclesiastica de Portugal	23	Dormizer, M., &c. Das Böhmische	
Dodd, Geo. British Manufactures	288	Erzgebirge	288
— Major. Penalties, &c. in the		Dorn, B. Das Asiatische Museum	37
Native Army	265	— Caspia	96
Dodgson, Lieut.-Col. D. S. Views		— J. A. B. De Affinitate	
of Lucknow	425	Linguae Slavicae et Sanskritae	365
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans.	
— G. Letter to the Proprietors,		See Neamet Ullah	103
&c. Tr., Vol. 135	468	— Kasan Katalog	5
— Transactions with E. I.		— Monnaies des Khalifs	42
Company. See Narrative	154	— Monnaies Sassanides	42
— and Miles, Messrs. Civil Lists	153	— Die Münzen der Isphehede	42
— Indian Army List	153	— Verwandschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers	153	schon, &c. Sprachstammes. Tr.,	
Dog Diseases. See Indian Notes	338	Vol. 134	467
D'Ohsong, Baron C. Histoire des		Dorow, Dr. Die Assyrische Keil-	
Mongols	23	schrift. Tr., Vol. 415	529
— Peuples du Caucase. Tr.,		— Die Indische Mythologie	218
Vol. 326	512	— Opperstätte, &c. am Rhein.	
— M. L'Empire Othoman	85	Tr., Vol. 415	529
D'Oksza, T	85	Dosabhai Framjee. The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre. Des		Raj contrasted with its Pre-	
Reformes en Russie	96	decessors. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Dollard, W. Medical Topography		— The British Government	
of Kemaoon and Shore Valley	335	contrasted with Russia. Tr.,	
Dombay, F. de. Grammatica		Vol. 45	450
Linguae Mauro-Arabicae	377	— The Parsees	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy. See Donovan	288	tences	398
— Indian. See Riddle	334	Dost Mohammed Khan. Life of.	
— Guide to Mothers in India	335	See Mohan Lal	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs	101
India. See Ganpat Lakshman	181	Doubts on Drill. Tr., Vol. 51	452
Dominique, Père. Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J. Treatment of Leprosy	
&c., Français-Tamoul	400	with Gurjon Oil	385
Domis, H. J. Salatiga, &c.	37	Doughty, C. Documents Épi-	
Don, D. Flora Nepalensis	311	graphiques de l'Arabie	560
— G. Dichlamydeous Plants	311	Douglas, Rev. C. Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J. W. Jashar	203	tionary	409
— The New Cratylus	365	— J. Hints on Missions	221
Dongola and Sennaar Expedition.		— J. C. Bee-keeping for India	279
See Narrative	75	— Telegraph Construction	271
Donner, Dr. E. Pindapitrayajna	208	— B. K. Chinese Books,	
— O. The Finnish-Ugrian Lan-		British Museum	4
guages	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E. Insects of China	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan	46
— M. Domestic Economy	288	"Dourga." Voyage of the. See	
Doar War. See Rennie	147	Kolff	193
Doodoo Meea, &c. Trial	253	Douse, T. le M. Grimm's Law	366
Doolittle, Rev. J. Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt. F. B. The Bur-	
book	409	mes War	186
Doorga Doss Roy. The Brahmic		— Lt.-Col. J. Court-Martial on.	
Doctrine of Inspiration	208	&c. Tr., Vol. 192	487
Dorabjee Hormusjee. The Ori-		— College. Tr., Vol. 152	473
ental Calculator	288	Dow, A. History of Hindostan	138
— Manabhoj. The Commercial		Dowden, Capt. T. F. Railways	271
Vade Mecum	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S. The Trans-		land	385
fer of Property Act	560		

	Page		Page
Dowleaus, A. M. London Exhibition, 1862. - - -	299	Drummond, H. Fate of Christendom. Tr., Vol. 243 - -	498
Downes, E. Kafiristan - - -	101	— R. Gujarati Grammar - -	398
Downing, C. History of the Indian Wars - - -	138	— Malayalam Grammar - -	402
Dowson, J. Hindu Mythology -	355	Drury, H. Indian Flora - -	311
Doyle, Gen. Sir J. The Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93 - -	460	— Records of Travancore - -	164
D'Oyly, C. Antiquities of Dacca -	425	— Useful Plants of India - -	311
— Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal - - -	164	— Visscher's Letters from Malabar - - -	123
— Views of Calcutta - - -	425	— R. Captivity in Madagascar -	73
Dozon, A. La Langue Chipke - -	416	Druzes, The. See Chasseaud - -	84
Dozy, F., et Molkenboer, J. H. Bryologia Javanica - - -	311	— See Churchill - - -	84
— Musci Frondosi - - -	311	— See Sacy - - -	206
— J. P. Geneeskundige Gids voor Nederlandsch Indië -	191	Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick - - -	124
— R. Espagne pendant le Moyen Age - - -	24	Drygalski, A. von. Die Russen in Turkestan - - -	104
— Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne - - -	23	Duberley, Mrs. H. Campaigning Experiences in Central India -	138
— Islamism - - -	215	Dublin Exhibitions - - -	298
— Israeliten zu Mekka - - -	23	— Quarterly Journal of Science -	434
— MSS. Bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava - - -	5	— Society Library. See Royal -	8
— Mots Espagnols dérivés de l'Arabe, &c. See Engelmann -	418	Dubois, J. A. The People of India, &c. - - -	123
— Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes - - -	377	— Théogonie des Brahmes - -	208
— Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes - - -	377	— W. E. Manual of Coins. See Eckfeldt - - -	42
Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. See Burton - - -	83	— de Montpéreux, F. Autour du Caucase - - -	96
— Sir Francis. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society - - -	58, 59	— Reymond, F. H. Kadmus - -	366
Draper, Col. Answer to Spanish Arguments - - -	31	Dubrowin, N. Russian Domination in the Caucasus - -	96
Dravidian Languages. See Caldwell - - -	365	— War in the East - - -	96
Dresden Ethnographical Museum. See Meyer - - -	428	Duby, J. E. Botanicon Gallieum. See Candolle - - -	311
Drew, F. Jummoo and Kashmir Languages - - -	16, 123	— M. Destruction des Missions à Tatti. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490
— Roman Alphabet for Indian Languages - - -	353	Du Cange, Dominus. Glossarium Latinitatis - - -	417
Driberg, Rev. C. E. The Barripur Mission. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	Duchesne, E. A. Répertoire des Plantes - - -	311
— Rev. J. G. Gond Grammar, &c. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	507	Dudgeon, Dr. R. E. Treatment of Asiatic Cholera. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
Drival, R. van. Grammaire des Langues Semitiques, &c. -	366	Düntzer, H. Die Declination der Indogermanischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	503
— Monument Egyptien - -	78	Duff, Rev. A. India and Missions - - -	221
Droysen, J. G. Alexander - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
— Hellenismus - - -	24	— Tr., Vol. 155 - - -	475
D'Rozario, P. S. Bengali Dictionary -	395	— The Indian Rebellion - -	138
Drugs, Indian, &c. See Acosta -	332	— Life of. See Smith - - -	52
— See Fleming. Tr., Vol. 267 -	502	— See Story of - - -	225
— See Garcia - - -	336	— Meeting of Pupils. See Report - - -	182
— See Guibourt - - -	336	— J. G. History of the Maharattas - - -	138
— See Kanny Loll Dey - - -	338	— M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey - - -	123
— See Pandurang Gopal - -	341	— W. P. Indian Trade and Finance - - -	164
— See Pomet - - -	341		
— See Raheem Khan - - -	342		

	Page		Page
Dufief, N. G. Mode of Teaching French - - -	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Dr. P. S. Chinese Writing - - -	409
Dufton, H. Journey through Abyssinia - - -	78	Duponchel, P. A. J., et Guinée, A. Des Chenilles - - -	317
Dugat, G. Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - -	377	Duppa, R. On the Lotus and the Tamara - - -	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe - - -	560	Dupré, M. Voyage en Perse - - -	91
— Philosophes Musulmans - - -	215	Dupuis, J. Evénements du Tongkin - - -	189
Du Halde, J. B. China - - -	110	Duquesne, M. Voyage to the East Indies - - -	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M. Arbres, &c. - - -	279	Durand, E. J. Les Missions Catholiques - - -	221
— Exploitation des Bois - - -	279	— Gabriel. See Prouvèze - - -	564
— Physique des Arbres - - -	279	— Sir H. M. Life - - -	47
— Plantations, &c. - - -	279	— The First Afghan War - - -	101
— Transport, &c. des Bois - - -	279	— Drainage of Nujufgurh - - -	271
Duka, T. Life of Csoma de Kőrös - - -	357	— J. B. L. Voyage au Sénégal - - -	73
Duke, J. Bunting in India - - -	335	Fardel, Dr. Max. Conditions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine - - -	385
— Cabul Campaign - - -	101	Duret, C. P. L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - - -	866
Dulaurier, E. Chronique de Mathieu d'Édesse - - -	95	— Théodore. Voyage en Asie - - -	56
— Chronologie Arménienne - - -	24	Durga Charana Gupta. Bengali-English Dictionaries - - -	395
Du Mas, P. G. de. L'Orientalisme rendu Classique. Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504	— Prasád. Guide to Legal Translations - - -	391
— La Vraie Prononciation du π Arabe - - -	377	— Puja. See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - -	210
Duméril, A. M. C. Insectes - - -	317	Durrieu, X. State of Morocco - - -	73
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement. See Russell - - -	175	D'Urville, J. D. Voyage de l'Astrolabe - - -	56, 407
Dumont-Carment. Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 - - -	536	Du Ryer, A. L'Alcoran de Mahomet - - -	215
Dunbar, Wm. Poems - - -	346	— Grammatica Turcica - - -	414
Duncan, A. C. Cholera Indiae - - -	335	Duseigneur, E. Physiologie du Cocon - - -	288
— G. Geography of India - - -	11	Dutch Dictionary. See Sewel - - -	420
— Capt. F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -	265	— See Wilcocke - - -	421
— Records. See Shakespear - - -	176	— East India Company. Voyages, &c. - - -	57
Duncker, Max. Geschichte des Alterthums - - -	24	— East Indies. See Malaisia 190-196	
— Geschichte der Arier - - -	24	— Tr., Vols. 93, 355-359, 417, 432 - - -	460, 517, 518, 529, 538
Dundas, Rt.-Hon. H. British Government and Trade in the E. Indies - - -	153	— Trade, The. See Huet - - -	290
— Letter on Indian Finance - - -	153	Dutens, A. Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - -	387
— Letter to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 75 - - -	456	Duthie, J. F., and J. B. Fuller. Crops, N. W. P. and Oudh - - -	279
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68 - - -	455	Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L. Annam - - -	189
— Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion. Tr., Vol. 126 - - -	465	Dutt, G. C. Cherry Stones - - -	349
— as the Minister of India, 1792. Tr., Vols. 81, 223 - - -	457, 493	— The Loyal Hours - - -	349
— India Budget. Tr., Vol. 171 - - -	482	— M. Ratnavali. Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Dugger, H. Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - -	24	— R. C. The Pisantry of Bengal - - -	124
Dunlop, R. H. W. Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - -	138	— S. C. Essays - - -	164
— J. Mooltan - - -	425	— India, Past and Present - - -	124
Dunn, S. Directory for the East Indies - - -	260	— Toru. Ancient Ballads, &c. of Hindustan - - -	349
Duperron. See Anquetil - - -		— A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - -	349
Duplêx, S. J. P. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - - -	138	— U. C. The Materia Medica of the Hindus. See Udooy - - -	344
— See Hamont - - -	140		

	Page		Page
Duttatra Dajee Adhikary. Stamp and Court Fees Acts - -	237	Early English Text Society -	346
Duval, R. Grammaire Syriaque -	381	— Law and Custom. See Maine	228
Duvancel, M. A. Voyage dans l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 451 -	536	— Voyages to the East Indies -	57
Duveyrier, H. See Maunoir -	13	Easements. Law of. See Innes -	228
"Dwarf," H.M.S. See Bax -	108	East India Association Journal -	434
Dwarka Nath Chuckerbutty. Famine in Pooree. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	— and China Association -	288
Dwarkanath Mitter. Life of. See Dinabandhu Sanyal -	560	— Army System -	560
Dwight, B. W. Modern Philology -	366	— Company, The -	151-157
— H. G. O. See Smith -	225	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 32, 57, 60, 63, 64, 66, 84, 96 -	447, 453, 454, 458, 460
Dwij. See Smith -	207	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 66, 75, 170-172, 378, 418-420 -	454, 456, 481, 521, 529-530
Dyak, The. See Perelaer -	194	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 109, 133, 167, 172, 174, 178 -	463, 467, 481, 482, 484
— Language. See Von der Gabelentz -	409	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 179, 197, 202, 215, 217, 231 -	484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495
Dyans Asura. See Bradke -	559	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 239, 268, 292, 304, 382, 383 -	496, 502, 506, 509, 522
Dyce Sombre versus Troup -	253	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 404, 409, 422, 424, 463-467 -	527, 528, 530, 531, 538
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe -	24	— — — — — Military Officers. Tr., Vols. 80, 386 -	457, 523
Dyes, &c. See Liotard -	281	— — — — — Military Seminary. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 13 -	443
— See McCann -	282	— — — — — Museum. See Horsfield -	819
— See Wardle -	286	— — — — — Examiner -	153
Dykes, J. W. B. Letter to the East India Finance Committee -	164	— — — — — Irrigation Company -	279
— Salem -	16	— — — — — Merchant, The. See Purves -	293
Dymock, W. Catalogue of Indian Drugs -	335	— — — — — Military Calendar. See Philippart -	268
— Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India -	335	— — — — — Missions. Annual Reports -	221
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay, &c. -	335	— — — — — Political Register -	434
Dysentery. See Ballingall -	332	— — — — — Sketch-Book -	124
— See Bankier -	332	— — — — — Trade. See Historical Commerce -	166
— See Bleeker. Tr., Vol. 225	494	— — — — — See under Commerce -	286-296
— See Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 114	470	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 64, 67, 68, 83, 133 -	454, 455, 458, 467
— See Maxwell -	339	— — — — — Tr., Vols. 174, 213, 214, 239, 268, 485	482, 491, 496, 502, 542
— See Parkes -	341	— — — — — Year Book -	124

E.

Eadie, Dr. J. Early Oriental History -	24	— — — — — and Colonial Magazine -	434
Eagle, W. Making of Wills -	227	— Indian, The -	349
Eardley Wilmot, A. P. Signals for Boats of H. M. Fleet -	260	— Calculator. See Thornton	295
Earl, G. W. Eastern Seas -	191	— Chronologist -	139
— Enterprise in Australia -	197	— Railways -	560
— Papuans -	191	— United Service Journal -	434
— See Kolff -	193	Easter Island. See Geiseler -	197
— of Abergavenny, East Indianman. Loss of. Tr., Vol. 74	456	— See Harrison -	38
Earle, Rev. J. The English Tongue	346	Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, &c. Tr., Vol. 469 -	539
		— Experiences. See Bowring -	121

	Page		Page
Eastern Life. See Martineau	- 79	Eckardt, J. General Fadejew	
— Menace. See Cory	- 30	über Russlands Kriegsmacht	- 96
— Monachism. See Hardy	- 212	Eckeberg, Capt. C. G. Chinese	
— Nations. See History	- 25	Husbandry. See Osbeck	- 116
— Proverbs. See Long	- 307	Ecker, A. Crania Germaniæ	- 305
— Question, The. See Argyll	- 22	Eckfeldt, J. R. Manual of Coins	- 42
— See Bauer	- 22	Eckstein, F. A. See Haase	- 367
— See Berner	- 95	— Baron d'. Legendes Brah-	
— See Campbell	- 84	maniques. Tr., Vol. 326	- 512
— See Fadæeff	- 96	Eclectic Review	- 434
— See Historicus	- 25	Eclipses. See Karunkulam	- 327
— See Long	- 26	— See Shadwell	- 328
— See Lyndhurst	- 87	Economic Products of India. See	
— See Sorel	- 29	Watson	- 296
— See Worms	- 30, 90	— See Watt	- 296
— Association	- 85	— Revolution of India. See	
— Questions. See Palgrave	- 27	Connell	- 162
Easthope, Lady. See Ubicini	- 89	Economist, The	- 434
Eastwards. See Oman	- 130	Economy of Consumption. See	
Eastwick, E. B. Affairs in Central		Moffat	- 259
Asia	- 104	Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	- 221
— Dry Leaves from Young		Edchmiadzin. La Bibliothèque d'	
Egypt	- 124	See Brosset. Tr., Vol. 286	- 506
— The Gulistan Translated	- 356	Eddowes, Rev. J. Our Churches.	
— Hindustani Grammar	- 391	Tr., Vol. 138	- 469
— Khasarnamah i Hind	- 139, 425	Eden, Hon. A. See Kally Pro-	
— Memoir of Ibraheem Khan		sono Day	- 48
Bahadur	- 47	— Hon. Emily. Letters from	
— Note on Allore and Rohri.		India	- 124
Tr., Vol. 266	- 502	— Portraits of the Princes	
— Sindhi Vocabulary	- 399	and People of India	- 425
— Three Years Residence in		— Up the Country	- 124
Persia	- 91	— Hon. R. H. On Bankrupt	
— See Lutfallah	- 49	Laws. Tr., Vol. 122	- 465
— Capt. W. J. Lord Lytton		— Wm. New Holland	- 197
and the Afghan War	- 101	Edgar, J. W. Visit to Sikhim	- 16
— The Sinde Question	- 153	Edgren, H. Sanskrit Grammar	- 387
— Tr., Vols. 177b, 302	- 484, 509	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser-	
Eastwood, J., and Wright, W. A.		vations. See Astronomical	- 325
Bible Word-Book	- 419	— Cabinet Library. History of	
Eatwell, Dr. Medical Education		British India	- 139
in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 141	- 470	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	- 298
Ebensæce. See Hiern	- 812	— Gazetteer	- 16
Eberhard, A. Fabulæ Romanen-		— Journal of Science	- 434
ses	- 218	— Review	- 434
Ebers, Dr. G. Durch Gosen zum		Edkins, Rev. J. Chinese Bud-	
Sinai	- 85	dhism	- 211
Ebn Haukal. Oriental Geography.		— A Chinese Grammar, &c.	- 409
See Ouseley	- 13	— Religion in China	- 217
Ecclesiastical Biography. See		Edmond, E. The Bengal List	- 153
Stephen	- 52	— Tr., Vol. 51	- 452
— Establishment for India.		Edmonstone, Rev. C. W. The	
See Buchanan	- 202	Interpretation of Scripture. Tr.,	
— See Shepherd. Tr., Vol. 124	- 465	Vol. 243	- 497
— Law. See Burn	- 227	— G. F. Mynpooree Settlement	
— Metal Work in the Middle		Report. Tr., Vol. 208	- 490
Ages	- 289	— N. B. Persian Writing	- 383
Echoes from Old Calcutta. See		Edoor Tribes, The. See Crutten-	
Busteed	- 122	den. Tr., Vol. 9	- 443
Eck, R. van. Balineesch-Hol-		Edrehi, Rev. M. The Ten Tribes	- 24
landsch Woordenboek	- 407	Édrisi. Géographie	- 11
— Handleiding van de Ba-		— See Hartmann	- 12
lineesche Taal	- 407		

	Page		Page
Education in England. <i>See</i> Measures. Tr., Vol. 47	451	Egypt and the Egyptians. <i>See</i>	
— India, &c.	180-183	Recensement Général	565
— Pamphlets on. Tr., Vols.		— <i>See</i> Rossellini	40
13, 40, 45, 47, 131, 136, 144		— <i>See</i> Stent	89
444, 449, 450, 451, 466, 468, 471		— <i>See</i> Twisten	29
Tr., Vols. 149, 151, 153,		— <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	15
155, 156, 158	473, 474, 475, 476	Tr., Vols. 278, 289	504, 506
Tr., Vols. 163, 187, 206, 289,		— British Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
294	478, 486, 490, 506, 507	M'Gregor	338
— Society, African. Tr., Vol. 34	448	— <i>See</i> Noé	145
— in Oriental Languages. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Wilson	270
Vol. 423	530	— British Operations, 1882.	
Educational Papers	222	— <i>See</i> Goodrich	560
Edwardes, Sir H. B. Life of		— <i>See</i> Vogt	81
Sir H. Lawrence	47	— French Expedition to. <i>See</i>	
— A Year on the Punjab		Desgranges	28
Frontier	189	— and Nubia. <i>See</i> Roberts	429
Edwards, Edw. Memoirs of Li-		— <i>See</i> Views in	430
braries	5	— under the Sultans of Turkey.	
— H. S. Russian Projects		— <i>See</i> Barker	83
against India	560	Egyptian Folk-lore. <i>See</i> Maspero	219
— W. Personal Adventures		— Grammars and Dictionaries	375
during the Indian Rebellion	139	— Language. <i>See</i> Benfey	364
— Reminiscences of a Bengal		— <i>See</i> Clarke	365
Civilian	124	— Religion. <i>See</i> Brugsch	559
— Sketches in Seinde	425	— <i>See</i> Lieblein	562
— Treaties, &c. between the		— <i>See</i> Roth	206
E. I. C. and Native Powers	153	— <i>See</i> Tiele	356
Repp, J. Uit-en Terugreis naar		— Society, The. Tr., Vol. 131	466
Java, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449	Eichhoff, F. G. Etudes sur Ninive	
Efficiency of Native Agency in		et Persépolis. Tr., Vol. 224	493
India. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Langues de l'Europe et de	
Ekik Language. <i>See</i> Goldie	374	l'Inde	366
Egerton, Hon. Capt. F. Winter's		— Poésie Héroïque des In-	
Tour in India	124	diens	358
— Lady F. Journal in the		Eichthal, G. d'. Origines Boud-	
Holy Land	85	dhiques de la Civilisation Américaine	305
— P. H. Tour through Spiti	425	— Les Évangiles	203
— Hon. W. Handbook of Indian		Eight Months' Campaign against	
Arms	124	the Bengal Sepoys. <i>See</i> Bour-	
Egger, E. Notions de Grammaire		chier	136
Comparée	366	Einführung des Christenthums auf	
— J. Der Indogermanische		Java	222
Consonantismus	366	Eitel, Rev. E. J. Chinese Bud-	
Egli, Dr. J. J. Nomina Geo-		dhism	211
graphica	11	— Lectures on Buddhism	211
Egypt and the Egyptians	77-82	Ekeberg, Capt. C. G. Ostindiska	
— <i>See</i> Baedeker	20	Resa	57
— <i>See</i> Bemmelen	558	Ekins, Rear-Admiral C. Naval	
— <i>See</i> Bunsen	23	Battles	265
— <i>See</i> Carre	23	Elberling, F. E. Inheritance, &c.	237
— <i>See</i> Dalton	424	Electricity. <i>See</i> Faraday	330
— <i>See</i> Farley	85	— <i>See</i> Telegraphy.	
— <i>See</i> Fontane	24	Elementary History of India	139
— <i>See</i> Hill	86	Elephanta Rock Temples. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Jolowicz	6	Burgess	424
— <i>See</i> Lepsius	427	— <i>See</i> Gouveya	20
— <i>See</i> Mayer	427	Elephantiasis. <i>See</i> Carter	333
— <i>See</i> Murray	21	Elephants. <i>See</i> Armandi	264
— <i>See</i> Oppert	39	— <i>See</i> Corse	317
— <i>See</i> Parbury	21	— <i>See</i> Sanderson	176
		— <i>See</i> Slym	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord. Life. See Walrond	53	Elmslie, G. R. Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan.		Peshawar Frontier	560
See Loch	114	— W. Kashmiri Vocabulary	404
— See Oliphant	115	Elphinstone, Hon. M. History of	
Elias, Mar. Syrische Grammatik.		India	139
See Baethgen	381	— Kingdom of Caubul	102
— N. The Shans in Upper		— Life. See Colebrooke	46
Burma, &c.	186	— Official Writings. See Forrest	47
Eliot, J. Cyclones. Vizagapatam	330	— Report on the Territories	
Ella, J. Warrants for Goods	289	conquered from the Paishwa	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company	289
ministration. See Colchester	46	— School Papers	434
— See India	167	Elson, S. R. The River Hooghly	260
— Tr., Vols. 35, 45, 146		Elton, Capt. J. F. Eastern and	
	448, 450, 471	Central Africa	73
Ellerton Home. Tr., Vol. 156	475	Elura. See Ellora.	
Ellesmere, Earl. Guide to Nor-		Elwood, Mrs. Journey to India	57
thern Archaeology	37	Emancipation of Slaves. Tr., Vol. 148	472
Elliot, G. Gold and Mineral		Emanuel, H. Diamonds, &c.	323
Products of Western India	323	Emerson, E. M. Benares Guide-	
— Sir H. M. Appendix to the		Book	20
Arabs in Sind	139	Emigration from India. See	
— History of India	139	Geoghegan	165
— Races of the N.W.P.	124	— to British India. See West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W. H. Reconnoissance	
Glossary	237	in New Mexico and California	199
— R. H. Experiences of a		Enault, Louis. La Littérature des	
Planter	124	Hindous	358
— Our Indian Difficulties	164	En Avant! (Russian)	96
— W. Flora Andhrica	311	Enchanted Fruit, The	349
— Numismatic Gleanings	42	Encke, J. F. Astronomische Beo-	
— Marbles. See Taylor	41	bachtungen	326
— See Tripe	480	Encyclopædia of Plants. See	
Elliott, C. Hafiz Rehmut Khan	560	London	313
— Chronicles of Oonao	189	Encyclopædias	10
— C. A. Mysore Famine	164	— See Balfour	558
— Rev. C. B. Travels in Aus-		— See Cooley	288
tria, Russia, and Turkey	57	Encyklopädische Uebersicht der	
— R. Views in India, &c.	425	Wissenschaften des Orients	353
Ellis, F. W. Mirasi Right	164	Enderis, E. Oskische Sprache	366
— G. Countries between the		Endle, S. Kachári Grammar	404
Black Sea and the Caspian	96	Endlicher, S. Chinesische Gram-	
— H. Letters on the East		matik	410
India Question. Tr., Vol. 36	448	— Genera Plantarum	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica	311
to China	110	Enfield, Dr. W. History of Philo-	
— Sir H. Introduction to		sophy	256
Domesday Book	34	Engel, C. Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H. T. Hong Kong to Ma-		— M. Die Lösung der Para-	
nilla	191	diesfrage	560
— R. Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N. Nederlandsche	
Old Italians	366	Oost-indische Bezittingen	191
— British Tariff	289	Engelmann, Dr. W. H. Glossaire	
— R. S. Report on the Station,		des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe	418
&c. of Bangalore	385	Enger, Max. De Vitâ Maverdii.	
Ellisop, T. Cotton Trade	289	Tr., Vol. 493	544
Ellora Temples. See Burgess	86	Engineering	270-275
— See Seely	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— See Wales	480	Madras. Tr., Vol. 7	442
Elmacini. Historia Saracenica	24	Engines of War. See Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H. M. Indian Navigation	260	England, History of	80-85
		— Afghanistan, and Scinde.	
		See Lushington	103

	Page		Page
England and India. See Noel	171	Epistolæ Indicæ, &c.	222
— inconsistent in their		— et Japonicæ	222
Manufactures. Tr., Vol. 83	458	Epitaphs from Greek Anthology.	
— and Islam. See Haggard	165	See MacGregor	350
— and Russia in Central Asia.		Epitome of Indian History	189
See Boulger	104	Epp, F. Holländisch-Ostindien	192
— See Jackson. Tr., Vol. 52	452	— Ostindiens Archipel	192
— in the East. See Raw-		Equitation. See Lady	128
linson	106	— See Peters	181
England's Foreign Trade. See		Eratosthenes. See Berger	11
Mun	259	Erdmann, F. von. Kritische Beur-	
— Power and Strength. Tr.,		theilung. Tr., Vol. 460	538
Vol. 162	474	— Muhammed's Geburt, &c.	
— Work in India. See Hunter	166	Tr., Vol. 303	509
Englische Handelspolitik. See		— The Persica of Herodotus.	
Schanz	293	Tr., Vol. 344	514
English Catalogue of Books	5	— Temudschin der Unerschüt-	
— Government of India. See		terliche	24
Jacob. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— Die Tuerkischen Völker-	
— Grammars and Dictionaries	419-421	stämme. Tr., Vol. 344	514
— The, and India. See Val-		— Ueber einige Münzen Ta-	
bezen	149, 179	merlans. Tr., Vol. 460	538
— in China. See Young	119	"Erigone, L," Frigate. See	
— in Egypt. See Hennebert	78	Campagne	380
—, The, in India. See Bell	159	Erman, A. Neusegyptische Gram-	
— in Western India. See		matik	375
Anderson	136	— Travels in Siberia	96
— Homes in India	124	Ernouf, Baron. Cachemire	124
— Poetry in India. See Law-		— Le Caucase, la Perse, &c.	85
rence	349	Erpenius, T. Grammatica Arabica	377
— Possessions in Asia. See		— Historia Saracenica. See	
Veniukof	14	Elmacini	24
— Rule in India. See Rout-		Erskine, Capt. J. E. Cruise in	
ledge	175	the Western Pacific	197
— School of Painting in Water		— History of India	189
Colours. See Penley	428	— Life of Baber. See Ley-	
— Ship-builders. Tr., Vol. 71	455	den	143
— Tenure in India. By Scrutator	164	Erysipelas. See Bankier	332
Englishman, The	439	Earhaddon. See Budge	356
— in India, The. See Raikes	146	Escayrac de Lauture, Comte D'.	
Englishwoman in America	199	Chinese Telegraphy	409
— India	20	— Le Désert, &c.	73
Enquirer, The. Tr., Vol. 24	445	— Mémoires sur la Chine.	
Ensaio sobre a Statistica das Pos-		See Lauture	113
sessões Portuguezas	16	Eschelskroon, A. Description of	
Ensor, F. S. Nubia to Darfoor	73	Ceylon. See Wolf	185
Enteric Fever Report. See Hew-		— Sumatra	192
lett	337	Eschmun-ézer. See Meier	39
Entomology. See Zoology	316-322	Escorial Library. See Casiri	4
— Tr., Vol. 378	520	— See Derembourg	5
Eo-Nauts, The Spirit of Delusion.		Eadaile, Dr. J. Letters from the	
See Gulliver. Tr., Vol. 199	488	Red Sea, Egypt, &c.	57
Eóthen. See Kinglake	86	Esoteric Philosophy. See Hints	204
Ephémérides Daces. See Dapontes	23	Essai sur les Troubles Actuels de	
Ephemeris. See Brown	187	Perse et de Georgie	91
Ephraem Syrus	203	Essay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephthalites, Les. See Saint-Martin	28	Java	279
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— E. India Trade	289
Episcopate in India, Extension		— upon Friendship, &c.	47
of. See Society. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— relative to the Habits, &c. of	
		the Hindus	208
		Essentials of Hindu Law	249

	Page		Page
Estevão, T. Grammatica da Língua Concani	397	Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Villages. See Lee	21
Eta District, N.W.P. Settlement Report. See Ridsdale	175	Euren, G. E. Finsk-Svensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde. Tr., Vol. 117	464	Europe. Geography of. See Rudler	565
— Civile, &c. du Bengale	139	— History of. See Allison	22
Etawah District Settlement	164	— —. See Berington	346
— —. Tr., Vol. 208	490	— —. See Dyer	24
Ethé, H. Morgenländische Studien	353	— —. See Freeman	24
Etheridge, A. T. Bombay Famines	164	— —. See Hallam	25, 347
Etherington, Rev. W. Hindi Grammar	390	— —. See Hertslet	25
Ethiopia	77-82	— —. See Jubahville	307
— See Bernatz	423	— —. See Mangelsdorf	26
— See Harris	426	European in India. See Hull	337
— See Ludolfus	26	— Quarterly Review	434
Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries	381-382	Euting, J. Carthagische Inschriften	37
— MSS. See D'Abbadie	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion	37
— See Wright	4	Evangelical Alliance. Tr., Vol. 149	473
— See Zotenberg	10	Evangelist, The	434
Ethnological Journal, &c.	434	Evangelization of India. See Wilson	225
— Society. Journal, &c.	434	Évangiles, Les. See Eichthal	208
— See Société	437	Evans, E. P. Martin Haug	47
Ethnology	305-310	— G. Essay on Assyriology	380
— Tr., Vol. 205	489	— G. E. Chemistry applied to Agriculture. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— of Bengal. See Dalton	123	— G. M. Library of the Royal Geographical Society	5
— See Flex	124	— H. F. Agra District Report	164
— of India. See Latham	128	— K. F. Anglo-Burmese Grammar	405
Etiraja Mudaliar, C. Notes on Evidence	237	— T. Government Education in India	181
Eton, W. Survey of the Turkish Empire	85	— Floyd, W. W. Indian Scenes	425
Etruria. See Dennis	37	Evelyn, J. Memoirs. See Braybrooke	45
Etruscan Antiquities. See Hamilton	38	— Silva	279
— Language. See Corssen	365	Everest, Lieut.-Col. G. Measurement Arc of the Meridian	326
— See Deecke	417	— Meridional Arc of India	326
Ettingshausen, A. R. von. Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethé, B. Norges Statistik	257
Ettmüllerus, L. Lexicon Anglo-saxonicum	419	Evidence Act. See Fink	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie	96	— &c. See Goodeve	238
Etzel, A. von. Erdumsegelung der Fregatte Eugénie	57	— —. See Indian	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice. See Thierry	29	— —. See Stephen	246
Eugubine Tables, The. See Breal	364	— Law of. See Chellappa	233
— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— —. See Da Costa	236
— See Newman	39	— —. See Etiraja	237
Euler, L. Theory of Vessels	260	— —. See Field	237
Euphrates, The. See Chesney	84	— —. See Goodeve	238
— Valley Route	164	— —. See Kindersley	239
— See Andrew	158	— —. See Norton	242
— Cameron	160	— —. See Roscoe	229
— See Chesney	161	Evliyâ Effendi. Travels	57
— See De Warren	163	Ewald, G. H. A. Grammatica Arabica	377
— See European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Arabicorum	366
— See Latham	168	— H. Das Alte und Neue Morgenland	353
— See London	169		
— See McNeill	170		
— versus Suez. Tr., Vol. 452	536		

	Page
Ewald, H. Das Äthiopische Buch	
Henók. Tr., Vol. 402 - -	527
— Erklärung der Phönikischen	
Inschrift von Sidon. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Die Geschichtliche Folge	
der Semitischen Sprachen - -	366
— L. Tai Sprache - -	405
Ewart, Dr. J. Goodeve's Hints	
for the Management of Children	335
—, Poisonous Snakes of India	318
—, Vital Statistics, Armies in	
India - -	335
— Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Story of	
a Soldier's Life - -	47
— W. Settlement in India, and	
Trade with Central Asia - -	104
Exchange Calculator. See Di-	
nanath Muddonjee - -	288
—, See Monte - -	292
—, French. See Shunker -	294
—, Tables. See Laurie - -	291
—, See Merces - -	292
—, See Milne - -	292
—, See Teschemacher - -	295
—, of the Old and New	
Currencies of Madras. See	
Brown. Tr., Vol. 48 - -	451
Exchanges, Foreign. See Goschen	289
Excise Laws. See Huie - -	228
Executors and Administrators,	
Law of. See Williams - -	230
Exercises in Geography - -	11
Exhibition Catalogues, &c. -	296-304
— of 1851. See Dickinson -	425
—, See Recollections - -	429
—, See Wyatt - -	431
—, Madras, 1855. Official Cata-	
logue. Tr., Vol. 277 - -	504
Exodus to Elysium, The - -	349
Extension of Territory in India	
subsequent to 1793. Tr., Vol. 66	454
Eye, Diseases of the. See Mac-	
namara - -	339
Eyre, Sir Vincent. Afghan War	102
—, Memorandum of Services -	265
—, Metallic Boats - -	265
—, The Relief of Arrah - -	139
—, Sikh and European Soldiers	
in India - -	265
Eys, J. W. J. van. Bask Grammars	413

F.

Faber, E. Confucius - -	217
—, Licius - -	217
—, Mencius - -	217, 356
—, Micinus - -	217

	Page
Faber, Rev. G. S. Origin of Pagan	
Idolatry - -	203
—, Soranus. B. Thesaurus	
Eruditionis - -	418
Fabricius, J. P. See Germann -	222
— and Breithaupt. Malabar	
Dictionary - -	400
Facciolatus. See Forcellinus -	418
Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	
Papyrus - -	78
Facsimilies of Ancient Charters -	425
Facts and Reflections by a Subal-	
tern - -	124
Factories, Indian. See Meade-King	170
—, See Walker - -	295
Faddeff, Gen. R. Opinion on the	
Eastern Question - -	96
Fagan, G. S. India Acts - -	237
Fa Hian. See Pilgrimage - -	213
—, Travels - -	57
Faidherbe, Gén. La Langue Poul	374
Fairs and Festivals in the Madras	
Presidency - -	124
Faithhorn, J. Liver Complaints -	335
Faiths of the World. See Gardner	204
Faizabad District. See Millett -	170
Falconer, Dr. H. Palæontological	
Memoirs - -	323
—, and Cautley, Capt. Fauna	
Antiqua Sivalensis - -	323
Falconry in the Valley of the Indus.	
See Burton - -	192
Falkland, Viscountess. Chow-Chow	57
Fallon, S. W. Hindustani Dic-	
tionaries and Proverbs - -	391
Family Literary Club. Tr., Vol. 152	474
—, Payment Regulations. Tr.,	
Vol. 51 - -	452
—, Rights. See Reid - -	229
Famine. Bengal. See Black	
Pamphlet - -	159
—, See Frere - -	165
—, See MacDonnell - -	189
—, Bombay. See Etheridge -	164
—, in India. See Cotton - -	162
—, Tr., Vol. 139 - -	469
—, See British Policy - -	160
—, See Tayler - -	177
—, See White Pamphlet - -	179
—, See Wilson - -	179
—, Madras. See Dalvell - -	163
—, 1876-78. See Digby - -	163
—, in Nizam's Dominions. See	
Mahdi Ali - -	170
—, N. W. P. See Couper - -	162
—, See Dickinson - -	163
—, Tr., Vol. 205 - -	489
—, See Narrative - -	171
—, See N. W. Provinces - -	171
—, Orissa. See Beadon - -	159
—, Panjab, &c. - -	164

	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66. <i>See</i> Chuckerbutty. Tr., Vol. 137	468	"Favorite, La." Voyage. <i>See</i> Laplace	65
— Administrative Experience. <i>See</i> Geddes	165	Favre, P. Dictionnaire et Grammaire Javanaises	407
— Aspects, Bengal. <i>See</i> Hunter	166	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire Malaises	407
— Commission, &c. <i>See</i> Indian Famine	167	— Visite de M. de la Baume à la Cochinchine	222
— —. <i>See</i> Mahdi Ali	170	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan Peninsula	192
— —. <i>See</i> Temple	178	Fawcett, H. Free Trade and Protection	258
— Fever. <i>See</i> Lyons	338	— Indian Finance	164
Famines. <i>See</i> Showers	566	— Political Economy	258
Fane, H. E. Five Years in India	124	— Speeches	47
Fanshawe, H. C. <i>See</i> Purser	174	Fayrer, Sir J. Bael Fruit	335
Faraday, Dr. M. Researches in Electricity	330	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
Faria-y-Sousa, M. De. Africa Portuguesa	73	— Clinical, &c. Observations in India	335
— Asia Portuguesa	139	— European Child-Life in Bengal	335
Faridpur District. <i>See</i> Gastrell	16	— Rainfall in India	279
Faris-el-Shidiac. An Arabic Grammar	377	— Relation of Filaria Sanguinis Hominis to Endemic Diseases of India	336
Farley, J. L. The Decline of Turkey	85	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c.	85	— Sanitary Report of the European Female Orphan Asylum	335
— Modern Turkey	85	— Thanatophidia of India	318
— Mr. Versed Sines	326	Fazl-i-Ali, Moulvee. English and Persian Dictionary	388
Farm, Book of the. <i>See</i> Stephens	285	Featherman, A. Social History of the Races of Mankind	306
— Implements. <i>See</i> Slight	284	Fedschenko, A. P. <i>See</i> Alexei	44
Farming in India. <i>See</i> Greenaway	280	Feer, L. Comment on devient Pratyeka-Buddha	212
Farquhar, Dr. T. <i>See</i> Fox	336	— Etude sur les Jatakas	212
Farr, Dr. W. English Life Tables	258	— Etudes Bouddhiques	212
Farrar, Rev. F. W. Families of Speech	366	— Une Sentence du Buddha sur la Guerre	212
— Language	366	Fell, E. Arithmetical Questions	326
— Origin of Language	366	Fellows, C. Journal in Asia Minor	85
Farre, Dr. F. J. Manual of Materia Medica. <i>See</i> Pereira	341	Female Education in India. Tr., Vols. 147, 163	472, 478
Farukhabad District. Settlement Report	164	Fenger, J. F. Tranquebar Mission	222
Fatehpur District, N.W.P. Report. <i>See</i> Kinloch	17	Fenn on the Funds	258
— —. <i>See</i> Patterson	173	— G. M. Bunyip Land	351
Fauche, H. Panthéon	203	Fennelly, Rev. S. Catholic Church in India	222
Faulkner, A. Dictionary of Commercial Terms	289	Fenwick, C. A. Colonization of Hindoostan by East Indians	164
— Orientalist's Grammatical Vade Mecum	391	— M. C. Case of. Tr., Vol. 23	445
— W. H. Rights of Man invaded	153	— T. C. Unrepealed Enactments, Government of India	237
Faulmann, C. Buch der Schrift	366	— Capt. Passage from the Dharee Falls to Hirmphal. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Entstehung der Buchstabenschrift	366	Ferguson, R. River Names of Europe	366
— Geschichte der Schrift	366	— Teutonic Name System	366
Fausböll, V. <i>See</i> Buddhist Birth Stories	356		
Faust, A. Zur Indogermanischen Augmentbildung	366		
Fauvin, L'Abbé L. Grammaire Hongroise	413		
Favé, Capt. Feu Grégeois. <i>See</i> Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447		

	Page		Page
Fergusson, Jas. Ancient Architecture in Hindostan	425	Fielding, G. India	164
— Architecture. Illustrated Handbook. History	289	— T. H. Perspective	289
— Beauty in Art	289	Fife, J. G. Canal from Rooree to the Foolailee	279
— Palaces of Nineveh	37	— Upper Godavery Works. See Anderson	276
— Rock-Cut Temples of India	37, 425	Fifteen Years in India	124
— Stone Monuments	37	Fifth Report of the Select Committee	153
— Tree and Serpent Worship	208	Figuier, L. La Terre, &c.	11
— and Burgess, J. Cave Temples	37	— Vegetable World	312
— Jno. Hindustani Dictionary	391	Filipinas, Las Islas. See Philippine.	
— T. Chinese Researches	110	Filippo, P. Viaggi Orientali	57
Ferishta, M. K. Dekkan	139	Finance, &c.	257-259
— Mahomedan Power in India. See Briggs	137	— Indian. See Stanley. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Fermin, D. Fomento de la Poblacion Rural	258	— See Tucker. Tr., Vol. 43	450
Fernandes, S. A. Poesias	346	Finances of India. See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon	110	— Tr., Vol. 165	480
Ferns. See Smith	315	— and Public Works of India. See Strachey	177
— of Southern India. See Beddome	310	Financial Difficulties of India. See How to Meet	166
Ferozepore District Gazetteer. See Punjab Gazetteer	564	— Relations with India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Ferrar, W. H. Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Grammar	366	— Scheme for India. See Norton. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
Ferrier, J. P. Caravan Journeys	102	— Situation of the E.I.C. in 1824. See Tucker	157
— History of the Afghans	102	— Statements. See Annual	158
Ferry Funds. See Lower Provinces	169	Finch, C. Effect of Change of Climate on the Indian Army	265
Fetischismus, Der. See Schultze	207	Fincham, J. Treatise on Mast Making, &c.	260
Feydeau, E. Usages Funèbres	305	Finden, F. & W. The Royal Gallery of British Art	425
Feynes, H. de. Voyage	111	Fink, H. R. Indian Contract Act	238
Fibre Plants of India. See Bleekrode	276	— Indian Evidence Act	238
— See Dickson	279	— Rev. J., Memorials of. See Robinson	52
— See Royle	284	Finlayson, Dr. C. See Natural History Drawings	428
— See Vétillart	295	— G. Mission to Siam	189
Fick, A. Indogermanische Grundsprache	366	Finn, A. Persian for Travellers	383
— Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas	366	Finnie Grammars and Dictionaries	413, 414
— Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	366	— See Kellgren. Tr., Vol. 290	506
Ficus Elastica in Burma. See Strettell	188	— Language. See Ahlqvist	363
Fidler, W. The E.I. Company	153	— See Anderson	363
Fiedler, E., Sachs, W. C. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache	419	— See Ujfalvy	372
Field, C. D. Bengal Regulations	237	— See Weske	372
— Calcutta High Court Rules	237	Finnish History. See Koskinen	26
— Codification in India	237	Finnland, &c. See Helms	97
— Landholding and the relation of Landlord and Tenant, &c.	227	Finsch, O. Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia	318
— Law of Evidence	237	Finzi, F. Antichità Assira	37
— G. Analogical Philosophy	256	— Il Brahui	404
— and Garden Crops. N.W.P. and Oudh. See Duthe	279	Fiott, F. Addresses to Proprietors of E. I. Stock	153
— Exercise, Infantry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	— Tr., Vols. 214, 220	491, 493
— of Ferozshah, &c.	346	Firdusi. See Gruppe	354

	Page		Page
Firkowitsch, A. <i>See</i> Strack	361	Flight of the Lapwing, The. <i>See</i> Shore	117
Firminger, A. C. Gardening for India	279	Flinders, M. Van Diemen's Land. Tr., Vol. 384	522
Fischer, J. E. Sibirische Geschichte	96	—, Voyage to Terra Australis	197
— T. J. Drill and Duty. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Flogging, Military. <i>See</i> White. Tr., Vol. 119	464
Fishbourne, Capt. Condition of British Seamen. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Floigl, V. Geschichte des Semitischen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
— Impressions of China	111	Flora of India, &c. <i>See</i> Botany	310-316
Fisher, F. H. Afghanistan	560	Flores de Bosque	851
— R. B. Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain	74	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59
— T. Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street. Tr., Vol. 403	527	Flotard, E. La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens	203
Fisher's India. <i>See</i> Elliott	425	Floyer, E. A. Unexplored Baluchistan	102
— Syria, &c. <i>See</i> Carne	424	Flückiger, Dr. F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia	336
Fisheries and the Mississippi. <i>See</i> Adams	199	Flügel, G. Geschichte der Araber	24
— Exhibition, The	298	— J. G. German Dictionary	419
—, Berlin	298	"Fly," Voyage of H.M.S. <i>See</i> Jukes	198
Fishes, &c. <i>See</i> Zoology	316-322	Földvály, A. Les Ancêtres d'Attila	306
Fiske, J. Myths and Myth-Makers	218	Förstemann, E. Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes	366
Fitzclarence, Lt.-Col. From India to England	57	Fogg, W. P. Arabistan	85
Fitzgerald, E. A. Sanitary Primer	336	Folk-Lore. <i>See</i> Mythology	218-20
— P. Suez Canal	78	— of China. <i>See</i> Dennys	110
Fitzpatrick, F. S. Notes on Musketry. Tr., Vol. 443	534	Folk-Songs of S. India. <i>See</i> Gover	125
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	306	Folliot de Crenneville, Graf von. Die Insel Cypern	85
— Months with the Prince in India	124	Foltz, M. Irrigations de la Moselle	279
Flacourt, M. De. Madagascar	74	Fonseca, J. N. da. Goa	20
Flaix, M. De. L'Indostan. <i>See</i> Legoux	128	Fontane, M. Histoire Universelle	24
Flamsteed, Rev. J. Account of, &c. <i>See</i> Bailly	45	Fontanier, V. Voyage dans l'Inde	57
Flandin, E. L'Orient	425	Food and its Adulteration. <i>See</i> Hassall	337
— et Coste P. Voyage en Perse	91, 425	— and Diet. <i>See</i> Pereira	341
— <i>See</i> Botta	36, 423	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal. <i>See</i> Prices	178
Blavel, Rev. S. W. Memoir. <i>See</i> Thompson	53	— Journal	434
Elavins Josephus. Opera	24	— Tables. <i>See</i> Lyon	388
Elax. Tr., Vol. 482	541	Forbes, A. Indigo Planting and Christianity. Tr., Vol. 142	470
Elechia, G. Grammatica Sanscrita	387	— A. G. Empire and Cities of Asia	11
Fleischer, H. L. <i>See</i> Levy	381	— A. K. Rás Málá	139
— <i>See</i> Mohammad Ibraheem	384	— <i>See</i> Services of	52
— <i>See</i> Naumann	7	— Capt. C. J. British Burma	186
Fleming, J. Indian Medicinal Plants	336	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	366
—, Tr., Vol. 267	502	—, Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	186
Flesh-Eating in India	208	— Sir C. Letters to, Tr., Vol. 123	465
Fletcher, G. The Russe Commonwealth. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	60	— Duncan. Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. Tr., Vol. 280	505
— Mrs. H. A. Novelettes	351	— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	391, 392
— Rev. J. P. Notes from Nineveh	85		
— Sir Robert. Tr., Vol. 212	491		
— Rev. W. K. <i>See</i> Kirk	48		
Flex, Rev. O. Ethnologie Bengalens	124		
— Pflanzeleben in Indien	124		
— The Uraui Language	404		

	Page		Page
Forbes, Duncan. Letters to Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Forrest, Capt. T. Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago	186
— Oriental MSS.	5	— Voyage to New Guinea	197
— Persian Grammar	383	— Lt.-Col. Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	425
— F. E. Dahomey	74	Forskål, P. Descriptiones Animalium quæ observavit E. C. Niebuhr	318
— Five Years in China	111	— Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica	312
— H. O. The Eastern Archipelago	560	Forster, C. The Jhelum River	260
— J. Oriental Memoirs	124	— Rev. C. Geography of Arabia	11
— Capt. J. G. Sardah Canal Project	279	— Mahometanism Unveiled	215
— W. Gujarati Grammar	398	— Primeval Language	366
— Capt. W. E. Pratabgarh Settlement	164	— G. Bengal to England	57
— Major. Ceylon	184	— Mythology, &c. of the Hindoos	208
— Mr. Plea for India Missions. Strictures on. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— H. P. Bengalee Vocabulary	395
— Surg.-Maj. Cotton Gin Factory, Dharwar	289	— Sanskrit Grammar	387
Forbin, Comte de. Mémoires	47	— J. B. Voyage to China. See Osbeck	116
Forcellinus, Egidius. Lexicon	418	— Voyages, &c.	57
Forces of the Native States, The	265	— and G. Plantæ, &c.	312
Forchhammer, E. Early History, &c. of British Burma	186	Forstverwaltung Bayerns, Die	279
— The Jardine Prize	560	Forsyth, Capt. J. The Highlands of Central India	124
— Languages and Dialects of British Burma	186	— Sir T. D. Mission to Yarkund	104
— Report on MSS. in Burma	560	— W. Captivity of Napoleon	47
Ford, J. The Best Route for Troops to India	165	— Culture of Fruit Trees	279
Forde, A. W. Railway Extension in India	271	Fortia d'Urban, Marquis de. Description de la Chine	111
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review	434	— Histoire Anté-Diluvienne de la Chine	111
— Office Library Catalogue	5	Fortnightly Review	434
— Parts. W.C.D. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Fort St. George. Early History. See Rawlins	147
— Quarterly Review	434	— See Wheeler	150
Forest Department Code	165	— College. Results of Examination	181
— Flora. See Brandis	310	— William College. See Buchanan	180
— Officers' Manual. See Baden-Powell	231	— See College	180
Forestry	276-86	— See Essays	181
— See Ratzeburg	314, 320	— See Primitiæ	182
— See Thomson	322	— See Roebuck	182
— See Willkomm	322	— Examination Papers	181
— Law. See Jacquot	228	— Tr., Vol. 229	494
Forhandlinger ved Skandinaviske Naturforskere	318	Fortification	264-270
Forsjett, C. Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government	31	Fortune, R. Journey to the Tea Districts of China	111
— Reply to General Jacob's Pamphlet	265	— Residence among the Chinese	111
Forman, C. Tr., Vol. 487	543	— Tea Countries of China	111
Formosan Vocabulary. See Van der Vlis	408	— On the Tea Plantations of the N. W. P. Tr., Vol. 258	500
Fornander, A. The Polynesian Race	197	— Wanderings in China	111
Forrest, G. W. Official Writings of the Hon. M. Elphinstone	47	Fortunes of the Anglo-Indian Race, &c.	165
— Capt. T. Monsoons in E. India	330	Forward. Essays on Metaphysical Subjects. See Aristos	256
		Fossils. See Geology, &c.	322-325
		— See Baker. Tr., Vol. 258	500
		Foucaux, P. E. Grammaire Tibétaine	412
		— Tr., Vol. 26	446

	Page		Page
Foulkes, T. The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy -	208	Francis, Sir P. Memoirs. See Parks -	51
Fournmont, L'ainé. Catalogue des Ouvrages -	5	— Revenues of Bengal -	165
— S. Meditationes Sinicae -	111	— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 -	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H. Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes -	24, 74	[— Dr.] To India and Back by the Cape -	57
Fourrier. Manuel Typographique -	289	Franciscans, The. See Civezza -	5, 221
Fowke, J. Trial -	253	Frank, A. See French Views on Zoroastrianism -	213
Fowler, F. K. Cotton in Egypt -	78	Franken, C. W. Loss of "The Cabalva," 1818. Tr., Vol. 227 -	494
— Geo. Three Years in Persia -	91	Franklin, Col. W. Military Memoirs of George Thomas -	47
— J. Narrow Gauge Railways for India -	271	— Ancient Palibothra -	11
Fox, C. Poems of Achmed Ardebeili -	361	— On Ava, &c. -	186
Fox, Rt. Hon. C. J. Tr., Vols. 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 -	458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499	— Jeynes and Buddhists -	212
— and Pitt, W. Indian Bills. See Sheridan -	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum -	139
— — Speeches, &c. Tr., 489 -	543	— Tour to Persia -	91
— Geo. Life. See Penn -	51	— — Tr., Vol. 121 -	464
— Dr. Tilbury, and Farquhar, Dr. T. Skin Diseases of India -	336	Frank, C. Oost-Indische Menschen, &c. -	192
Foy, Rev. W. H. Buchanan's Christian Researches in India -	222	— O. Grammatica, &c. Sanskrita -	387
Fraehn, Ch. M. Ibn-Foslan über die Russen -	97	— Dynamische Sprachzeugung -	366
— Das Muhammedanische Münzkabinet. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	— Indische Mythologie -	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik. Tr., Vol. 460 -	538	— Das Licht vom Orient -	353
— Münzen der Chane -	42	— Die Morgenländischen MSS., München -	5
— — Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— De Persidis Lingua -	383
— Noyæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Tr., Vol. 345 -	515	— Persien und Chili -	12
— De Numis Cuficis. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527	— Vjasa. Tr., Vol. 379 -	522
— Opuscula Postuma -	42	Frankfurter, O. Handbook of Pali -	387
— Orientalische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 7 -	444	Frankl, P. F. Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm -	215
— Recensio Numerum Muhammedorum -	42	Franklin, Sir John. Expeditions to the Polar Sea -	57
Fraenkel, S. Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen -	377	— See Sabine. Tr., Vol. 399 -	526
Fragments sur l'Inde. Le General Lalh, &c. -	139	Fraser, A. Alguada Reef Light-house -	261
— — Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	— A. G. Hindu Widow Marriage Case -	249
Fragoso, Juan. Cosas Aromaticas, &c. de la India Oriental -	336	— C. Turkish Empire. See Naima -	87
Fraissinet, E. Le Japon -	111	— War in Bosnia (1737-9) -	85
Framjee. See Dosabhai.		— Dr. D. A. C. Medical Officer's Manual -	386
France ou l'Angleterre. See Herzen. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Col. Hastings. Memoir of Colonel J. S. Fraser -	560
Franchet, A. Enumeratio Plautarum -	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam -	139
Francis, C. R. Alcohol -	336	— J. History of Nadir Shah -	139
— Endemic Plague in India -	336	— J. B. Account of Persia -	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum -	336	— Constantinople to Tehran -	92
— Native Life in India -	425	— Journey into Khorasan -	92
		— The Kuzzilbash -	351
		— Memoir of Lt.-Col. Skinner -	47
		— Persian Princes in London -	57
		— Tour in the Himala Mountains -	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c. -	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces -	92

	Page		Page
Fraser, J. B. Views of Calcutta -	425	Frere, Sir H. B. E. Runn of Cutch	124
— L. Zoologia Typica -	318	— Speeches. See Balkrishna	45
— Lieut.-Col. T. G. Sport, &c. in Western India -	124	— M. Old Deccan Days -	218
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of Nations -	258	Freyberg, M. von. Codex tradi- tionum Monasterii Sti. Castuli. Tr., Vol. 468 -	539
Free Church of Scotland Missions, Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Freygang, W. von. Kankasus und Georgien -	97
— Churchman, The -	434	Freytag, G. W. Arabische Vers- kunst -	367
Free Press Dinner, 1838 -	165	— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
— Trade. See Fawcett -	258	— Studium, &c. -	377
— Tr., Vol. 36 -	448	Friedel, J. Litteraturgeschichte der Perser -	361
— and Colonization of India. See Crawford. -	288	Friederici, C. Bibliotheca Orientalis	5
— in the India and China Seas. Tr., Vol. 68 -	455	Friedmann, A. Naval Report, Vienna Exhibition -	261
— to the East Indies Tr., Vol. 67 -	454	Friederich. Het Eiland Bali -	192
Freeman, Dr. E. A. Comparative Politics, &c. -	24	Friend of India, The -	489
— The English Constitution -	31	Friis, J. A. Lappisk Mythologie	218
— Historical Essays -	24	Frikus, Hesse, and Schweitzer. Travels, &c. See Vries -	71
— Historical Geography of Europe -	12	Frisi, P. Rivers and Torrents -	279
— The Norman Conquest -	31	Frisian Vocabulary. See Hettema	420
— Ottoman Power in Europe -	85	Fritschius, A. See Anthorus. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— J. J. Tour in South Africa -	74	Erobisher, Sir Martin. Three Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61
— W. B. Kitchen Gardening in the Khasi Hills -	279	Fröhlich, R. A. Grammatik der Ilirischen Sprache -	421
— Potato Cultivation -	279	Frois, L. Lettres du Japon -	222
Freemasons, The. See Ségur -	308	— Nuovi Avvisi del Giappone -	222
Freitas, J. J. R. de. Notice sur le Portugal -	560	— De Rebus Japonicis -	222
Frémont, Capt. J. C. Rocky Mountains -	199	— De Statu Rei Christianiæ in Japoniâ -	222
French Colonies. See Bordier -	558	Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles -	24
— See Notices -	563	Frontiers of India. See Bonamy	121
— Grammars and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell -	101
— Language. See Delatre -	365	— See Cotton -	138
— See Lucking -	369	— See Drew -	123
— in India, The. See Bussy -	137	— See Edwardes -	139
— See Cambridge -	137	— See Harcourt -	105
— See Charpentier -	137	— See Keene -	168
— See Complete History	138	— See Mackenzie -	169
— See Constantin -	56	— See Our Punjab Frontier -	130
— See Duplex -	138	— See Paget -	563
— See Fragments -	139	— See Report -	103
— See Hamont -	140	— See Reports -	175
— See Herman -	141	— See Thorburn -	134
— See Laurie -	128	— Tr., Vols. 266, 452 -	502, 536
— See Malleson -	143	Frost, J. Medico-Botanical Oration. Tr., Vol. 403 -	527
— Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	— T. Narrative of the Mutiny in India. Tr., Vol. 180 -	485
— Revolution. See Burke -	23	Froude, J. A. History of Eng- land -	31
— Tracts on the East Indies (1750-60). Tr., Vol. 427 -	532	Fry, E. Pantographia -	367
— Views on Zoroastrianism -	213	Fryer, Capt. G. E. Police Duties -	405
— C. J. Delhi, &c. -	20	— Dr. J. India and Persia -	125
Frere, Sir H. B. E. Afghanistan and South Africa -	102	— Travels. See Roe -	132
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	Fryke, C., and C. Schewitzer. Voyages to the East Indies -	57
— Indian Missions -	222		

	Page		Page
Fürst, J. Chaldäische Grammatik	381	Galla Country, The. See Plowden	80
Fullarton, W. English Interests in India, &c.	189	— Language. See Krapf	374
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in Agriculture	279	— See Tutschek	375
— Sugar Production in the Central Provinces	279	Galland, A. Les Bon-Mots, &c. des Orientaux	353
Fullerton, Col. Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills	425	— Les Onze Journées	351
Fullom, S. W. History of Woman	306	Galloway, J. A. Communication with India, &c. Tr., Vol. 28	446
Fungi, British. See Cooke	311	— Lieut.-Col. Law, Constitution, &c. of India	560
Fungus Disease. See Carter	333	— Major-Gen. Notes on the Siege of Delhi. Tr., Vol. 266	502
Fur Trade in North America. See Selkirk. Tr., Vol. 85	458	Galt, J. Voyages and Travels	57
Furdoonji Jamshedji. Agriculturalists of Aurungabad	125	Galton, Fr. South Africa	74
Furet, P. L'Archipel Japonais	111	Gama, Vasco da. See Hakluyt Society	61
Furlough Reminiscences. By "Wyvern."	349	Gamble, J. S. Manual of Indian Timbers	280
Furnell, M. C. Bourbon	74	Game of Bengal, &c. See Baldwin	316
Furnivall, F. J. Le Morte d'Arthur	346	— of India. See Sterndale	430
Furnwees, The Nana. See MacDonald	49	— &c. of Southern Africa. See Harris	426
Furrell, J. W. Hindustani Synonyms	392	— of Tibet. See Kinloch	319
Furse, Major. Military Transport	265	— Birds of India, &c. See Hume	319
Further India, Countries	188-190	— See Le Messurier	319
— Languages	405, 406	Gamitto, A. C. P. O Muata Cazembe	74
— See Forbes	366	Gandolfi, G. Ceylan	184
Fuss, J. D. Roman Antiquities	37	Ganges, The. See Jacolliot	127
Fussell, J. G. Report on Educational Appliances	181	— Canal	280
Future of India. Tr., Vol. 188	486	— See Cautley	277-78
Fytche, Major-Gen. A. Burma	186	— See Cotton. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— See Services	52	— See Crofton	278
		— Tr., Vol. 208	490
		— Fishes. See Hamilton	318
		— Iron Steam Vessels on. See Robinson	263
		— and Jumna. See Forrest	425
		Gangoly, K. M. See Khetter.	
		Ganjam District Manual. See Maltby	17
		Ganpat Lakshman. Domestic Reform among the Natives of India	181
		Ganpatrao R. Navalkar. Marathi Grammar	897
		Gantz, J., &c. Hindu Costume, &c.	425
		Ganzemüller, Dr. K. Tibet	111
		Garcia ab Horto. Indian Drugs	336
		Garcin de Tassy, M. Les Auteurs Hindoustanis	5
		— Le Bostan	361
		— Chrestomathie Hindoustani	392
		— Grammaire Persane	383
		— L'Islamisme	215
		— La Langue Hindoustani	354
		— Langues de l'Orient Musulman	367
		— Littérature Hindouie	5, 384
		— Miscellanies	384
		— Les Noms Propres Musulmans	877

G.

Gabelentz, G. von der. See Von der	
— H. C. de. Grammaire Mandehoue. Tr., Vol. 26	446
— et Loebe, Dr. J. Ulfilas	367
Gaedike, C. Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr. J. De Fructibus, &c.	312
Gaffarel, P. L'Algerie	74
Gailwar, The. See Wallace	179
Galkwar's Contingent	165
Galkwar Raj	165
Galmard et Gerardin. Traitement du Choléra-Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	494
Ganus. Roman Law. See Posto	229
"Galatea," The. Voyage. See Bille	55
— See Nopitsch	67
Galkin, M. N. Ethnographical Materials (Russian)	306

	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy, M. Poésie chez les Persans -	361	Gauthier de la Peyronie, C. See Pallas -	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde -	215	Gawler, Lt.-Col. G. Jewish Colonies in Palestine. Tr., Vol. 20 -	444
— Rudimens de la Langue Hindustani -	392	— Col. J. C. Sikhim. Mountain and Jungle Warfare -	265
— Tr., Vols. 30, 150, 274, 295, 493 -	447, 473, 503, 508, 544	Gay, J. Bibliographie de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie -	5
Gardener's Chronicle -	434	— J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab -	125
— Magazine -	434	Gayangos, P. De. The Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain -	24
Gardening. See Horticulture.		— Spanish MSS. in British Museum -	4
Gardens of the Sun, The. See Burbidge -	190	Gayflier, E. de. Herbiere Forestier de la France -	312
Gardiner, Sir R. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516	Gazetteers -	15-19
Gardner, Rev. J. The Faiths of the World -	204	Gazettes, Government -	439
Garhwâl. See Atkinson -	15	Geary, Grattan. Through Asiatic Turkey -	85
— See Strachey. Tr., Vols. 2, 208 -	441, 490	Geddes, J. C. Bengal Crops, 1865-66 -	165
Garnett, Rev. R. Essays -	367	— Experience in former Famines -	165
Garnier, F. De Paris au Tibet -	111	— P. Classification of Statistics -	258
— Voyage en Indo-Chine -	560	— Dr. W. Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India -	386
— See Lagree -	189	Geiger, L. Der Ursprung der Sprache -	367
Garo Grammars -	404	— P. L. Pharmaceutische Botanik -	336
Garrard, W. Lunar Tablets -	326	— W. Avestasprache -	383
Garraud, Capt. L. Les Bois de Construction -	280	— Ostriranische Kultur -	306
Garrett, J. Canarese Dictionaries -	403	Geiseler, Kapitänlieut. Die Oster-Insel -	197
— Classical Dictionary of India -	209	Geitler, L. Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften -	367
— History of India -	140	— Litanische Studien -	367
Garsault, M. de. Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale -	336	Geitlin, G. Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicæ -	383
Garstin, J. H. South Arcot District Manual -	16	Geldart, E. M. Modern Greek Grammar, &c. -	416
Garth, Sir R. Minute on the New Rent Bill -	165	Geldner, K. Metrik des Jüngeren Avesta -	383
Gartner, Th. Raetoromanische Grammatik -	418	— Studien zum Avesta -	213
Gasco, F. E. A French and English Dictionary -	418	Gell, Bishop. Charge to Clergy, Madras. Tr., Vol. 144 -	471
Gasselin, E. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe -	377	Gelpke, C. O. Beri-Beri -	336
Gasteiger, Gen. A. Von Teheran nach Beludschistan -	92	— J. F. H. S. Rijstcultuur in Italie, &c. -	280
Gastrell, Col. J. E. Report on Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge -	16	Gems, Antique, &c. See Blondel -	36
— and Blanford, H. F. Calcutta Cyclone -	330	— See King -	291
Gates of the East. See Kenney -	79	— See Somerville -	294
Gaubil, Père. Chronologie Chinoise -	111	— See Westropp -	296
— Histoire de Gentchiscan -	24	— of English Poetry -	349
Gaudama. See Buddhism.		Genealogical Tables, Deities, &c. of the Hindus. See Hamilton -	426
Gaudian Languages. See Hoernle -	390	Genealogy of Maratta Chiefs -	125
Gaudry, A. Recherches Scientifiques en Orient -	280	General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta, 1868. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Gaur: its Ruins, &c. See Ravenshaw -	40	Genghis Khan. See Douglas -	46
Gaussin, L. Dialecte de Tahiti -	407	— See Gaubil -	24
Gautier, T. L'Orient -	58	— See Hyacinth -	25
		— See Iwanin -	142
		— See La Croix -	26

	Page		Page
Genoese History. See Malleson -	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J. The Island	
Gentoo Laws. See Halhed -	249	of Angediva -	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri -	351
Revenue. Tr., Vol. 292 -	506	— Sciencia da Vida -	336
Geoffrey. Ooty and her Sisters -	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon -	212
Geoghegan, J. Note on Emigra-		Gervais, P., et Baneden, P. J. van.	
tion from India -	165	Zoologie Médicale -	318
— Silk in India -	280	Gesenius, G. Hebrew Grammar -	381
Geographical Societies. See Royal 8,	437	— Hebrew Lexicon -	381
— See Gesellschaft -	434	— Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœ-	
— See Société -	437	nicæ Monumenta -	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca. Tr., Vol. 17 -	444
dien. See Wernich -	345	Geslin, J. L'Archipel Indien -	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesner, Dr. A. Coal, &c. -	323
Bilder. See Bastian -	305	Gêtes, Les. See Bergmann -	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch -	434	Getty, Edmund. Chinese Seals	
Geography -	10-15	found in Ireland -	37
Geological Society Journal, &c. -	434	Gevrey, A. Sur les Comores -	74
— See Dallas -	5	Ghazipur District. See Oldham -	18
— Survey of India -	323	— German Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— See United States -	200	Ghazni, Coins of the Kings of.	
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 7, 49,		See Thomas -	43
258, 372 -	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kolat. See Wingate -	431
Geology -	322-325	— Kabul, &c. See Vigne -	104
George Nameh, The. See Rustom.		Ghiron, Isaia. Monete Arabeche -	42
Tr., Vol. 32 -	447	Ghollay, V. R. See Vishram.	
Georgia. See Brosset, &c. -	96	Ghoolam Hoossain. English and	
— See Cameron -	96	Hindustani Sentences -	392
— See Porter -	68	— Mahommed, Prince. Hyder	
— See Wagner -	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultaun -	140
Georgius. Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad. Hindustani	
Gerard, Capt. A. Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues -	392
Himalaya. See Lloyd -	128	Ghose, G. C. See Grish.	
— Koonawur -	16	— L. N. Indian Chiefs -	125
Gerarde, J. Herball -	312	— P. Criminal Court Com-	
Gerebtzoff, N. de. L'Histoire de		panion -	238
la Civilisation en Russie -	97	— R. G. See Ram.	
Gericke, J. F. C. Javaansch-		Ghosh, J. C. See Jogendra.	
Nederduitsch Woordenboek -	407	— T. K. See Tarini.	
Gerland, G. Anthropologische		Ghosha, R. Vaidik Researches -	209
Beiträge -	306	Ghoshul, G. C. See Gopal.	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospara Mission, St. Stephen's.	
mars -	419-421	Tr., Vol. 149 -	478
— Language. See Grimm -	367	Gibbes, R. W. Fossil Genus	
— See Rumpelt -	371	Basilosaurus -	323
— See Sherer -	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— See Westphal -	378	States -	323
— Missions in India. Tr., Vol.		Gibbon, E. Decline and Fall of	
158 -	476	Roman Empire -	24
— Oriental Society. See		Gibbs, J. Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche -	5, 434	Sind -	165
German, W. Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E. Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius -	222	dous -	249
— Kirche der Thomaschristen	222	Gibraltar, Straits of. See Vin-	
Germanus, D. Fabrica Linguae		cendon-Damoulin -	268
Arabice -	377	Gibson, A. Bombay Flora. See	
Germany, &c. See Stockdale -	14	Dalzell -	311
Gerrans, Rev. B. Travels of Ben-		— W. M. Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela -	58	vredén -	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J. Dengue.		Giffen, R. On Finance -	258
Tr., Vol. 440 -	534	Gifford, J. Life of William Pitt -	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
matics -	42		

	Page		Page
Giggeius, A. Thesaurus Linguae		Gladstone, W. E. Church Principles	204
Arabice	377	State and Church	204
Giglioli, E. H. I Tasmaniani	197	Gladwin, F. Dictionary of Mo-	
Viaggio della Magenta	58	ammedan Law	252
Gilbert, J. Moral Evil	256	History of Hindostan	140
L. India Illustrated	125	Transactions in Bengal	140
T. Voyage, N. S. Wales to		Ulfaz Udwiye	336
Canton. Tr., Vol. 396	525	Works on Persian	383
Gilchrist, J. B. East India Guide	20	See Ayeen Akbery	136
Hindee Moral Preceptor	383	Glaisher, J. Tr., Vol. 340	514
Persian Verbs, &c.	383	Glanus, M. Naufrage du Ter	
Works on Hindustani		Schellingh. See Struys	70
Grammar	392	Glantzby. See Voyages	358
R. A. Cavalry Picquet		Glas, G. Canary Islands	74
Duties. Tr., Vol. 444	535	Glascock, Capt. W. N. Naval	
Gildemeister, J. Die Falsche		Officer's Manual	261
Sanskritphilologie. Tr., Vol. 238	496	Glazier, E. G. Notes on the	
Scriptorum Arabum de		Rungpore Records	165
Rebus Indicis Opuscula	140	Gleanings in Science	330
Gilder, G. Hinduism	209	on the Overland Route	58
Giles, H. A. Bonddhistic Kingdoms	212	Gleig, Rev. G. R. History of	
Gems of Chinese Literature	354	British Empire in India	140
Glossary of Reference	410	India and its Army	266
Strange Stories from a		Letter to Sir Edw. Knatch-	
Chinese Studio	111	bull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Gill, Capt. W. River of Golden		Life of Lord Clive	47
Sand	111	Life of Sir T. Munro	47
Rev. W. W. Myths and		Life of Warren Hastings	47
Songs from the South Pacific	218	Observations on the Church	
Gillespie, A. The Royal Marine		Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Corps	261	Sale's Brigade in Afghan-	
Major-General Sir R. R.		istan	102
See Memoir	50	Glen, J. Kings of Armenia. See	
Gillham-Thomsett, R. Kohat, &c.	102	Hubboff	95
Gilliss, Lieut. J. M. U.S. Naval		Gliddon, G. R. Ancient Egypt	78
Astronomical Expedition	326	Ota Egyptiaca	78
Gilmour, Rev. J. Among the		See Nott	307
Mongols	111	Glove Trade. See Hull	290
Gingell, W. R. Ceremonial		Glyptique Orientale. See Menant	562
Usages of the Chinese	111	Gmelins, Dr. J. G. Sibirien	97
Tr., Vol. 45	450	Gnanapragasa Moodeliar. Tamil	
Ginsburg, C. D. The Kabbalah	204	Vocabulary	400
The Moabite Stone	37	Goa. See Burton	122
Gipsies, The	306	See Dellon	221
See Spengler. Tr., Vol. 41	449	See Fonseca	20
Gir Frontier. See Wodehouse	179	See Histoire de l'Inquisition	232
Giraldus Cambrensis. See Hoare	17	See Kloguen	127
Girdlestone, Rev. C. Black Bar-		Gobelins Tapestries. See Tapis-	
tholomew's Day. Tr., Vol. 243	497	series	295
Girgas, W. O. Structure of		Gobineau, A. de. Histoire des	
Arabic Language (Russian)	377	Perses	92
and Rosen, W. R. Arabic		Nouvelles Asiatiques	351
Chrestomathy (Russian)	377	Religions, &c. dans l'Asie	
Girish C. Tarkalankar. Chrono-		Centrale	204
logical Tables	560	Textes Canéiformes	37
See Colebrooke	567	Trois Ans en Asie	58
Gisli the Outlaw. See Dasent	346	Godavery District. See Morris	18
Giussani, C. Grammatica Sans-		River. See Anderson	276
crita	387	See Haig	272
Givry, N. Pilote Français	261	Goddard, Col. March of the Bom-	
Gizeh Pyramids, The. See Perring	428	bay Detachment. Tr., Vol. 389	524
See Vyse	82	Godinho de Eredia. Malaca, &c.	12
Gladstone, C. E. Biluchi Handbook	404		

	Page		Page
Godward, W. Interpolation Tables	326	Golius, J. Lexicon Arabico-Latinum	377
Godwin, Major-Gen. H. Burmah	186	Golovine, I. Alexandre I.	97
— Tr., Vol. 10	443	Golownin, Capt. Captivity in Japan	111
— Austen, H. H. Mollusca of India	318	Gomm, F. M. Sir W. Letters, and Journals. See Carr-Gomm	46
Goebel, Fr. Die Steppen Südlichen Russlands	97	Gonçalves, J. A. Dicionario Portuguez-China, &c.	410
—, und Kunze, G. Pharmaceutische Waarenkunde	336	— Grammatica Latina	410
Goeje, J. de. Das Alte Bett des Oxus	104	Gond Grammar, &c. See Driberg.	
Göppert, Dr. H. R. Tertiärfloora, Java	323	Tr., Vol. 295	507
Goergens, E. P. Der Islam	215	Gonda District. Settlement Report	165
—, Mohammed	215	Gondal. See Scott	18
Görtz, C. G. von. Reise um die Welt	58	Gonzales, Don Sebastian, and the King of Arracam	140
Goes, D. a. Religio Æthiopum	78	Gonzalez di Mendoza, G. Histoire della China	111
— See Damianus.		Good old Days of John Company. See Carey	122
Gogerly, Rev. D. J. Buddhism	212	Goode, Rev. A. Sermon, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— G. The Pioneers	560	Goodeve, J. Law of Evidence	238
Gokuldas Tejpal Trust	181	— L. A. Indian Evidence Act	238
Golapchandra Sarkar. Hindu Law	249	Goodeve's Hints for the Management of Children. See Ewart	385
Golconda. See Jaccoliot	127	Goodhugh, Wm. Study of Biblical Literature	204
Gold. See Brewer	287	Goodrich, C. F. British Operations in Egypt, 1882	560
— Coast, The. See Burton	559	Goodwyn, H. The Agra and Bombay Road. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— in South-East Wynaad. See Jennings	127	— Bridge at Balles Khal	271
— — See Smyth	133	— Suspension Bridges	271
— of India. See Ball	322	— Taper-Chain Tension Bridge	271
— — See Daniell	257	— Union of Science, Industry, and Art. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— — See Leighton	291	Goorkah, The	349
— Mines in Wynaad District	323	Goorkha, The 2nd, Regiment. See Historical Record	266
— of Midian. See Burton	83	Gopal C. Ghoshal. Criminal Rulings	238
—, C. Oriental Drawings	425	Gopal Jivajee Kelkar. Marathi Grammar	397
Golden Chersonese, The. See Bird	188	Gopee Kissen Mitter. Bākya-bali	395
— Dagon, The	186	— Bengali Dictionary	395
— Horde, The. See Hammer-Purgstall	25	Gordon, A. Colonial Lighthouses. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— Horn, The. See Monk	87	— On the Fumific Propeller. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Goldenthal, F. Grammaire Arabe	377	— C. A. Chinese Customs Medical Reports	336
Goldie, Rev. H. Birk Dictionary	374	— Diseases of India	336
Goldingham, J. Madras Astronomical Observations, &c.	326	— Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera	336
Goldschmidt, S. Praktica	387	— Major-Gen. C. G., in Central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill	47
Goldsamid, Sir F. J. Adrian	346	— Life of. See Hake	560
— Eastern Persia	92	— Lady D. Letters from Egypt	78
— Indo-European Telegraph	271	— G., and Glendinning, R. Pinetum	319
— Life of Sir James Outram	47	— G. A. Trip to Burmah	186
— Mission into Mekran	102	— J. Lunar and Time Tables	326
— Pipes with Persian Poets. Tr., Vol. 325	512	— Peter. Petition. Tr., Vol. 35	448
— Telegraph and Travel	58		
— E. R. Uncovenanted Service Grievances	165		
Goldsmith, O. History of England	31		
Goldstücker, Th. Deficiencies of Administration, Hindu Law	249		
— Literary Remains	358		
— Pāṇini	358		
— Sanskrit Dictionary	387		
Goldziher, Dr. I. Mythos bei den Hebräern, &c.	218		
— Die Zāhiriten	215		

	Page		Page
Gordon, Peter. Tour through Persia	92	Gouveya, J. F. de. Ilha do Elephante	20
— R. The Irrawaddy River	186, 271	Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern India	125
— Lieut.-Col. T. E. The Roof of the World	104	— Uniform Metrology for India	289
— Capt. Bengali Dictionary	395	Government Municipal Sinking Fund	165
Gore, J. E. Glossary of Fossil Mammalia	323	— of India. As it has been, &c.	165
— Southern Stellar Objects	327	— since 1834. Tr., Vol. 165	480
— Montague. Products and Resources of British India	165	— Subsidies and Postal Services	165
— Tr., Vols. 9, 45, 49, 52, 241	442, 450, 451, 452, 497	Govinda Samanta. See Lal Behari Day	852
Goreh, N. The Brahmos	209	Gowry: An Indian Village Girl	351
— Lectures to Brahmos in Bombay and Poona	209	Goyer, P., and Keyzer, J. Embassy to China	111
— Letter to the Brahmos	209	Graafland, N. De Minahassa	192
Gorham, Major. Military Law	238	Gracchus. Letters on the East India Question. Tr., Vol. 110	463
Gori, M. W. C. La Chirurgie Militaire	386	Grace, Capt. H. Bengal Military Regulations	266
Gorkom, K. W. Van. See Van Gorkom.		Grady, S. G. The Hedaya. See Hamilton	252
Gorkum, Col. Van. Topographical System of. See Carmichael-Smyth	270	— See Jones	249
Gosche, Dr. R. De Arianâ Linguæ Armeniæ Indole. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Hindoo Law of Inheritance	249
Goschen, G. J. The Theory of Foreign Exchanges	289	— Mahommedan Law of Inheritance	252
Gosvami, N. Criminal Procedure Code	238	Græco-Bactrian Coins. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— The Indian Companies Act	238	Grasse, J. G. Orbis Latinus	12
— Transfer of Property	238	Graeter, A. Canarese-English Translator	403
Gotha MSS. See Möller	7, 370	— B. Tables of Canarese Grammar	408
— See Pertsch	7	Graff, Dr. E. G. Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz	419
Gothic Grammars, &c.	419-421	Graham, A. Indian Genealogical Tables	140
— Language. See Gabelentz	367	— G. F. English Style	346
— See Grein	367	— J. Bombay Plants	312
— See Upström	372	— Jerusalem. Tr., Vol. 155	474
Gottfried, J. S. See Scheeps-Togten	69	— Maria. Residence in India	125
Gouger, H. Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah	186	— T. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 115	464
Gough, A. E. Ancient Sanskrit Literature	6	Grahame, F. R. The Progress of Science, &c. in Russia	97
— Philosophy of the Upanishads, &c.	356	— T. Inland Communication and Transport. Tr., Vol. 393	524
— Lord. See Despatches	265	Gramaye, J. B. Asia	24
— Action at Futtehabad. See Swinnerton	103	Grammatography	367
— R. Ancient Monuments of India	37	Grandpré, L. de. Voyage in the Indian Ocean, &c.	58
Gould, Dr. A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts	318	Grant, Dr. A. The Nestorians	85
— B. A. Discovery of Neptune. Tr., Vol. 273	503	— Sir A. Educational Administration in India	181
— J. S. Birds of Asia	318	— Ethics of Aristotle	256
— Birds of Australia	318	— Native Publications, Bombay	6
— Macropodidæ	318	— A. C. Bush-Life in Queensland	351
— Mammals of Australia	318	— C. See Central Provinces Gazetteer	16
Goulianof, J. A. de. Archéologie Egyptienne	78	— Land Revenue Settlement, Narsingpore District	165
Gouvea, A. de. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa	125		

	Page		Page
Grant, C. Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Greece. Ancient Manners and Customs. See St. John	308
— Views in Burmah	425	— History of. See Droysen	24
— Notes	186	— See History	25
— Colesworthy. Life of. See Peary Chand Mittra	51	— Tour through. See Dodwell	85
— Lieut.-Col. C. W. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways	271	Greek Church, The. See Covell	203
— Indian Irrigation. Tr., Vol. 7	442	— Coins. British Museum. See British Museum	42
— Sir H. Incidents in the Sepoy War	140	— Fire. See Reinaud. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— J. Cassell's History of India	140	— Grammars and Dictionaries	416
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 388	523	— Language. See Curtius	365
— J. A. Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition	312	— See Donaldson	365
— J. P. Minute on Report of Indigo Commission	165	— See Masing	369
— R. History of the E. I. C.	153	— See Meyer	369
— Speech. Tr., Vol. 383	522	— Papyri in the British Museum. See British Museum	36
— System of the Haileybury College. Tr., Vol. 91	459	— Philosophy. See Hampden	256
— Trade and Government of India	153	— and Turkish War. Tr., Vol. 122	465
— W. India Acts	238	Greeks, Modern. See Schmidt	219
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay	327	— See Tuckerman	71
— Medical College, Bombay. Tr., Vols. 15, 51	444, 452	Green, H. The Deccan Ryots	165
Grant-in-Aid System. See Barton. Tr., Vol. 149	473	— Gujarati Phrases	398
Grashuis, G. J. De Soendanesche Tolck	407	— Marathi Phrases	397
Grass-Green. A Poem	349	— J. R. Conquest of England	560
Gran, R. F. Semiten und Indogermanen	306	— History of the English People	31
Grail, K. The Caste Question. Tr., Vol. 140	469	Greenaway, Lieut.-Col. Farming in India	280
— Reise nach Ostindien	58	Greene, D. S. Views in India	425
Gravitation. Newton's Theory of. Tr., Vol. 29	447	— F. V. Russian Army in Turkey	266
Gravius, J. Elementa Linguae Persicae	384	Greenfield, J. Letters and Papers	165
Gray, G. R. Genera of Birds	318	— T. E. Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	266
— J. Pali Grammar	388	Greenhill, Dr. W. A. On Small Pox and Measles. See Rhazes	342
— J. E. Gleanings from Knowsley Hall	318	Greenland. See Groot. Tr., Vol. 431	532
— Indian Zoology	318	— See Kleinschmidt	422
— Rev. J. H. China	112	— Early Documents on. See Hakluyt Society	60
— S. F. Treatise on Pharmacology	336	Greenough, Prof. Geological Map of India	323
— W. J. Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery	266	Greenwood, Lieut. Campaign in Afghanistan	102
Greathed, H. H. Letter written during the Siege of Delhi	140	Greig, J. T. Bank Note and Banking Reform	258
— W. H. Irrigation in Northern India	280	Grein, C. W. M. Das Gothische Verbum	367
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports	272	Greiner, Dr. Over Land en Zee	192
Greaves, J. Ancient Weights and Measures	38	Grellmann, H. M. G. Historische Kleinigkeiten	218
		— H. M. C. Die Zigeuner	306
		Grenville, Lord. British India Analyzed	163
		— Speeches on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vols. 68, 110	455, 463
		Greslon, A. Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A. H. B. Planten van Nederlandsch-Indië	192
		Grew, Dr. N. The Anatomy of Plants	312

	Page		Page
Grey, Hon. A. Debates - - -	31	Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of	
— Sir G. Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indies - - -	312
Gribble, J. D. B. See Baierlain	220	Grish Chunder Ghose. Life of	
— Cuddapah Manual - - -	16	Ramdoole Dey - - -	47
Grierson, G. A. Bihari Language	390	Groans, The, of Baroda - - -	165
— Kayathi Handbook - - -	390	Groneman, J. Indische Schetsen	125
— Maithili Language - - -	390	Groot, A. D. C. de. Javaansche	
Griffin, J. J. Chemical Handi-		Spraakunst - - -	407
craft - - -	330	— J. J. Reys in Groenland.	
— L. H. Panjab Chiefs - - -	140	Tr., Vol. 431 - - -	532
— — Rajabs - - -	140	Grosc, F. Antiquities of England	
— T. Appeal - - -	254	and Wales - - -	38
— Memoirs of a. See Bellew	351	— Military Antiquities - - -	266
Griffin's Aid-de-Camp, The - -	125	— Mr. A Voyage to the East	
Griffis, W. E. Corea - - -	112	Indies - - -	125
Griffith, R. T. H. The Birth of		Grosier, L'Abbé. China - - -	112
the War-God - - -	355	"Grosvenor," Loss of the. See	
— Yusuf and Zulaikha - - -	357	Dalrymple. Tr., Vol. 292 - -	596
— W. Icones Plantarum Asia-		Grotefend, G. F. Assyrian and	
ticarum - - -	312	Babylonian Inscriptions. Tr.,	
— Khasia and Bhootan Plants	312	Vols. 262, 401, 402, 412 - -	
— Mission to Bootan, under		501, 526, 527, 528	
Pemberton. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— Gebäude zu Nimrud - - -	38
— Notulæ ad plantas Asia-		Grotto Geyser. See Hayden - -	426
ticas - - -	312	Grover, Capt. The Bokhara Victims	105
— Palms of British India - - -	312	— — Tr., Vol. 302 - - -	509
— Travels in Assam, &c. - 125,	186	Groves, A. N. Journey from London	
— Lieut.-Gen. Establishment		to Bagdad - - -	58
of H.M. Indian Artillery - - -	266	— Memoirs, &c. - - -	47
— Major and Mrs. G. Journey		Growse, F. S. Mathura - - -	16
across the Desert - - -	58	Grube, W. Stellung des Chines-	
Griffiths, Capt. F. A. Artillerist's		ischen - - -	410
Manual - - -	266	Grünert, D. M. Neu-Persische	
— J. Travels in Europe, &c. - -	58	Chrestomathie - - -	384
— Worm Shells. Tr., Vol. 389	524	Grünwald, M. L'Affinité de la	
— Dr. See Natural History		Langue Chinoise - - -	367
Drawings - - -	428	Gruppe, D. F. Firdusi - - -	354
Grigg, H. B. Nilagiri Manual - -	16	Grylls, J. W. The Out-Station - -	125
Grigoroff, W. W. The Metro-		Guadagnoli, P. Breves Arabica	
politan Chrysanth - - -	47	Lingua Institutiones - - -	377
— Die Nomaden - - -	306	Gabbins, M. R. Etawah Settle-	
— Russia and Asia - - -	97	ment Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490
— See Ritter - - -	14	— The Mutinies in Oudh - - -	140
Grimes, Lieut.-Col. Communi-		Gubernatis, A. de. Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana - - -	38
India and the Cotton Districts		— Études Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore. Tr., Vol. 368 - -	519	— Mitologia Vedica - - -	209
Grimley, W. H. Sea-Customs		— La Mythologie des Plantes	218
Law of India - - -	238	— Scritti del Marco della	
Grimm, J. Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba - - -	222
— Geschichte der Deutschen		— Usi Natalizi in Italia - - -	306
Sprache - - -	367	— Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
— L'Origine du Langage - - -	367	Orientali - - -	58
— Teutonic Mythology - - -	218	— Zoological Mythology - - -	218
— und W. Deutsches Wörter-		Güldenstädt's Kaukasische Länder.	
buch - - -	419	See Klapproth - - -	97
Grimm's Law. See Douze - - -	366	Guenée, A. Des Chenilles. See	
Grimshawe, T. S. Hindu Widows.		Duponchel - - -	317
Tr., Vol. 328 - - -	512	— Les Insectes - - -	318
Grindlay, Capt. M. Steam Com-		Günther, A. Reptiles of British	
munication with India - - -	165	India - - -	318
— R. M. Scenery, Costumes,			
&c., Western India - - -	425		

	Page		Page
Günther, S. Geschichte der Geographie	12	Gupta, D. C. See Durga.	
Guerin, L'Abbé J. M. F. Astro- nomie Indienne	327	— K. P. S. See Kali.	
— — — Méneville, F. E. Icono- graphie du Règne Animal	318	— Dynasty. See Thomas	149
— — — Sériciculture	280	Gurdaspur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Guiana, Discoverie of. See Hak- luyt Society	58	Gurgaon Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Guibourt, N. Les Drogues Simples	386	Gurney, J. Trial of John Stock- dale	254
Guicciardini, F. Istoria D'Italia	24	Gurowski, Count A. de. Russia and its People	97
Guidebooks	20-22	Gurusami Nayudu, G. Magistrate's Guide	238
Guides, Queen's Own Corps of. See Historical	266	Gurwood, Lt.-Col. Dispatches, &c. See Wellington	54
Galdi, J. Della Sede Primitiva dei Popoli Semitici	306	Guthrie, Mrs. Life in Western India	125
Guignes, M. de. Dictionnaire Chinois	410	— My Year in an Indian Fort	125
— — — Voyages à Peking, &c.	112	Guttmann, Dr. J. Die Religions- Philosophie des Saadia	204
Guignaut, J. D. Religions de l'Antiquité	204	Gutzlaff, Rev. C. China Opened	112
Guildhall Library, Catalogue	6	— Chinese History	112
Guilhou, E. Procédure Musul- mane	252	— Life of Taou-Kwang	112
Guillain, Capt. L'Afrique Orientale	74	— Voyages along the Coast of China	112
— — — Madagascar	74	Guyard, S. Civilisation Musulmane	560
Guise, S. Catalogue of MSS. Tr., Vols. 46, 389	451, 524	— — — Mélanges d'Assyriologie	38
Gujarashtra. See Briggs	121	Guys, C. E. Culture des Tabacs en Orient	280
Gujarat. See Bird	136	Guzman, Don A. E. de. Life and Acts. See Hakluyt Society	61
— — — See Burgess	559	— — — L. de. Historia de las Mis- siones	222
— — — See Hove	126	Gwalior, A Lady's Escape from. See Coopland	138
— — — See Malabari	129	— — — See Regulations	174
— — — Auxiliary Missionary Society. Tr., Vol. 13	443	Gyllius, P. De Bosporo Thracio	12
— — — Cotton of. Tr., Vol. 90	459		
— — — Female Infanticide in. See Cormack	162		
— — — Hindoo Annals. See Forbes	139		
— — — and Rajpootana. Views in See Allen	120		
Gujarati Grammars and Dictionaries	398, 399		
Gujranwala Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Gujrat Gazetteer. See Punjab	564		
Guldberg, C. M. Om Cirklers Beröring. Tr., Vol. 458	537		
— — — Les Mouvements de l'At- mosphere. Tr., Vol. 458	538		
Gulistan, The. See Eastwick	356		
Gulliver, L. The Bo-Nauts. Tr., Vol. 199	488		
Gully, R., and Denham, Capt. Captivity in China	112		
Gumpach, J. Von. Tables of Dates	24		
— — — Tr., Vols. 3, 224	441, 493		
Gums, &c. Report on. See Cooke	288		
Gundert, Rev. H. Malayalam Dic- tionary and Grammar	402		
Gunpowder. See Anderson	286		
— — — See Braddock	287		
Gunthorpe, E. J. Criminal Tribes of the Bombay Presidency	125		

H.

Haafners, F. Landresa längs med Orixas	125
Haag, Fr. Vergleichung des Pra- krit, &c.	367
Haarlem Society of Sciences. Tr., Vol. 486	548
Haas, E. Sanskrit and Pali Books in British Museum	4
Haase, F. Lateinische Sprach- wissenschaft	367
Haddan, J. L. One-Rail Railway for India	272
Hadley, Capt. G. Indostan Lan- guage and Grammar	392
— — — Persian Grammar	384
Haeckel, E. Travels in Ceylon	184

	Page		Page
Haex, D. Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum - - -	407	Hall, R. Renewal of the Charter. (1815.) Tr., Vol. 66 - -	454
Hageby, A. L. von. Reisebilder aus Indien - - -	125	— W. E. Rights and Duties of Neutrals - - -	238
Hager, J. Babylonish Inscriptions - - -	38	Hallam, H. Constitutional History of England - - -	31
— Chinese Characters - - -	410	— Literature of Europe - -	347
— Chinesische Gelehrsamkeit - - -	354	— Middle Ages - - -	25
— Monument de Yu - - -	112	Halleguen, Dr. E. L'Armorique Bretonne, &c. - - -	25
Haggard, A. England and Islam - - -	165	Hallibeed. See Halebid.	
— J. Admiralty Cases - - -	227	Halliday, A. The Retention of India - - -	166
Hahn, F. G. Insel-Studien - - -	12	— E. J. The Police in Bengal - -	166
— K. A. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik - - -	420	Halliwell, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic Words, &c. - -	420
— T. Tsuni—11 Goam - - -	356	— See Maundeville - - -	66
Haig, F. T. River Navigations in North America - - -	199	Halls, J. J. Life, &c. of Henry Salt - -	47
— J. On Philosophy - - -	256	— Two Months in Arrah - -	140
— Lieut. Navigability of the Godavery - - -	272	Halsted, E. P. Report on the Island of Chedooaba - -	16
Halleybury College, Herts. Views - -	426	— Tr., Vol. 280 - - -	505
— Tr., Vols. 43, 91 - - -	450, 459	Haly, G. T. Fisheries of India - -	318
— Observer - - -	434	— Khana - - -	280
Haines, Capt. South and East Coasts of Arabia. Tr., Vol. 20 - -	445	Hamburger, Dr. J. Real-Encyclopædie des Judenthums - -	10
Haithonus Armenus. Historia Orientalis. See Marcus Paulus - -	13	Hamburgh in 1813. See Lloyd. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532
Haji Abbas Ali. Album of the Rajas and Taluqdars of Oudh - -	426	Hamdy Bey, O. Tumulus de Nemroud Dagh - - -	38
— Khalifeh. Maritime Wars of the Turks - - -	85	Hamilton, A. Account of the East Indies - - -	125
— Mahammed Mohsin. Life of. See Mahendra C. Mitra - -	49	— et Langlés, L. Catalogue des MSS. Sanskrits - -	6
Hajji Baba in England. See Morier - - -	352	— B. Account of Dinajpur - -	16
Hakayit Abdullah. See Thomson - -	195	— C. The Hedaya - - -	252
Hake, A. E. Chinese Gordon - -	47, 560	— Oriental Zigzag - - -	63
Hakluyt, R. Voyages of the English Nation - - -	58	— The Rohilla Afghans - -	140
— Society Publications - -	58-63, 567	— Tr., Vol. 121 - - -	464
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words - - -	346	— D. Annamullay Mountains - -	16, 426
Hale, W. P. "The Oude Question" - - -	165	— Pulni Mountains - - -	16, 426
Halebid Temple. See Mackenzie - -	39	— The Shevaroy Hills - -	16, 426
— See Oakeley - - -	428	— E. Letters of a Hindoo Rajah - -	351
Halevy, J. Documents Religieux de l'Assyrie, &c. - - -	204	— Ganges Fishes - - -	318
— La Langue Agaou - - -	374	— Genealogies of the Hindus - -	209, 426
— Mélanges Sémitiques - -	360	— Kingdom of Nepal - - -	125
Halhed, N. B. Bengal Grammar - -	395	— H., et Legros, E. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais - -	418
— Debates on Indian Affairs. 1782. Tr., Vol. 171 - -	481	— Rev. J. China and the Chinese Mission. Tr., Vol. 8 - -	442
— The Gentoo Laws - - -	249	— Sinai, The Hedjaz, &c. - -	85
Hall, Capt. Basil. Voyage to Corea and Loo-Choo Island - -	112	— R. Currency and Indian Coinage - - -	258
— Voyages, &c. - - -	63, 125	— Maj.-Genl. R. Game - - -	125
— FitzEdward. Bibliographical Index - - -	6	— T. C. March of the 15th Hussars - -	102
— Refutation of Hindu Philosophy - - -	209	— Walter. East India Gazetteer - -	16
— G. C. Blindness in India - -	336	— Description of Hindostan - -	125
— R. Cruelties of the Dutch in the East Indies - - -	192	— W. Ægyptiaca - - -	78
		— Rt. Hon. Sir W. Campi Phlegrei - - -	38

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Sir W. Etrus-		Hanway, J. British Trade over	
can Antiquities	38	the Caspian, &c.	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philo-		Happart, G. Woordboek der	
sophy	256	Favorlangsche Taal	407
— See Mill	256	Happellus, E. G. Thesaurus Exo-	
— W. H. See Muncherjee Ca-		ticorum	63
wasjee	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi	20
— W. J. Asia Minor	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul	
Hamitic Languages. See Cust	365	and Spiti	16
Hamley, E. B. Indian N.W. Frontier	102	— Our Northern Frontier	105
— Operations of War	266	Hardeland, A. Dajacksch-Deut-	
— Sebastopol	25	sches Wörterbuch, &c.	407
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	Harding, C. S. Recollections of	
— L'Empire Ottoman	85	India	426
— Länderverwaltung unter		Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right	
dem Chalifate	252	Hon. E. Burke. Tr., Vol. 233	495
— Memnon's Dreiklang nach-		— Lord. Tour. See Coley	137
geklungen	354	— See Despatches	265
— Redekünste Persiens	361	Hardoi District. Report	166
— See Evliya	57	Hardouin, E. Java	192
— Purgstal. Die Arabischen		Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism	212
Wörter im Spanischen	377	— Christianity and Buddhism	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Tr.,		— Eastern Monachism	212
Vol. 278	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon.	
— Geschichte der Chane der		Tr., Vol. 241	496
Krim, &c.	85	— Legends, &c. of the Bud-	
— Geschichte der Goldenen		dhists	212
Horde	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of.	
— Geisterlehre der Moslimen	215	See Peary Chand Mittra	51
— Literaturgeschichte der		Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See	
Araber	360	British Museum	4
— Osmanische Dichtkunst	354	Harington, J. H. Analysis of	
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern	85	Laws, &c. Bengal	238
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c.	42	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on	
— Thronfolge nach moslimi-		Dr. Duff	47
schem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Ac-	
Hamont, V. Dupleix	140	counts of Slaves and Russians	97
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek		— On the Khazars	97
Philosophy	256	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamran Arabs, The. See Myers	75	— Tr., Vol. 423	530
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	386	— Inhabitants of the Neil-	
— See Flückiger	—	gherry Hills	125
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronun-		— Sanskrit Primer	388
ciation	405	— H. Court-Martial on. Tr.,	
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289	Vol. 65	454
Handbooks to India, &c. See		Harlan, J. India and Ayghani-	
Guide Books, &c.	20-22	staun	102
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire		Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc	377	Harlez, C. de. Darmesteter sur le	
"Handy," The. Shipwreck of.		Vendidad	362
See Le Sage. Tr., Vol. 10	443	— Grammaire Sanscrite	388
Handyside, L. History of India	140	— La Langue de l'Avesta	384
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehr-		— La Langue Mandchou	412
wesen der Muhamedaner	215	— Manual du Pehlevi	384
Hankel, R. Mathematische presso		— Origines du Zoroastrisme	214
gli Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414	529	— Les Textes Avestiques	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M.		Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adaw-	
Nightingale	63	lut Cases, Bombay	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settle-		Harris, A. Ligor and Siam	189
ment Operations	166	— C. Ruins of Mandoo	426

	Page		Page
Harris, J. Voyages and Travels -	63	Hassan Ali, Mrs. The Mussul-	
— Lieut. J. C. Flood at Cut-		mans of India. See Meer -	129
tack -	272	Hasselt, J. L. van. Noefoorsch	
— Entomological Correspondence	318	Woordenboek, &c. -	407
— Dr. T. M. Natural History		Hassencamp, R. Der Lettosla-	
of the Bible -	318	vische Sprachstamme -	367
— W. C. Highlands of Æthiopia	78, 426	Hasskarl, C. Commelinaceae In-	
— Mission to Shoa. See Bernatz	423	dicae -	312
— Wild Animals of Southern		— J. K. Catalogus Plantentuin	
Africa -	426	to Buitenzorg -	312
— Wild Sports, S. Africa -	74	— Plante Javanicae Rariores -	312
— W. S. On Thunder Storms -	380	— Planten van Java -	337
— Lord. Life, &c. See Lush-		Hastie, W. Hindu Idolatry -	222, 560
ington -	49	Hastings, G. W. The National	
Harrischander, Baboo. See Bo-		Association. Tr., Vol. 188 -	469
manji -	45	— Marquess of. Administra-	
Harrison, H. L. Bengal Embank-		tion. See Neville. Tr., Vol. 209	491
ment Manual -	272	— — — See Prinsep -	146
— J. F. Junior Officer's Hand		— — — Tr., Vol. 91 -	459
Book -	166	— — — Memoir. Tr., Vols. 86, 209	
— J. P. Hieroglyphics of Easter		— — — 458, 491	
Island -	38	— Private Journal. See Bute	45
— R. London Library Catalogue	6	— Warren. Insurrection at Banaris	
— W. East India-built Ship-		— — — 140	
ping. Tr., Vol. 214 -	491	— — — Memoirs relative to the	
— W. H. Bombay Regulations	238	State of India -	140
Harry Fortescue -	351	— — — See Gleig -	47
Hart, J. H. E. Average Plans of		— — — See Trotter -	53
Drains, &c. -	272	— — — Trial of -	254
— L. W. Characters and Cos-		— — — Tr., Vols. 80, 81,	
tures of Afghanistan -	426	82, 169, 171, 183 -	457, 458, 481, 486
— P. D., and Fergusson, J.		— — — Tr., Vols. 218,	
Beejapore Architecture -	426	223, 233, 245, 246, 387 -	492, 493,
— Major. Reimbursement to,		— — — 495, 498, 523	
for supply of Grain -	153	— — — Letters, Papers, &c.	
— Davies, T. Sind Ballads -	349	Tr., Vols. 59, 64, 70, 76, 77, 79	
Hartigan, H. Leaves from a		— — — 453-457	
Military Man's Note Book -	351	— — — Tr., Vols. 105, 113,	
Harting, J. E. On Ostriches, &c.		167, 173, 184, 218, 232, 327 -	462,
See Mosenthal -	320	463, 481, 482, 485, 492, 495, 512	
Hartmann, Right Rev. A. The		— — — Pamphlets relating to.	
Life of. See Mary -	50	Tr., Vols. 53, 56-58, 70, 77, 132,	
— A. T. Früchte des Asiati-		174, 175 -	452, 453, 455, 456, 467, 482
schen Geistes -	354	— — — Tr., Vols. 218,	
— Major G. A. Turkish Cavalry		235, 236, 247 -	492, 495-6, 498
Drill -	266	Haswell, Rev. J. M. The Peguan	
— J. M. Geographia Africae		Language -	405
Edrisiana -	12	Hatchett, C. Lac. Tr., Vol. 389	524
— R. Die Nigritier -	74	Hathorn, Capt. J. G. Handbook	
Hartwig, G. The Subterranean		of Darjeeling -	20
World -	323	Hatsell, J. Cases of Privilege, &c.	
Harvey, R. Medico-Legal Returns,		House of Commons -	31
Bengal -	336	Haug, M. Brahma und die Brahmanen	358
Hasan and Husain. See Pelly -	216	— Cuneiform Inscriptions -	88
Hasdai Ibn-Schaprout. See Lux-		— Life. See Evans -	47
zatto. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Oriental MSS. -	6
Hassall, Dr. A. H. Adulterations		— Pahlavi-Pazand Glossary -	384
detected -	337	— Pehlewi-Sprache -	384
— Food -	337	— Sacred Language of the	
Hassan. See Murray -	352	Parsees -	355, 362
— A. Grammatik der Vulgar-		— The Vedic Accent -	388
Arabischen Sprache -	378	— Zand-Pahlavi Glossary -	384

	Page		Page
Haughton, G. C. Bengali Grammar and Dictionaries -	395	Head, B. V. Guide to the Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients -	42
— The Nature of Language -	367	— C. F. Defence of India from Russian Invasion. Tr., Vol. 52 -	452
— Prodomus -	256	— Eastern Scenery, &c. -	426
— Vedanta Philosophy -	358	Head-Quarters. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— Col. Char-ee-Kar -	102	Health Exhibition -	298
Hau-Kiou-Chooan -	112	— Literature -	337
Haupt, P. Die Akkadische Sprache -	380	Hearn, W. E. The Aryan Household -	228
— Der Sintfluthbericht -	219	Hearsey, A. W. Employment of Sikh Troops in England -	266
— Die Sumerischen Familiengesetze -	38	Heber, Bishop. Journey from Calcutta to Bombay -	126
Hauri, J. Der Islam -	215	— Memoirs -	47
Haurvatât et Ameretât. See Darmesteter -	213	— — See Robinson -	52
Hausleutner, P. W. Geschichte der Araber in Sicilien -	25	— — See Taylor -	53
Havelock, Sir H. Campaign in Ava -	186	— Sermans -	204
— War in Affghanistan -	102	Hébert, A. E. La Langue Arabe -	378
— Life. See Brock -	45	Hebrew Books, British Museum -	4
— — See Marshman -	50	— Grammars and Dictionaries 381-32	
Haven, Jens. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Walker. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
Haviland, Lieut.-Col. St. Andrew's Church and Bridge, Madras -	426	— Inscriptions. See Chwolson -	36
Havre Maritime Exhibition -	298	— MSS. See Steinschneider -	9
Hawaii. See Bastian -	197	— Mythology. See Bergel -	202
Hawken, J. D. Upa-Sastra -	219	— See Goldziher -	218
Hawkes, H. P. Catalogue, Madras Exhibition -	300	— See Schultze -	219
— Coinage of Mysore -	42	Hebrides to the Himalayas. See Cumming -	56
— Commissariat Code, Madras -	266	Hector, J. Indian Fiscal Administration -	166
Hawkesworth, Dr. J. Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere -	64	— Land and Railways in India -	272
Hawkins, E. Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character -	426	Hedaya, The. See Hamilton -	252
— Sir R. Observations. See Hakluyt Society -	58	Hedde, I. Produits de la Chine -	112
Hawks, Dr. F. L. American Expedition to the China Seas -	112	Hedge Plants of India. See Cleg-horn. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
Haxthausen, Baron von. Russian Empire -	97	Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches -	25
— Transcaucasia -	97	Hees, P. M. G. van. Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen -	192
— Tribes of the Caucasus -	97	Hehn, V. Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere -	367
Hay, E. W. A. Theban Sphinx at Colchester. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Heine, W. Reise nach Japan -	64, 426
— J. H. D. Morocco and the Moors -	74	Hélène, M. Les Nouvelles Routes du Globe -	12
Hayden, F. V. Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park -	426	Helfenstein, Dr. J. Grammar of the Teutonic Languages -	367
— See United States Geological Survey -	200	Helper, J. W. Reports of Provinces on Tenasserim Coast -	187
Haydn, J. Dictionary of Dates -	25	— — Tr., Vol. 29 -	447
Hayes, Capt. M. H. Horse Management in India -	125	— Travels in Syria, &c. -	64
Hayward, G. S. U. Sketches in Kashmir -	426	Heliodorus. See Amiot -	351
— J. Horticulture -	280	Hellwald, F. von. Centralasien -	105
Hazara Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	— Culturgeschichte -	25
— Settlement Report. See Wace -	179	— Hinterindische Länder, &c. -	187
Hazaribagh. See Thompson -	19	— Die Russen in Centralasien -	105
Hazlitt, W. C. Popular Antiquities of Great Britain -	38	— und Beck, L. C. Die Heutige Türkei -	86
		Helme, R. The Case of William Cooke -	166

	Page		Page
Helmersen, G. v. See Baer	95	Hepburn, Dr. J. C. Japanese-English Dictionary, &c.	411
Helms, H. Finland	97	Herald, B. D. Views around Kolapore	426
— L. V. Pioneering in the Far East, &c.	192	Herat. See Lentz	92
Helot, L. et H. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, &c.	378	— See Malleson	103
Helps, A. Thoughts upon Government	256	— and Great Britain	102
Hemp. See Brulles. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— to Khiva, &c. See Abbott	104
— Indian. See O'Shaughnessy. Tr., Vol. 25	446	Herbelot, M. D'. See D'Herbelot.	
— See Wisselt	286	Herberstein, S. Von. Notes upon Russia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— Tr., Vol. 265	502	Herbert, J. D. System of Survey. Tr., Vol. 472	539
Hemsö, J. G. von. Das Sultanat Mogh'rib-ül-Aksa	74	— T. Description of the Persian Monarchy	92
Henchman, Thos. Reports on the Trade between India and Europe	289	— Travels	64
— Tr., Vol. 382, 387 - 522, 523		Herbier Forestier de la France. See Gayffier	312
Henderson, A. Floating Docks, Calcutta	261	Herbin, A. F. J. La Langue Arabe Moderne	378
— Dr. G. and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand	105	Hercule et Cacus. See Bréal	218
— G. S. Criminal Procedure. See Agnew	230	Herklots, G. A. Qanoon-e-Islam	215
— Law of Succession in India	238	— J. A. Echinodermes	318
— J. Dissertation on Bit Noben. Tr., Vol. 436	533	— Polyptiers Nageurs	318
— New South Wales	197	Herman, L. Rivalité des Français et des Anglais dans l'Inde	141
— T. Ascensions of the Fixed Stars. Tr., Vol. 393	524	Hermann Agla. See Palgrave	352
— Capt. Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	— C. Das Problem der Sprache	367
— See Johnson	427	— Sprachwissenschaft	367
Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore Exhibition	426	Hermes. See Kerbaker	219
Hendriks, F. Decimal Coinage	258	Hermit of Motee Jhurna. See Vernieux	353
Heneage, C. See Thielmann	70	Hernisz, S. Guide to English and Chinese Conversation	410
Hennebert, Lieut.-Col. The English in Egypt	78	Hernsheim, F. Südsee Erionnungen	197
Hennen, Dr. J. Plan for Medical Topography. Tr., Vol. 146	471	Herodotus. See Beloe	22
Hennessey, J. B. N. Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia	561	— See Larcher	26
Hennings, A. Ostindische Literatur-Geschichte	12	— See Rawlinson	27
— Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien	289	— See Rennell	13
Henry, M. C. La Tribune des Linguistes	367	— See Stein	29
Henriques, J. B. Ready Reckoner	289	— See Wheeler	14, 29
Henry, V. Études Afghanes	367	Herport, A. Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung	126, 192
— Surgeon W. W. Events of a Military Life	47	— See Saar	69
— The Engineer's Guide	272	Herrero, D. A. M. La Mission de Thibet	222
— Prince, the Navigator. See Major	12	Herrich-Schäffer, Dr. Ausser-europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henryson, R. Poems, &c.	347	Herring, R. Paper	289
Henshaw, R. Trial of	254	— The. See Mitchell	320
Hensman, H. The Afghan War of 1879-80	102	Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca Philologica	6
Henwood, W. J. Metalliferous Deposits, Kumaon, &c.	324	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum, &c.	6
		Herschel, Sir J. F. W. See Admiralty Manual	329
		— Astronomical Observations	327
		Hershon, P. J. Talmudic Miscellany	356
		Hertel, L. Indisk Hjemmemission	222
		Hertford. History of. See Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by Treaty -	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality -	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China -	112	Hidatsa Indians. See Matthews -	422
— Treaties and Tariffs. -		Hickisch, C. Das System des Ural -	12
Trade with Turkey -	289	— Die Tungusen -	306
— L. Treaties and Conventions -	25	Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ -	312
Hertzberg, E. Äldste Norske Proceß -	228	Hieroglyphics. Egyptian. See Brugsch. Tr., Vol. 269 -	503
— R. Grammaire Finnoise. See Ujfalvy -	413	— See Gouliano -	78
Hervey, Capt. A. Ten Years in India -	126	— See Seyffarth, Tr., Vol. 263 -	501
— Maj.-Gen. A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert -	64	— See Sharpe. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Col. C. Thuggee and Dacoitie in India -	166	— See Spineto -	81
— Mrs. Adventures of a Lady -	64	— See Williams -	82
— Saint-Denys, L. d'. L'Agriculture des Chinois -	110	— See Young -	82
— Peuples étrangers à la Chine. See D'Hervey -	11	Hieronymus. Mohrenlande, &c. -	74
Herzen, A. Catherine II. -	47	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known -	47
— La France ou l'Angleterre. Vol. 207 -	490	Higgins, S. B. Culebras, &c. -	318
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie -	97	High Court, Bombay. Reports. See Branson -	232
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution -	97	— Calcutta. Rules. See Field -	237
Herzfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden -	289	— See General Rules -	238
— Das Sprachliche der Semitischen Urzeit -	367	— Decisions in the Rent Cases. See Decisions -	163
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. See Vries -	71	— Madras. Digest of Cases. See Wigram -	248
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das -	12	Highlands of Central India. See Forsyth -	124
Hesychius. Lexicon Græcum -	416	— of India. See Newall -	130
Heth and Moab. See Conder -	84	— of Scotland. See Macculloch -	66
Hettima, M. de H. Idiotikon Frisicum -	420	— of Turkey. See Tozer -	89
Heide, Lieut. W. Voyage -	64	Hijelce. Report on. See Ricketts -	18
Henglin, Th. von. Abessinien -	78	Hildreth, R. Japan -	112
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil -	74	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa -	47
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India -	337	— J. British Herbal -	312
— Report on Enteric Fever -	337	— Geography of India -	12
— Report of a Sanitary Tour -	337	— Hortus Malabaricus -	312
— Sanitary State of Bombay -	337	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade -	166
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter -	289	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. -	380
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c. -	426	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria -	86
Heymann, Dr. W. Das "I" der Indogermanischen Sprachen -	368	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs. See Lewin -	17, 307
Hoyna, Dr. B. See Natural History Drawings -	428	— between Assam and Burmah. See Selection -	187
— Tracts on India -	126, 141	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft -	868	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer -	209
— P. Die Brüder. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	— Die Göttin Aditi -	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France -	272	— Varuna und Mitra -	209
Hibbert Lectures -	204	Hillel, Rabbi. Travels. See D'Beth -	56
		Himalayan Districts. Climate, &c. See Macnamara -	339
		— Journals. See Hooker -	126
		— Mission, The. Tr., Vol. 154 -	474
		Himalayas, The -	126
		— See Fraser -	124, 495

	Page		Page
Himalayas, The. <i>See</i> Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
— <i>See</i> Himmala, &c.	126	— Philosophy. <i>See</i> Davies	356
— <i>See</i> Markham	129	— <i>See</i> Hall	6
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14	— <i>See</i> Hinduism.	
— <i>See</i> Scott	429	— <i>See</i> Ram Chandra Bose	565
— <i>See</i> Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims, The. <i>See</i> Sherring	350
— <i>See</i> White	430	— Princes. <i>See</i> Names, &c.	180
— Western. <i>See</i> Montgomerie	17	— Queen's Petition	166
— <i>See</i> Thomson	567	— Rajah. Letters. <i>See</i> Hamilton	351
— Botany of. <i>See</i> Royle	315	— Reformer and Politician	434
— Snow-line of. <i>See</i> Strachey.		— Spectator	434
Tr., Vol. 49	451	— Theophilanthropic Society.	
Himyaritic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Birch	423	Tr., Vol. 164	479
— <i>See</i> Hunt. Tr., Vol. 269	503	— Watchman	484
— <i>See</i> Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Rödiger. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Extracts	164
Hincks, F. Negro Emancipation.		— Widows. <i>See</i> Marriage	129
Tr., Vol. 148	472	— Witnesses. <i>See</i> Anstey	280
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindoglou, A. Grammaire Turke	414	Bengal. <i>See</i> Belnos	423
Hindoos. <i>See</i> Hindus.		Hinduism and Brahmanism	208-211
Hindu Astronomy. <i>See</i> Bentley	326	— <i>See</i> Examination. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— <i>See</i> Biot	326	Hindus, The. <i>See</i> Solvyns	430
— <i>See</i> Guerin	327	— as They are. <i>See</i> Bose	121, 559
— <i>See</i> Karunkulam	327	— Ancient Weapons, &c. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Weber	329	Oppert	39
— Caste. <i>See</i> Caste and Castes.		— Chronology of. <i>See</i> Key	142
— College. Tr., Vol. 15, 51	444, 452	— Conversion of. <i>See</i> Morris	224
— Community. Meeting of		— History of. <i>See</i> Ward	150
the. <i>See</i> Proceedings	182	— Religious Practices, &c. of.	
— Costume, &c. in S. India.		<i>See</i> Wilson, Tr., Vol. 257	500
<i>See</i> Gantz, Jenkins, &c.	425	— Sketches of. <i>See</i> Crauford	123
— Debating Society, Madras.		— Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 94	460
Tr., Vol. 144	471	— <i>See</i> India, Descriptive	120-135
— Family. <i>See</i> Bulloran	122	— <i>See</i> India, Historical	135-151
— Law	248-251	Hindustan. Ancient Ballads, &c.	
— <i>See</i> Colebrooke	559	of. <i>See</i> Dutt	349
— <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559	Hindustani Grammars and Dic-	
— <i>See</i> Jolly	561	tionaries	390-394
— <i>See</i> Roe	565	Tr., Vol. 295	507
— <i>See</i> Shyamacharan	566	Hinton, J. H. Manchester Edu-	
— <i>See</i> West	566	cationists	181
— Literature. <i>See</i> Garcin de		Hiortdahl, Th. Geologiske Un-	
Tassy	354	dersögelsler i Bergens Omegn.	
— <i>See</i> Kindersley	354	Tr., Vol. 458	587
— <i>See</i> Sanskrit Literature	358	Hiouen-Thsang. Contrées Occi-	
— Medicine. <i>See</i> Royle	342	dentales	64
— <i>See</i> Uday	344	— <i>See</i> Beal	857
— <i>See</i> Wise	345	— <i>See</i> Julian	212
— Music	290	Hippopotamus. <i>See</i> Morton	320
— <i>See</i> Aekatana	286	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee. Resi-	
— <i>See</i> Biggs	287	dence in Great Britain. <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Bird	287	Jehangeer	64
— <i>See</i> Sourindro Mohun		Hirschfeld, H. Jüdische Elemente	
Tagore	294	im Koran	215
— <i>See</i> Willard	296	Hirundinées, Les. <i>See</i> Moquin-	
— Mythology	426	Tandon	320
— &c. <i>See</i> Dowson	355	Hislop, Rev. S. Aboriginal Tribes	
— <i>See</i> Hinduism.		of the Central Provinces	126
— Pantheism. <i>See</i> Jacob	356	Hissar Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab	564
— Pantheon. <i>See</i> Atkinson	423	History, 22-30	567
— <i>See</i> Moor	210	Ilittites. <i>See</i> Wright	506

	Page		Page
Hitzig, F. Die Grabchrift des Darius	362	Hofmann, J. C. K. Ägyptische Zeitrechnung. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— Tr., Vol. 286	506	Hofstetter, J. Lingua Araba	378
— Die Inschrift des Mesha	38	Hog Hunting. See Carpenter	424
— Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens	38, 380	— See Newall	130
Hoare, Sir R. C. Giraldus Cambrensis	17	— Island Hydraulic Lift Dock. See Memorandum	262
Hobbes, R. G. The Soldier	349	Hogg, Dr. F. R. Health, &c. of European Families in India	337
— Thos. Works	256	— Indian Notes	126
Hobhouse, Sir J. Speech on the Afghan War. Tr., Vol. 241	496	— Sir J. W. Address	154
Hobson, H. A. Military Law	228	— Conduct with reference to the Property of J. Price at Ballygunge. Tr., Vol. 27	446
— W. T. Ritualism and Rationalism. Tr., Vol. 243	497	— K. Vegetable Kingdom	312
Hoby, Dr. J. Memoir of Dr. W. Yates	47	Hoggan, F. E. Medical Women for India	337
Hochstetter, F. von. Asien	290	Holbein, Imitations of. See Chamberlaine	424
Hochsteyn, A. Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique	290	Holderman, Père. Grammaire Turque	414
Hodge, G. A. Jail Manual, Bengal	166	Holinshed's Chronicles	31
Hodges, W. Travels in India	126	Holland, Dr. H. Medical Notes and Reflections	337
— Views	426	— Major, and Hozier, Capt. Expedition to Abyssinia	78
Hodgkinson, C. Australia	197	Hollander, J. J. de. Handleiding der Maleische Taal, &c.	407
Hodgson, B. H. Buddhist Literature	212	Holle, K. F. Oud- en Nieuw-Indische Alphabetten	368
— Tr., Vol. 295	508	Hollingberry, W. History of Nizam Alee Khan	141
— Essays	354, 355	Holloway, J. Essays on the Mutiny	141
— Koech, Bôdo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &c.	404	— W. Modern Roman Law	228
— Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars	181	Holmberg, H. J. Völker des Russischen Amerika	306
— See Natural History Drawings	428	Holmboe, C. A. Buddhismen en Norvége	212
— C. P. Reminiscences of Australia	197	— Det Norske Sprog	368
— Col. J. S. Opinions on the Indian Army	166	Holme, F. Anglo-Indian Policy. Tr., Vol. 299	508
— S. H. Time and Space	256	Holmes, S. Voyage to China and Tartary	112
Hodson, T. Kannada Grammar	403	— T. R. E. History of the Indian Mutiny	141
— of Hodson's Horse	48	— & Co. The Bengal Obituary	48
Hoeck, C. F. C. Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta	38	Holroyd, A. T. Quarantine Laws. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Hoefler, A. De Prakritā Dialecto Indische Gedichte	338	— W. R. M. Hindustani made Easy	392
— Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit. Tr., Vol. 238	496	Holst, E. Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Hörbye, J. C. Érosion en Norvége	324	Holtham, T. E. Pleasures of Dreaming	349
Hoernle, A. Gaudian Grammar	390	— Society	349
— Gold Coins and Relics, Ahin Posh Tope	43	Holtzapfel, C. Turning, &c.	290
Höfvel, W. R. van. Reis over Java	192	Holtzmann, A. Altd Deutsche Grammatik	368
Hoey, W. Trade and Manufactures in Northern India	290	— Arjuna	358
— See Oldenberg	212	— Erklärung der Persischen Keilschriften. Tr., Vol. 12	443
Hoffmann, J. J. Japanese Grammar and Dictionary	412		
— Vers à soie au Japon	280		
Hoffmeister, W. Travels in Ceylon and India	126		

	Page		Page
Holtzmann, A. Grammatiches		Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera Plau-	
aus dem Mahabharata -	388	tarum. See Bentham -	310
Indische Sagen. Tr., Vol. 360	518	Himalayan Journals -	126
Ueber den Griechischen		Rhododendrons, Sikkim -	312
Ursprung des Indischen Thier-		Table Land of Tibet. Tr.,	
kreises. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	Vol. 450 -	536
Holub, E. Das Marutse-Reich -	74	Sir W. J. Botanical Mis-	
Seven Years in South Africa	74	cellany -	312
Holwell, J. Z. Historical Events		Journal of Botany -	313
relative to Bengal -	141	London Journal of Botany	313
Tr., Vol. 182 -	485	Niger Flora -	313
India Tracts. Tr., Vols.		and Baker, J. G. Synopsis	
118, 433 -	464, 538	Filicum -	313
Letter to Court of Directors	154	Hoole, E. Lady's Tamil Book -	400
Narrative, &c. of Black		Mission to the South of	
Hole, Calcutta -	141	India -	222
Refutation and Vindication.		Hoonahan, W. R. Sudur Court,	
Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	Sindh Decisions -	238
Home, Sir E. Hunterian Oration		Hooper, W. Photographs of the	
Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Hill Tribes called Sowrahs -	426
F. Anglo-Indian Policy.		Hope, J. The House of Scindea -	141
Tr., Vol. 321 -	511	J. L. A. In Quest of Coolies	198
W. Select Views in Mysore	426	T. Costume of the Ancients	38
and Colonial School Society.		T. C. Deccan Agriculturists'	
Tr., Vol. 151 -	473	Relief Bill -	166
Major. Modern Tactics -	266	Report on the Broach	
News -	439	Exhibition -	297
Views of Indian Affairs -	166	Hopkins, D. Dangers of British	
Houem, P. M. Vocabulario In-		India from French Invasion, &c.	166
glez, Portuguez, e Concanim -	397	D. Persian, Arabic, and	
Homer's Iliad. See Cordery -	346	English Vocabulary -	384
See Pope -	347	E. Geology and Magnetism	324
Homeward Mail -	439	Dr. E. W. Castes -	209
Hommage de Hell, X. Voyage en		F. L. Turkish Grammar -	414
Turquie et en Perse -	86	W. Changes in the Earth's	
Hommel, Fritz. Babylonisch-As-		Temperature. Tr., Vol. 258 -	500
syrische Geschichte, &c. -	25	Hopkinson, Col. Sir C. Hints to	
Jagdschriften Asurbanipal's	38	Cadets. Tr., Vol. 2 -	441
Namen der Säugethiere -	368	Hoppner, J. Oriental Tales -	354
Die Semiten -	368	R. B. See Krusenstern -	65
Homolle, E., Quevenne, T. A.		Horæ Biblicæ. See Butler -	203
Sur la Digitaline -	337	Egyptiacæ. See Poole -	80
Hong-Kong. See Cunynghame -	110	Horary Tables. See Margett -	327
Flora. See Bentham -	310	Horn-Book of Storms. See Pid-	
to Manilla. See Ellis -	191	dington -	381
Honigberger, J. M. Cholera. Tr.,		Horne, Mr. Letter to J. Dunning.	
Vols. 141, 164 -	470, 479	Tr., Vol. 228 -	494
Thirty-five years in the		Horner, Dr. G. R. B. Medical	
East -	126	Topography of Brazil, &c. -	337
Hood, J. Australia and the East -	198	P. Reisen in Zanguebar -	74
Hooghly River. See Brooks -	260	Hornschuchius. Musci Frondosi	
See Elson -	260	Javanici. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
See Leonard -	261	Horsburgh, J. The India Direc-	
See Smart -	263	tory -	261
See Wall -	263	Horse, The. Among the Arabs.	
Bridge of Boats. See Pro-		See Hammer -	85
posal -	273	Foot of. See Treatise -	344
Hooke, N. Roman History -	25	and Horsemanship. See Hayes	125
Hooker, Sir J. D. Flora of British		See Jähns -	306
India -	312	See Lady, &c. -	128
Flora Indica -	312	See Peters -	131
		See Pigott -	131

	Page		Page
Horsey's Travels. See Hakluyt Society -	60	Houghton. Capt. Photographs of Tombs at Tatta -	426
Horsfield, T. Birds of Java -	319	Houlagou. Medals of. See Scott. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
— Lepidopterous Insects, E. I. C. Museum -	319	House of Commons. See Debates -	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal -	319	— See Journals -	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ -	313	— Committees. See Reports -	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c. -	313	— Library Catalogue -	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Promotion of Science in Java -	319	Houssaye, J. G. Monographie du Thé -	280
— Tea in Java -	280	Houston, A. Hindu and Muhammadan Law -	249
— — Tr., Vol. 29 -	447	— J. Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland -	337
— Zoological Researches, Java -	319	Hove, Dr. Tour in Guzerat, &c. -	126
— See Natural History Drawings -	428	Hovelacque, A. L'Avesta -	214
— and F. Moore. Birds, &c. in the East India Museum -	319	— Le Chien dans 'Avesta -	214
Horticulture. See under Agriculture -	278-286	— Grammaire Zende -	384
Horticultural Society of London -	435	— La Linguistique -	368
Hortus Malabaricus. See Hill -	312	— La Linguistique Indo-Européenne -	368
Hosainabad Endowment Case -	166	—, et Vinson, J. Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie -	306
Hosason, J. C. Rapid Transmission of Troops to India -	261	Hovell-Thurlow, Hon. T. J. The Company and the Crown -	166
Hoshengji, D. Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. See Haug -	384	How India is Governed. See Mackenzie -	169
Hoshiarpur Gazetteer. See Punjab -	564	— India was Won by England. See Savile -	147
Hosie, A. Journeys through Szechuan, Kueichow and Yunnan -	112, 561	— to keep India -	166
Hoskier, V. Les Routes Commerciales du Yunnan -	112	— to meet the Financial Difficulties of India -	166
Hoskins, G. A. Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert -	74	Howard, Rev. G. B. The Christians of St. Thomas -	204
Hossain Bilgrami. Memoir of Sir Salar Jung. See Syed -	53	— J. E. Chinchona de la Province d'Ocaña -	313
— The Nizam's Dominions -	561	— Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. Illustrations -	567
Hotham, Sir R. East India Shipping. Tr., Vol. 381 -	522	— L'Origine du Quinquina-Calisaya -	313
Hottentots, The. See Paterson -	76	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou -	313
Hottingerus, J. H. Grammatica Hebraica, &c. -	381	— Quinology of the East Indian Plantations -	280
— Promptuarium -	6	— R. Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c. -	78
Hough, G. H. English and Burman Vocabulary -	405	Howel, Dr. T. Journal of a Passage from India -	64
— Rev. J. Christianity in India -	141	Howell, A. P. Jails and Jail Discipline in India -	166
— The Neilgherries -	126	— G. The Conflict of Capital and Labour -	258
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois -	222	— M. S. Arabic Grammar -	378
— W. Articles of War -	228	Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports. See Williamson -	430
— The Bhopal Principality -	141	Howison, Dr. J. Malay Dictionary -	407
— Campaign in Afghanistan -	102	Howorth, H. H. Mongols -	25
— Courts-Martial, &c. -	228	Hozier, Capt. H. Abyssinian Expedition. See Holland -	78
— India as it ought to be -	166	Huart, C. Bibliographie Ottomane -	6
— Letter to Court of Proprietors -	154	Hubboff, Prince. Kings of Armenia -	95
— Military Law, Authorities -	228		
— Operations at Cabool -	102		
— Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte -	48		
— Political, Events in India -	141		
— Re-organization of the Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 180 -	464		

	Page		Page
Hübner, J. Geschichte Europäischer Schmetterlinge -	319	Humboldt, W. von. Die Baskische Sprache -	413
Hue, L'Abbé. The Chinese Empire -	113	— Bhagavad-Gita. Tr., Vol. 423 -	530
— Christianity in China, &c. -	222	— Kawi Sprache -	407
— Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China -	113	— Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues -	368
Hudleston, J. Speech. Tr., Vol. 197 -	488	Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India -	280
Hudson, G. Zingari in Ispagna -	306	— Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum -	319
— the Navigator. See Hakluyt Society -	60	— My Scrap Book -	319
Hudson's Bay Geography. See Hakluyt Society -	59	— No Revelation Infallible -	561
Hübschmann, H. Zur Casuslehre -	368	— Lahore to Yarkand. See Henderson -	105
Hüttner, J. E. Britische Gesandtschaftsreise durch China. Tr., Vol. 370 -	520	— and Marshall. Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon -	819
Hügel, Baron C. von. Das Kabul-Becken, &c. -	126	— David. History of England -	31
— Kashmir and the Panjab -	126	— Jas. Selections from Writings of H. W. Torrens -	48
Huet, W. The Dutch Trade -	290	— Joseph. Speeches -	154
— Histoire du Commerce -	290	— Tr., Vols. 66, 109, 217 -	454, 468, 492
Huggins, S. Liverpool Free Library Catalogue -	6	— J. D. Laws of the Customs -	228
— W. Sketches in India -	126	— T. Jail Hygiene -	337
Hughes, A. W. Balochistan -	17	Humperdinck, G. Die Sprachlaute -	368
— Outlines of Indian History -	141	Humphreys, Capt. A. A. Report on the Mississippi River -	199
— Sind Gazetteer -	17, 561	— Dr. E. K. British Government in India -	166
— Capt. Duties of Officers superintending Courts-Martial -	266	Hunfalvy, J. See Magyar -	75
— Rev. T. P. Ganji-Pukhto -	384	— P. Ostjak Vocabulary -	413
— On Muhammadanism -	215	Hunooman Pershad, Moonshee. Precedents, Hindoo Law -	249
— Rev. T. S. History of England -	31	Huns, History of. See Deguignes -	28
— Maj. W. G. Hill Tracts of Arakan -	17	— See Senkowski -	29
Hughson, Dr. D. The East India Question. Tr., Vol. 116 -	464	Hunt, G. Himyaric Inscriptions of Hish Ghorab. Tr., Vol. 269 -	508
Hugo, G. Droit Romain -	228	— G. H. Outram and Have-lock's Persian Campaign -	92
Huie, J. Excise Laws -	228	— Dr. J. Address to Anthropological Society. Tr., Vol. 188 -	469
Hull, E. Mount Seir, &c. -	561	— S. L. and A. S. Kenny. On Duty under a Tropical Sun -	387
— E. C. P. Coffee Planting -	280	— T. De Linguâ Arabicâ -	376
— The European in India -	337	Hunter, Alex. Pottery of India -	290
— W. The Glove Trade -	290	— F. M. Aden -	17
Hulme, R. T. Medical Zoology. See Moquin-Tandon -	340	— Somali Grammar -	374
Human Races. See Anthropology. -	305	— G. Y. Health in India -	337
— See Baer -	305	— J. Mysore Scenery -	426
— Sacrifices in India. See Poynder -	155	— Rev. R. History of India -	141
Humayun. See Erskine -	139	— Missions in India, &c. -	222
Humbert, J. Langue Arabe. Tr., Vol. 264 -	501	— W. Diseases of Indian Seamen -	337
Humbley, Capt. W. W. W. Journal of a Cavalry Officer -	141	— Hindoostanee Dictionary -	392
Humboldt, A. von. Central-Asien -	105	— Pegu -	187
— Cosmos -	330	— Lt. Col. Tr., Vol. 354 -	516
— Géologie et Climatologie Asiatiques -	324	— W. W. Account of Assam -	17
— Biographie. See Bruhns -	45	— Account of Bengal -	17
— und Cancrin, G. G. von. Im Ural und Altai -	97	— Annals of Rural Bengal -	126
— G. de. L'Origine des Formes Grammaticales -	368	— England's Work in India -	166

	Page
Hunter, W. W. <i>Famine Aspects, Bengal</i>	166
— <i>Gazetteer of India</i>	17
— <i>The Indian Empire</i>	356
— <i>Indian Musalmans</i>	126
— <i>Life of Earl Mayo</i>	48
— <i>Non-Aryan Languages</i>	368
— <i>North-Eastern Frontier</i>	
— <i>Orissa</i>	141
— <i>Uncertainties of Indian Finance</i>	166
Hunting Grounds of the Old World. <i>See Leveson</i>	128
Hurjeewondás Veethuldás Master. <i>Gujarati Conversation</i>	398
Hurree Kishore Ray. <i>Rulings of the Calcutta High Court</i>	238
Hurricanes. <i>See Piddington</i>	331
— <i>Tr., Vol. 27</i>	446
Hurro Nauth Roy. <i>Manual of Fever</i>	337
Hurrychand Chintamon. <i>Sukshma Dnyan</i>	209
Huskinson, W. <i>Depreciation of our Currency. Tr., Vol. 272</i>	503
Hussey, T. J. <i>See Holy Scriptures</i>	204
— <i>The Lessons of History. Tr., Vol. 16</i>	444
Husson, H. <i>La Chaine Traditionelle</i>	219
Hutchins, D. E. <i>Australian Trees on the Nilgiris</i>	280
Hutchinson, G. <i>Panjab Police Catechism</i>	166
— <i>Treatment of Criminals</i>	166
— <i>J. Cholera Asphyxia</i>	337
— <i>Medical, &c. Management of Indian Jails</i>	337
— <i>of Native Jails</i>	337
— <i>Regulations, Medical Department, Bengal</i>	166
— <i>The Sanyassee</i>	349
— <i>J. B. Guide to Dalhousie</i>	20
— <i>Rules and Regulations of the Punjab</i>	238
— <i>J. R. Allygurrh Statistics</i>	166
— <i>R. F. Glossary of Medical, &c. Terms</i>	337
— <i>T. J. Two Years in Peru</i>	199
Huttmann, W. <i>Chinese, &c. Maps of China. Tr., Vol. 8</i>	442
Hutton, Dr. C. <i>Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary</i>	327
— <i>J. The Thugs and Dacoits</i>	127
— <i>R. N. Five Years in the East</i>	64
— <i>P. Chronology of Creation</i>	324
Hyacinth Bitchourin. <i>History of the House of Jengis Khan</i>	25
— <i>Tibet</i>	113
— <i>and Khukhunor</i>	113

	Page
Hye-sos, The. <i>See Kuoetel</i>	79
Hyde, J. T. <i>Fortification, &c.</i>	266
— <i>See Straith</i>	269
— <i>T. Syntagma Dissertationum Veterum Persarum, &c. Religionis Historia</i>	214
Hyder Ali. <i>See Gholam Mahomed</i>	140
— <i>See History</i>	141
— <i>See Michaud</i>	144
— <i>See Miles</i>	144
— <i>See Robson</i>	147
— <i>See Sprengel</i>	148
— <i>See Stewart</i>	148
Hyderabad Club. <i>Tr., Vol. 455</i>	587
— <i>Exhibition</i>	298
— <i>Papers. Tr., Vol. 93</i>	460
— <i>See Russell</i>	156
— <i>and Nagpore Division. See Medical Topography of</i>	340
Hydrabad Collectorate in Sind. <i>Mora Talooka Survey</i>	166
Hydraulic Experiments, Roorkee. <i>See Cunningham</i>	271
— <i>Manual, &c. See Jackson</i>	272
Hydropathic. <i>See Baldou. Tr., Vol. 141</i>	470
Hydur Jung Bahadoor. <i>Petition to the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 190</i>	487
Hygiene	332-345
Hylander, A. <i>Ibn el Vardi Caput Primum de Religionibus et Oris</i>	12
Hyrtl, J. <i>Das Arabische, &c. in der Anatomie</i>	338

I.

Ibn' Akil's Commentar zur Alfija. <i>See Dieterici</i>	377
Ibn Batuta. <i>See Defrémery</i>	85
— <i>See Kosegarten. Tr., Vol. 401</i>	526
— <i>See Lee</i>	65
— <i>el Vardi. See Hylander</i>	12
— <i>Fosslan's, &c. Die Russen älterer Zeit. See Frähn</i>	97
— <i>Khallikan. Biographical Dictionary</i>	48
Ibraheem Khan, Bahadur, Memoir. <i>See Eastwick</i>	47
Icones Plantarum. <i>See Candolle</i>	311
— <i>Asiaticarum. See Griffith</i>	312
— <i>India. See Biddome</i>	310
— <i>See Wight</i>	316
Iconographie Grecque. <i>See Visconti</i>	44

	Page		Page
Iconologia. <i>See</i> Ripa	293	India and the Gospel. <i>See</i> Clark-	221
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	son	
— on our Military Position in		— and Lord Ellenborough	167
a War with Russia. <i>See</i> Baring	264	— Tr., Vols. 146, 321 - 471, 511	
Ides. <i>See</i> Ysbrants.		— Christian Association	167
Idol Shrine, The	209	— Commerce of. <i>See</i> Irving	290
Idolatry in India. <i>See</i> Bryce and		— Education	180-183
Poynder. Tr., Vol. 304	509	— for the Indians. Britannicus	167
Ignatius, P. F. Grammatica Lin-		— <i>See</i> Digby	560
gum Persicæ	384	— Gazette	439
— S. Syriac Epistles. <i>See</i>		— Gazetteers, &c.	15-19
Lipsius	360	— Great Britain, and Russia.	
Ilbert Bill, The. <i>See</i> Indian		Tr., Vol. 53	452
Criminal Procedure Bill	167	— Guidebooks, &c.	20-22
— <i>See</i> Stephen	177	— in Greece. <i>See</i> Pococke	219
"Liberty Liberty"	561	— in the 15th Century. <i>See</i>	
Illicit Trade. <i>See</i> Papers	155	Hakluyt Society	60
Illyrian Language. <i>See</i> Fröhlich	421	— in 1858. <i>See</i> Mills	170
Im Fernen Osten. <i>See</i> Kreitner	65	— in 1880. <i>See</i> Temple	178
Imāms and Seyyids of 'Omān, The.		— Journal of Medical Science	435
<i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	62	— Missions	220-226
Imbault-Huart, C. Documents		— Museum, The	290
sur l'Asie Centrale	105	— Question in 1853. <i>See</i> Prinsep	173
Impartial Review of Disputes		— Tr., Vol. 6	442
relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Reform Tracts. Tr., Vols.	
— Vindication, An, of the East		165, 291	480, 506
India Company	154	— Review, &c.	435
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48	— The Revolt and the Home	
— India. <i>See</i> Prinsep	131	Government	167
Impey, E. Caves of Koolvee	127	— State and Prospects. <i>See</i>	
— Surg. E. Delhi, Agra, and		Thornton	178
Rajpootana	426	— What can it Teach us?	
— Malwa Opium. Tr., Vol. 9	442	<i>See</i> Müller	206
— Sir E. Memoirs	48	Indian Acts	239
— Tr., Vol. 56	453	— Agriculturist	439
— Speech	48	— Alphabets	426
In the Company's Service	351	— <i>See</i> Holle	368
In my Indian Garden. <i>See</i> Robin-		— Alps, The	127
son	283	— Annals of Medical Science	435
Inam Commission	167	— Antiquary	435
— <i>See</i> Knight	168	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Lassen	38
— <i>See</i> Petition	173	— <i>See</i> Maurice	144
Inauguration of Umritsur Station	272	— <i>See</i> Prinsep	40
Ince, Dr. J. Kashmir Hand-Book	20	— Archipelago	190-196
Index of Places in the Maps of		— Army, 1849-60. <i>See</i> Casualty	265
India	17	— <i>See</i> Military, &c. - 264-270	
— Society. Publications	435	— <i>See</i> Thoughts on Re-	
India. Administrative	157-180	construction	269
— Descriptive	120-135	— Costumes. <i>See</i> Aekerman	423
— <i>See also</i> Geography.		— Art. <i>See</i> Birdwood	121
— Historical Works	135-151	— Baptist	435
— Pictorial Works	423-431	— Chiefs, The. <i>See</i> Ghose	125
— <i>See</i> Bradbury	559	— Christian Intelligencer	435
— <i>See</i> Congreve. Tr., Vol. 177B	484	— Civil Service. <i>See</i> Birdwood	159
— Modern Traveller	127	— <i>See</i> Lee-Warner	169
— Ancient and Modern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Remarks	174
Allen	120	— <i>See</i> Ryan	175
— and Europe compared. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Tupp	178
Briggs	121	— <i>See</i> Woodrow	183
— and her Neighbours. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 512	551
Andrew	120	— Debate	167
— and its Future	167	— Pensions	167

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books, &c.	- 334	Indian Musulmans. See Meer	
— Criminal Procedure Bill	- 167	— Hassan	- 129
— — See Ilbert Bill.		— — See Syed	- 134
— Daily News	- 439	— — Tr., Vols. 242, 274 - 497, 503	
— Economist	- 439	— Mutiny. See under India,	
— Evangelical Review	- 435	— Historical Works.	
— Famine, The	- 167	— — See Papers	- 172
— of 1877	- 561	— — See Thornhill	- 566
— Commission, The	- 167	— — Tr., Vols. 157, 165, 180,	
— — See Famine.		— 222, 354 - 476, 479, 484, 493, 516	
— Finance. See Articles	- 158	— — Articles. Blackwood's	- 141
— — See Duff	- 164	— Navy, The. See Low	- 261
— — See Dykes	- 164	— — See Mends	- 262
— — See Fawcett	- 164	— — See Williams	- 263
— — See Hunter	- 166	— News	- 439
— — See Lingam Laksmaji	- 169	— Notes. See Hogg	- 126
— — See Marriott	- 170	— — about Dogs	- 338
— — See Strachey	- 177	— Observer. See Boyd	- 348
— — See Temple	- 178	— Paper Currency	- 167
— and Opium	- 167	— Penal Code	- 239
— Forester	- 435	— Poetry. See Arnold	- 356
— "Game," See Rice	- 132	— Polity. See Chesney	- 161
— Governments	- 167	— Public Opinion	- 439
— Harbours. See Robertson	- 262	— — Works	- 561
— Herald	- 439	— — See Strachey	- 177
— Idylls. See Arnold	- 357	— — See Thornton	- 178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— Railways	- 167, 270-275
— Measures, &c. See Bridgnell	- 287	— — and Indian Finance	- 167
— Import Duties on Cottons	- 290	— Records, &c.	- 141
— Industries. See James	- 281	— Recreations. See Tennant	- 134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— Religions, The	- 212
— Manufacture	- 435	— — See Barth	- 202, 356
— Languages	- 386-406	— Reminiscences. See Addison	- 348
— Law	- 230-253	— — See White	- 54
— — See Alexander	- 558	— Review	- 435
— — See Branson	- 559	— Ryot, The. See Abhay Das	- 157
— — See Cranenburgh	- 559	— Seals	- 426
— — See Doraisawmi	- 560	— Selector	- 435
— — See Kistna Row	- 562	— Snakes, &c. See Ewart	- 318
— — See McEwen	- 562	— — See Fayrer	- 318
— — See Manual	- 562	— — See Russell	- 321
— — See Mayne	- 562	— — See Wall	- 344
— — See Michell	- 563	— Society	- 435
— — See Rivaz	- 565	— Spectator	- 507
— — See Sen	- 565	— Staff Corps. See Papers	- 288
— — See Shephard	- 566	— Statesman	- 439
— Commission. See Report	- 244	— Student	- 435
— Journals	- 435	— Surveys. See Surveying	- 270-275
— Reports	- 239	— — Catalogue	- 12
— Leisure. See Macgregor	- 350	— Timbers. See Gamble	- 280
— Lexicography. See Zacharia	- 360	— Vocabulary, 1788	- 393
— Literature. See Weber	- 355, 359	— Wheat	- 280
— Materia Medica, The. See		— — See Forde	- 271
— Medicine	- 332-345	— — See Wheat	- 286
— Medical Service Defence		— Year-Book. See Murdoch	- 130
— Committee	- 561	Indiana Survey. See Cox	- 199
— Meteorological Memoirs. See		Indications Bibliographiques	- 6
— Blanford	- 329	Indigo. See Cotton, &c.	- 278
— Mirror	- 439	— — See Long	- 169
— Miscellany	- 354	— — See Monnereau	- 282
— Musulmans. See Garcin de			
— Tassy	- 215		
— — See Hunter	- 126		
— — See Lees	- 181		

	Page		Page
Indigo. <i>See</i> Shortt - - -	284	Injustice, The, of the Abkarry Department - - -	167
— Tr., Vols. 142, 143, 367 - 470,	519	Inland Customs Department, &c., Madras Presidency - - -	167
— Commission, The. <i>See</i> Grant	165	Innes, A. Law of Easements - - -	228
— Cultivation. <i>See</i> Burnouf - - -	277	— L. C. Rediviva - - -	349
— <i>See</i> Selections - - -	284	— Justice. Examination of Mr. Nelson's Views of Hindu Law - - -	249
Indische Bij - - -	485	— Forests and Rainfalls in India - - -	280
— Essays. <i>See</i> Nisikānta		— P. R. Bengal European Regiment - - -	266
— Chattopādhyāya - - -	354	Inquiries, The, of Ramchandra - - -	204
— Gids - - -	485	Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Schetsen. <i>See</i> Groneman - - -	125	— Government of India - - -	167
— Skizzen. <i>See</i> Weber - - -	359	— Proneness to Litigation of the Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 36 - - -	448
— Streiten. - - -	359	Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Archæology	35-41
— Studien. - - -	359	— on Sikh Guns - - -	426
— Wetboeken - - -	192	Insel-Studien. <i>See</i> Hahn - - -	12
Indo-Anglian Literature - - -	561	Insignia of Orders conferred on the Duke of Wellington - - -	426
Indo-Aryans, The. <i>See</i> Rajendra-lāla Mitra - - -	40	Insolvency in India. <i>See</i> Millett - - -	241
— <i>See</i> Ramachandra - - -	210	Installation of the Maharajah of Mysore - - -	167
Indo-Briton, The - - -	127	Instructiones Missionariorum - - -	223
Indo-China. <i>See</i> Further India	188-190	Instructions for Marches and Encamping - - -	266
— <i>See</i> Garnier - - -	590	— for Meteorological Telegraphy - - -	330
— <i>See</i> Launay - - -	562	— for Officers arriving with British Troops. Tr., Vol. 444 - - -	535
— <i>See</i> Louvet - - -	562	Intercepted Correspondence to and from India. Tr., Vols. 46, 74 - - -	451, 456
— <i>See</i> Norman - - -	563	Interest Tables, &c. <i>See</i> Iyah Chetty	290
— <i>See</i> Scott - - -	565	— <i>See</i> Meppen - - -	292
Indo-Chinese Gleaner, The - - -	435	International Law. <i>See</i> Phillimore	229
Indo-European Religions. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Woolsey - - -	230
— Flotard - - -	203	— Monetary Conference - - -	258
— <i>See</i> Keary - - -	205	— <i>See</i> Conference - - -	257
Indo-Germanic Languages. <i>See</i>		— Numismata Orientalia - - -	43
— <i>under</i> Philology - - -	363-373	— Telegraph Convention - - -	272
— Myths. <i>See</i> Meyer - - -	219	Internationale Mähemaschinen-Concurrenz - - -	230
— Religion. <i>See</i> Asmus - - -	202	— Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft - - -	435
Indophilus. Letters on the Mutiny of Vellore. Tr., Vol. 162 - - -	478	Interpolation Tables. <i>See</i> Godward	326
Indopolite. <i>See</i> Letter - - -	169	Intervention and Non-Intervention. <i>See</i> Stapleton - - -	32
Indore Penal Code - - -	249	Intorcetta, P. De Culta Sinensi - - -	217
Inductive Sciences, The. <i>See</i>		Intrigues of a Nabob. <i>See</i> Thompson	53
— Whewell - - -	257	Introduction to the Study of Logic	256
Indus, The. <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	120, 270	Inzenga, Prof. Sumach - - -	280
— <i>See</i> Bellew - - -	101	Ipecacuanha. <i>See</i> M'Nab - - -	282
— <i>See</i> Burnes - - -	122	Iran. <i>See</i> Ayuso - - -	10
— <i>See</i> Carless. Tr., Vol. 9 - - -	443	— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	14
— <i>See</i> Navigation - - -	273	— <i>See</i> Spiegel - - -	94
— <i>See</i> Route - - -	175		
— <i>See</i> Railway. <i>See</i> Viceroy	275		
Industrial Arts of India. <i>See</i>			
— Birdwood - - -	121		
— of the 19th Century. <i>See</i> Wyatt - - -	431		
Infanticide. <i>See</i> Bhawoo Dajee. Tr., Vol. 256 - - -	499		
— <i>See</i> Browne - - -	160		
— <i>See</i> Cooverjee. Tr., Vol. 51 - - -	452		
— <i>See</i> Moor - - -	129		
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	179		
Infantry Manual - - -	266		
— Tr., Vols. 447, 448, 449 - - -	535		
Inheritance, Law of. <i>See under</i>			
— Hindu Law - - -	248-51		
— <i>See under</i> Moohum-			
— mudan Law - - -	252-3		
— Tr. Vol. 20 - - -	445		

	Page
Iranians, The. <i>See</i> Fontane	- 24
— <i>See</i> Spiegel	- 41
Irby, Hon. C. L. Travels	- 64
Ireland. <i>See</i> Connellan	- 80
— <i>See</i> Kane	- 290
— <i>See</i> Witte. Tr., Vol. 256	- 499
— Tr., Vol. 126	- 465
— and Western India	- 167
— J. B. Wall Street to Cashmere	- 64
Irish Grammars and Dictionaries.	
<i>See</i> Celtic	- 422
Irrationale of Speech	- 368
Irrawaddy River. <i>See</i> Gordon	- 186
Irregular Cavalry. <i>See</i> Trower	- 269
— Tr., Vol. 266	- 502
Irrigation	- 276-286
— Tr., Vols. 7, 136	- 442, 468
Irvine, Dr. R. H. Medical Topography of Ajmeer	- 338
— Patna Materia Medica. Tr., Vol. 350	- 515
— W. Rent Digest	- 289
Irving, B. A. On Caste	- 209
— The Commerce of India	- 290
— D. Scottish Poetry	- 347
— J. Annals of our Time	- 25
— J. T. Indian Sketches	- 199
— Washington. Columbus	- 48
— Mahomet, &c.	- 215
Irwin, Eyles. Buonaparte's Expedition to the East. Tr., Vol. 69	- 455
— Voyage up the Red Sea	- 64
— H. C. Oudh History, &c.	- 142
Is India to have Railways	- 272
Is Russia Wrong?	- 97
Isambert, E. Itinéraire de l'Orient	- 20
Isbrand, E. Voyage à la Chine.	
<i>See</i> Brand	- 109
— <i>See</i> Ysbrants.	
Isenberg, Rev. C. W. Amharic Dictionary and Grammar	- 374
— and Krapf, Messrs. Journals	- 79
Isinglass. <i>See</i> Royle	- 293
— Tr., Vol. 29	- 447
Isis. <i>See</i> St. John	- 81
Islam	- 214-217
— <i>See</i> Menge. Tr., Vol. 166	- 480
Island Life. <i>See</i> Wallace	- 322
Ismallia. <i>See</i> Baker	- 77
Issel, A. Istruzioni Scientifiche Pei Viaggiatori	- 380
Italia Economica	- 561
Italian Civil Code. <i>See</i> Codice	- 227
— Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i> Latin	- 417-419
— Languages. <i>See</i> Corssen	- 365
— <i>See</i> Deecke	- 365
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine	- 118
Itinéraires dans l'Asie Centrale	- 105
Itineraries in the Holy Land. <i>See</i> Société de L'Orient Latin	- 89

	Page
Ivanoff, A. Russian Grammar	- 421
— N. P. Khiva in 1839-40	- 105
Ivens, R. <i>See</i> Capello	- 73
Ives, Edw. Voyage to India	- 64
— Capt. E. R. Brigade Drill	- 267
Iwanin, M. I. Chingiskhan and Tamerlan	- 142
Iwullee Rock Caves. <i>See</i> Copies of Sculpture	- 424
Iyah Chetty, P. Interest Calculator	- 290
Iyer, S. <i>See</i> Sandaram.	

J.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, &c.	- 435
Jabalpur. <i>See</i> Jubbulpore.	
Jack, A. Views of Kot Kangra	- 427
Jackson, Basil. England and Russia, &c. Tr., Vol. 52	- 452
— Military Surveying	- 272
— and C. R. Scott. Military Life of Wellington	- 48
— Sir C. Lord Dalhousie's Indian Administration	- 167
— J. Journey from India	- 64
— J. R. What to Observe, &c.	- 20
— K. A. Views in Afghanistan	- 427
— Canal and Culvert Tables	- 272
— L. d'A. Curve-Book	- 272
— Hydraulic Manual	- 272
— Randle. Speech. Tr., Vol. 101	- 461
— T. Letter to Rev. E. B.	
Pusey. Tr., Vol. 166	- 480
— W. On Appeal in Criminal Cases. Tr., Vol. 297	- 508
— W. C. Memoir	- 154
— Tr., Vol. 46	- 451
Jacob, G. Law Dictionary	- 228
— Major G. A. Manual of Hindu Pantheism	- 356
— Sir G. le Grand. Letter to East India United Service Club.	- 561
— Report on Babriawar. Tr., Vol. 261	- 501
— Report on Katteewar	- 17
— Taylor's Indian History	- 142
— Western India	- 167
— J. Native Army in India	- 267
— Views and Opinions. <i>See</i> Pelly	- 51
— S. Index to Enactments relating to India	- 289
— W. Production &c., of Precious Metals	- 208

	Page		Page
Jaccoliot, L. <i>Le Gange et le</i>		Jameson, J. <i>Cholera Morbus</i>	338
<i>Brahmapoutre</i>	127	<i>Discovery, &c. in Africa.</i>	
<i>Ruines de Golconde</i>	127	<i>See Murray</i>	75
Jacquemont, V. <i>Letters from India</i>	127	<i>R. Minerals</i>	324
<i>Voyage dans L'Inde</i>	127	<i>Mineralogy</i>	
Jacquet, E. <i>Memoire. See Nève</i>	51	<i>W. Botanical Gardens,</i>	
<i>Recherches sur la Religion</i>		<i>N. W. P.</i>	313
<i>des Malabars</i>	209	Jami. <i>Biographical Sketch. See</i>	
Jacquin, N. J. <i>Observationes</i>		<i>Lees. Tr., Vol. 242</i>	497
<i>Botanicæ</i>	313	Jamieson, A. <i>Celestial Atlas</i>	327
Jacquot, C. <i>Codes de la Legis-</i>		<i>J. Dictionary, Scottish Lan-</i>	
<i>lation Forestiere</i>	228	<i>guage</i>	420
Jadunath Ghose. <i>History of</i>		Jangams. <i>See Brown</i>	559
<i>Kooch Behar</i>	142	Janneau, G. <i>L'Alphabet Cam-</i>	
Jaeger, G. <i>Der Bison</i>	319	<i>bodienne, &c.</i>	405
Jähns, Max. <i>Ross und Reiter</i>	306	Jannarakis, A. <i>Deutsch-Neugrie-</i>	
Jaeschke, H. A. <i>Tibetan Diction-</i>		<i>chisches Handwörterbuch</i>	416
<i>aries and Grammar</i>	413	Janssen, L. <i>See Godinho de Eredia</i>	12
Jaffrey, A. T. <i>Hints to Gardeners</i>		<i>Japan</i>	108-119
<i>of South India. Tr., Vol. 7</i>	442	<i>See Hakluyt Society</i>	59
Jagor, F. <i>Ostindisches Handwerk</i>	290	<i>Expedition, The. See Heine</i>	426
<i>Reisen in den Philippinen</i>	192	<i>Handbook. See Murray</i>	563
Jahn, Dr. J. <i>Archæologia Biblica</i>	38	<i>Lacquer Industry. See Quin</i>	293
Jail Conference. <i>See Indian</i>	167	Japanese Bibliography. <i>See Pages</i>	7
<i>Hygiene. See Hume</i>	337	<i>See Siebold</i>	8
<i>Manual, Bengal. See Hodge</i>	166	<i>See Summers</i>	9
<i>Manufacturers, Bengal. Tr.,</i>		<i>Christianity. See Matos.</i>	
<i>Vol. 164</i>	479	<i>Tr., Vol. 301</i>	509
Jails, &c. <i>See Clark</i>	161	<i>See Orano</i>	224
<i>See Howell</i>	166	<i>See Pineyro</i>	224
<i>See Hutchinson</i>	337	<i>See Xavier</i>	220
<i>See Mouat</i>	171	<i>Dictionaries and Grammars</i>	411-413
<i>Lower Provinces</i>	167	<i>Fauna. See Siebold</i>	321
<i>Presidency of Fort William.</i>		<i>See Franchet</i>	312
<i>Tr., Vol. 297</i>	508	<i>Flora. See Siebold</i>	315
Jainaprakrit Grammar. <i>See Müller</i>	368	<i>Language. See Boller</i>	364
Jainas, The. <i>See Burgess</i>	559	<i>See Charency</i>	365
<i>See Franklin</i>	212	<i>Poetry. See Chamberlain</i>	356
<i>See Warren</i>	213	<i>Tea. See Langegg</i>	562
Jaisalmir Gazetteer. <i>See Walter</i>	19	Jardine, J. <i>Customary Law of</i>	
Jalandhar Gazetteer. <i>See Punjab</i>	564	<i>the Chin Tribes</i>	239
Jalbhoy, R. H. <i>Reply to Lord</i>		<i>Notes on Buddhist Law</i>	239
<i>Salisbury</i>	167	<i>Prize, The. See Forchhammer</i>	560
Jamaica Botany. <i>See Lunan</i>	313	Jarrett, Capt. H. S. <i>Examina-</i>	
<i>Insurrection. Tr., Vol. 148</i>	472	<i>tions in Oriental Languages</i>	368
Jamaspi Dastur. <i>Pahlavi Diction-</i>		Jashar, Book of. <i>See Donaldson</i>	203
<i>ary</i>	384	Janbert, A. <i>Géographie d'Édrisi.</i>	
James, A. <i>Indian Industries</i>	281	<i>See Edrisi</i>	11
<i>F. L. Wild Tribes of the</i>		<i>Grammaire Turke</i>	414
<i>Soudan</i>	74	<i>Notice d'un Manuscrit</i>	
<i>Lieut.-Col. H. Meteorolo-</i>		<i>Turc. Tr., Vol. 264</i>	501
<i>gical Observations</i>	330	<i>L'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus.</i>	
<i>Hugo. Scramble through</i>		<i>Tr., Vol. 289</i>	506
<i>Scinde, &c.</i>	127	Jauna, D. <i>Histoire de Chypre</i>	25
<i>Dr. J. T. Memoirs</i>	48	Java. <i>See Beauvoir</i>	55
<i>S. Voyage to Arabia, &c.</i>	64	<i>See Junghuhn</i>	427
<i>W. The Indian Evidence Act</i>	239	<i>See Kinsbergen</i>	427
<i>Kindersley's Law of Evidence</i>	239	<i>See Malaisia</i>	190-196
<i>Naval History</i>	261	<i>Tr., Vol. 274</i>	503
<i>Naval Occurrences between</i>		<i>Christianity. See Einfüh-</i>	
<i>Great Britain and the U. States</i>	261	<i>rung, &c.</i>	222
<i>Sir W. M. The British in</i>			
<i>India</i>	167		
<i>Major. Peshawur Settlement</i>	167		

	Page		Page
Java. Cotton Printing. <i>See</i> Mus-		Jewish Colonies in Palestine. <i>See</i>	
schenbroek - - - - -	563	Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - -	444
— Cultivation of Tea. <i>See</i>		— Names. <i>See</i> Nestle - - -	206
Horsfield. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— Trade, Ancient. <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
Javanese Flora. <i>See</i> Blume -	310	Jews, The. <i>See</i> Flavius - - -	24
— — — — — <i>See</i> Hasskarl - - -	312	— — — <i>See</i> Narrative. Tr., Vol. 259	500
— — — — — <i>See</i> Horsfield - - -	313	— Karaite, The. <i>See</i> Rule - -	28
— — — — — <i>See</i> Zollinger - - -	316	— Modern, The. <i>See</i> Smucker	29
— Zoology, &c., <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— at K'ao-fung-foo. <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javaſche Oudheden - - - - -	427	— at Mecca. <i>See</i> Dozy - - -	23
Javerilal U. Yajnik. Local Self-		Jeypore. Act for Suppression of	
Government in Bombay - - -	167	Thuggy and Dacoity - - -	249
Jaworsky, J. L. Afghanistan and		— Exhibition. <i>See</i> Hendley -	426
Buchara - - - - -	561	— Stato Trials - - - - -	254
Jeannarak, A. Kretas Volks-		Jhang Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
lieder - - - - -	219	Jhelam Gazetteer. <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
Jeanneret, H. Epidemic Cholera	338	Jireček, C. J. Geschichte der	
Jeanse, J. E. Rupee Exchange -	290	Bulgaren - - - - -	25
Jefferson, T. Virginia - - -	199	Jocelyn, Lord. Six Months with	
Jeffrey, F. Essays - - - - -	347	the Chinese Expedition - - -	113
Jeffreys, Rev. H. On Temperance.		— Speech on the Ameers of	
Tr., Vols. 16, 181 - - - - -	444, 466	Scinde. Tr., Vol. 2 - - - -	441
— J. British Army in India -	267	Jochmus, Lieut.-Gen. Memorandum	
— W. Lower Ganges Canal -	281	on India. Tr., Vol. 186 - - -	486
Jehangeer Nourojee. Residence in		Jörg, E. Einfluss des Tropen-	
Great Britain - - - - -	64	klima's, &c. - - - - -	338
Jehanzebe - - - - -	349	Jogendra C. Ghosh. The Bengal	
Jenkins, A. H. British Sovereignty		Tenancy Bill - - - - -	561
in India. Tr., Vol. 188 - - -	486	Johaentgen, Dr. F. Das Gesetzbuch	
— Capt. F. Cooch Behar - - -	167	des Mann - - - - -	358
— R. Report on Nagpore - - -	167	Johannsen, C. Historia Jemanae -	25
— Lieut. <i>See</i> Ganz - - - - -	425	John, C. S. On Indian Civilization.	
Jenner, T. Provinces of China -	113	Tr., Vol. 43 - - - - -	450
Jennings, S. Goldfields in the		— P. Malayalam Vocabulary,	
Wynand - - - - -	127	&c. - - - - -	402
Jerdon, T. C. Birds of India -	319	Johns, Rev. C. A. Forest Trees	
— Indian Ornithology - - -	319	of Britain - - - - -	281
— The Mammals of India - - -	319	Johnson, C. W. Cottage Gardeners'	
— <i>See</i> McMaster - - - - -	320	Dictionary - - - - -	281
Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Williams - - -	90	— D. Indian Field Sports - -	127
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 147, 149,		— E. J. Deviations of the	
155 - - - - -	472, 473, 474	Compass - - - - -	261
Jervis, Lieut. H. Journey to the		— F. Persian, Arabic and	
Falls of the Cavery, &c. - - -	127	English Dictionary - - - -	384
— Major T. B. India in Relation		— <i>See</i> Garcin de Tassy. Tr.,	
to Great Britain. Tr., Vol. 6	442	Vol. 145 - - - - -	471
— Memoir of the Konkun - - -	17	— G. W. Stranger in India - -	127
— Surveys in India. Tr.,		— H. Logography. Tr., Vol. 63	454
Vol. 177A - - - - -	483	— J. Influence of Tropical	
— Capt. T. B. Sind Campaign,		Climates on Europeans - - -	388
&c. Tr., Vol. 351 - - - - -	516	— The Oriental Voyager - - -	64
— Works on Metrology, &c. -	290	— Lieut.-Col. J. Journey from	
Jesse, Capt. Notes of a Half-pay	97	India to England - - - - -	64
— G. R. Evidence, Vivisection	338	— Samuel. English Dictionary	420
Jessore. <i>See</i> Gastrell - - - - -	16	— Oriental Religions - - -	205, 561
— <i>See</i> Westland - - - - -	19	— W. Oriental Races and Tribes	427
Jessup, Rev. H. H. The Women		— and Henderson, Messrs. Photographic	
of the Arabs - - - - -	223	Album - - - - -	427
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin		Johnston, Ch. Abyssinia - - -	79
<i>See</i> Komareek - - - - -	349	— Tr., Vol. 262 - - - - -	501
Jevons, W. S. Money and Exchange	258	— H. H. The River Congo - -	561
— Political Economy - - - - -	258	— J. Educational Pamphlets -	181

	Page		Page
Johnston, K. Africa - - -	561	Jordan, W. Geographie der Libyschen Wüste - - -	12
— W. G. The Oriental Inland Steam Company - - -	261	Jordanus, Friar. See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
— Major. Expedition to Candy - - -	184	Jordaõ, J. L. Dos Governos Legitimos - - -	25
Johnstone, C. E. Indian Morse Circuit - - -	272	— The Reform Question. Tr., Vol. 178 - - -	484
— J. Letter to Proprietors of E. I. Stock - - -	154	Joseph, A. Planters' Tamil Guide - - -	400
— —, Tr., Vol. 50 - - -	451	Josephus. Works. See Flavius - - -	24
— J. W. Registration Manual - - -	289	Joubert de Passa, M. Canales de Cataluña y de Valencia - - -	281
— W. H. See San Bartolomeo - - -	132	Jourdain, A. La Perse - - -	92
Jolly, J. Die Frauen nach den Dharmaçstra - - -	249	Jourdan, D. M. P. See Hugo - - -	228
— Infinitiv im Indogermanschen - - -	368	Journal Asiatique - - -	435
— Institutes of Nárada - - -	249	— de St. Pétersbourg - - -	439
— Systematik des Indischen Rechts - - -	561	— des Savants - - -	435
Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Egyptiaca - - -	6	— d'un Voyage aux Indes - - -	65
— Orientalische Poesie - - -	354	— d'un Voyage de Siam - - -	189
Jomard, M. Les Monuments de la Geographie - - -	12	— of the Hydrographical Dept. St. Petersburg - - -	272
Jones, B. S. British Power in India - - -	142	— of the Indian Archipelago - - -	435
— F. Direct Highway to the East - - -	167	— of a Journey from Bassorah to Bagdad - - -	65
— Topography of Nineveh - - -	12	— Officiel - - -	439
— G. Alliance with Russia. Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	497	— of Science and the Arts - - -	435
— Practical Arithmetic - - -	327	Journals of the House of Commons - - -	31
— H. Campaigns of Lord Lake against the Maráthás - - -	142	Jousset, Dr. Conferences upon Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442 - - -	534
— J. F. Persia and Kurdistan - - -	92	Joy Kissen Sen. The New Dispensation - - -	209
— O. Winter Campaign in India - - -	142	Joyes, W., and Pillay, S. S. Grammatica Tamuliensis - - -	400
— and Goury. Views on the Nile - - -	427	Juan de Persia, Don. Relaciones - - -	92
— Rev. R. Distribution of Wealth, &c. - - -	258	Jubainville, H. d'A. de. Les premiers Habitants de l'Europe - - -	307
— Political Economy - - -	258	Jubbulpore Church Missionary Association. Tr., Vol. 160 - - -	477
— T. R. Animal Kingdom - - -	319	— District. Settlement Report. See Kembhard - - -	168
— Capt. W. Irrigation of Rohilcund - - -	281	— Exhibition. Report - - -	298
— Sir W. Institutes of Menu - - -	249	— Ethnological Committee. See Report - - -	132
— Life of Nadir Shah - - -	25	Judas, A. C. Zodiaque de Dendera - - -	327
— Persian Grammar - - -	384	Judgments of the Privy Council on Appeals from India - - -	435
— Poetical Works - - -	354	— in the Rent Case - - -	239
— Al Sirájíyyah - - -	252	— in Suits for Defamation, &c. - - -	239
— Works and Life - - -	354	Judicature. Supreme Courts of. See Letters Patent - - -	154
— See Teignmouth - - -	53	Judicial Award of Interest - - -	239
— W. H. Revenue Circular Orders - - -	167	— and Revenue System. See Rammohun Roy - - -	174
Jong, P. de. Catalogus MSS. Orientalium - - -	6	— Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	497
Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië - - -	192	— Regulations, Fort William. See Prinsep - - -	244
Jonnès, A. C. M. de. L'Océan des Anciens, &c. - - -	307	— System, Bengal - - -	239
— Les Temps Mythologiques. See Moreau - - -	219	— —, See Papers - - -	243
Jordan, The. See Lynch - - -	86	— System of India. See Report - - -	245
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 298 - - -	508	Judson, A. Burmese Grammars and Dictionaries - - -	405, 406
— F. P. Die Polnische Sprache - - -	421	— Ann H. Mission to the Burman Empire - - -	223

	Page
Juggernanth. <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan	210
Jukes, J. B. Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly"	198
Julien, F. Pays de Babel	368
— S. Les Contrées Occidentales. <i>See</i> Hionen-Thsang	64
— Examen Critique, &c.	410
— Exposé, &c. Tr., Vol. 134	467
— Industries de l'Empire Chinois	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise	410
— Vie d'Hionen-Thsang	212
Jummoo and Kashmir. <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals. <i>See</i> Baker	276
Jump, R. Views in Calcutta	427
Jánagadh. <i>See</i> Watson	19
Junghuhn, Fr. Battaländer auf Sumatra	192
— Java. Reisen, &c.	192, 427
— Tr., Vol. 450	586
— Javanische Balanophoreen. Tr., Vol. 459	588
— Plants. <i>See</i> Miquel	318
Jungle Life in India. <i>See</i> Ball	120
— Terry Districts. <i>See</i> Browne	15
Junius. Education of the People of India. Tr., Vol. 47	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves. <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm. Les Campagnes d'Alexandre	25
— Voyage en Chine. <i>See</i> La Gravière	118
Jurisprudence. <i>See</i> Amos	227
— <i>See</i> Austin	227
— <i>See</i> Michell	563
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Musulmane	252
Justi, F. Handbuch der Zend-sprache	384
— Kurdische Grammatik	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort William Tr., Vol. 420	530
— Administration of, in the British Colonies. <i>See</i> Miller	229
— Administration of in British India. <i>See</i> Morley	171
— <i>See</i> Norton	242
— Tr., Vol. 5	442
— <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Tr., Vol. 79, 135	457, 468
— for India. A Letter to Lord Palmerston. Tr., Vol. 177n	484
Justice's Manual	239
Justification of the Netherlands East India Company	192
Justinian. <i>See</i> Sanders	229
Juynboll, T. G. J. De Præcipuis Progressibus, &c. Tr., Vol. 290	506

K.

	Page
Kabād Bama Ran. Police Officer's Manual	239
Kabbalah. <i>See</i> Ginsburg	204
Kachari Language. <i>See</i> Budle	404
Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda	353
Kämpfer, E. Amœnitates Exoticæ	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon	113
Kacuffer, J. E. R. Geschichte von Ost-Asien	26
Kaffirs. <i>See</i> Alberti	72
— <i>See</i> Angus	423
— <i>See</i> Cole	73
— Language of. <i>See</i> Boyce	374
Kafiristan. <i>See</i> Downes	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter	14
Kaira. <i>See</i> Umiashankar Yájnîk	19
— Revenue Assessment	168
Kajsarnámah i Hind. <i>See</i> Eastwick	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the. <i>See</i> Brydges	91
Kakhyens of Burmah. <i>See</i> Singphos. Tr., Vol. 286	502
Kala Sankalita. <i>See</i> Warren	150
Kaladgi Collectorate	168
Kalat, Journey to. <i>See</i> Masson	129
Kalevala	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner	219
Kalidasa. <i>See</i> Griffith	355
— <i>See</i> Pischel	359
Káli-Krishna, Rájá. Native Implements, Paris Exhibition. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Kali P. S. Gupta. Lord Ripon's Speeches	561
Kalina, Dr. A. La Langue des Tziganes Slovaques	306
Kálingar Antiquities. <i>See</i> Maisey. Tr., Vol. 49	451
Kalkar, O. H. Geschichte der römisch-catholischen Mission	223
Kallio, J. C. Lingua Arabica	378
Kally Prosono Dey. Life, &c. of Sir L. Cavagnari	48
— Life of the Hon. Ashley Eden	48
Kalmuk Grammar. <i>See</i> Popof	412
Kalmuks. <i>See</i> Bergmann	95
Kalpi Settlement Report. <i>See</i> White	179
Kalthoff, J. H. Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum	250
Kalyán'a Shat'anku. <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kam Hi. Circa Cœli, &c. Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima	224
Kamala Kanta Sen. Registration Manual	239

	Page		Page
Kaminee - - - - -	349	Kashmir. See Ollivier-Beauregard	307
Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report on. See Ranking	342	— See Schonberg	133
Kandahar in 1879. See Le Mesurier	102	— See Torrens	134
— See under Afghanistan.		— See Vigne	135
Kane, Dr. R. Industrial Resources of Ireland	290	— See Wakefield	135
Kangaroos. See Gould	318	— See Ward	23
Kangra District. Land Revenue. See Lyall	169	— Ancient Buildings in. See Colc	424
— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— Ancient Coinage. See Cunningham. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476	— Medical Mission. Tr., Vol. 60	477
Kanitz, F. Donau-Bulgarien	86	— and its Shawls	290
Kanny Loll Dey. Drugs of India	338	— See Cashmere.	
— Hindu Social Laws, &c.	338	Kashmiri Vocabulary. See Elmslie	404
— Tr., Vol. 139	469	Kasyapa, R. P. See Rama.	
Kappler, A. Surinam	199	Kathiawar. See Jacob	17
Karabacek, Dr. J. Mazjaditen	86	Katyayana and Patanjali. See Kielhorn	358
— Persische Nadelmalerei	290	Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien	38
Karachi. See Kurrachee.		— Lingua Mandschurica	412
Karaite Jews, The. See Rule	28	Kautsch, E. Grammatik des Biblisch-Aramäischen	381
Karamania. See Beaufort	83	— und Socin, A. Die Moabitischen Alterthümer	38
Karasine, H. H. Campagne de Chiwa	427	Kavanagh, M. Origin of Language and Myths	368
Karen Grammars, &c.	405-406	Kawi Language. See Humboldt	407
— Mission. See Mason	223	— See Kern	407
— Tr., Vol. 294	507	— Inscription. See Crawford. Tr., Vol. 227	494
Karens of the Golden Chersonese. See McMahon	187	Kay, Rev. W. Influence of Christianity on Woman. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Karlee Caves. See Scott	429	Kayastha Ethnology	127
Karnal Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Kayat, Assaad Y. Voice from Lebanon. See Assaad	82
— Revenue. See Kurnool	168	Kaye, Sir J. W. Christianity in India	142
Kars, &c. See Lake	26	— East India Company	164
— See Monteith	26	— India, Ancient and Modern	427
— See Sandwith	28	— Life of Sir J. Malcolm	48
Karsandas Málje. English-Gujarati Dictionary	398	— Life, &c. of Lord Metcalfe	48
Kárún and Dizful Rivers. See Selby. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— Life of Tucker	48
Karunkulam Krishna Josiar. The Grahana-darpanam; on Eclipses	327	— Lives of Indian Officers	48
Kashgar. See Bellow	104	— Long Engagements	351
— See Kuropatkin	105	— Sepoy War	142
Kashiker, S. R. Manual of Hindu Law	250	— War in Afghanistan	102, 561
Kashinath T. Telang. Free Trade and Protection	258	— See Watson	430
— Was the Ramayana copied from Homer?	358	Kazan. See Turnerelli	109
Kashmir. See Bates	15	— Catalogue. See Dorn	5
— See Bellow	104	— Tartar Vocabulary	414
— See Clarke	424	Kazimirski, A. de B. Dictionnaire Arabe-Français	378
— See Drew	16	Keane, A. H. Asia	12
— See Hayward	426	— Ethnology of Soudan	307
— See Hervey	64	— J. F. Meccah	86
— See Hügel	126	— Medinal	86
— See Ince	20	Kearns, Rev. J. F. Kalyan'a Shat'anku	209
— See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 461	538	— The Tribes of South India	127
— See Letters from India, &c.	128		
— See Montgomerie	17		
— See Murray-Aynsley	130		

	Page		Page
Keary, C. F. Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J. Essays	368
Keay, S. Land Revenue System of British India	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon	561
Kedernath Dutt. The System of Marriage, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 140	469	— J. P. A Railway Caution!	272
— Our Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 136	468	— Dr. R. H. Campaign of the Army of the Indus	142
— Ghosh. Criminal Rulings	239	— Notes on Cholera	338
Keene, H. G. The Death of Akbar, &c.	349	— Lieut.-Col. Vans. Ancient and Hindu Mythology	205
— Handbook to Agra	20	— Origin of Languages	368
— Handbook to Delhi	21	Kennet, C. Madras Commercial Ready Assistant	291
— Handbook to Lucknow	20	Kennedy, C. L. Gates of the East	79
— History of Hindostan	561	Kenny, A. S. See Hunt	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny	142	Kenrick, J. Ancient Egypt	79
— The Moghul Empire	142	Kent, Jottings of. See Miller	21
— The North-West Frontier of India	168	Keppel, Hon. G. Journey across the Balcan	86
— Stone Industries of Agra	290	— Journey from India to England	65
— The Turks in India	142	— Hon. H. Expedition of H.M.S. Dido to Borneo	192
Keer, Rev. W. B. On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago	192
Keightley, Thomas. History of India	142	Ker, D. On the Road to Khiva	105
Keijzer, S. Mawardi's Publiek Regt van den Islam	252	Kerbaker, M. Filologia Comparata	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes	219
Keir, J. Cow Pox in India	338	Kerchoue de Denterghem, O. de. Les Palmiers	281
Keith, T. J. Garo Grammar	404	Kerhallet, C. de. Détroit de Gibraltar. See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaart, E. F. Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien	261
Kell, E. Sermon. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Kern, H. Buddhism in India	212, 561
— J. B. Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. Tr., Vol. 38	449	— Jaartelling der Zuidelijke Buddhisten	212
Kellgren, A. H. A. De ovo Mundano	209	— Kawi-Studien	407
Kellgren, H. Die Finnische Sprache. Tr., Vol. 290	506	— Tijdstoppen der Indische Geschiedenis	142
— Grammatik der Osmanischen Sprache. Tr., Vol. 278	504	Kerr, H. Advice to Cadets	267
Kellie, J. Cholera Spasmodica	338	— J. The Domestic Life, &c. of the Natives of India	127
Kellner, C. Grammatik der Sanskrit	388	— The Land of Ind	127
Kellogg, S. H. Hindoe Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sir E. Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— B. Collection of Voyages and Travels	65
— F. W. Surveying for India	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P. Oriental Metrology	291	— Tables of Pay. Tr., Vol. 446	535
— The Universal Cambist	291	— The Theory of the Earth	324
— W. K. Indo-European Tradition, &c.	219	Kershaw, Capt. J. Views in the Burman Empire	427
— Syria and the Holy Land	86	Kertch. Photographs	427
Kelsall, J. Bellary Manual	17	Keshub C. A. Chowdhury. The Rent Question, Bengal	168, 561
Kélu Nambiar. Malabar Law and Land Tenure	250	— Chander Sen. See Slater	566
Kemaon. See Kumaon.		— Lectures in India	209
Kemble, J. M. Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England	209
Kempson, M. Publications, N.W.P.	6	Kesson, J. The Cross and the Dragon	223
Kennaway, Rev. C. E. India	127	Keuchenius, L. W. C. Het Reglement van Nederlandsch Indie	193
Kennedy, H. G. Antiquities of Siam, &c.	38	Key, T. H. Essays	368
— J. Christianity and the Religions of India	205	— A. to the Chronology of the Hindus	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c.	205		

	Page		Page
Keyzer, J. Embassy to China.		King, Rev. C. W. Precious Stones and Gems	291, 324
— See Goyer	111	— Japan and Malaysia. See Claims	109
— S. See Keijzer.		— G. Cinchona, India	281
Khalas Villages of Ajmere. See Sutherland	18	— G. E. Indian Family Doctor	338
— Tr., Vol. 208	490	— P. P. Western Coasts of Australia	198
Khana. See Haly	280	— R. Arctic Ocean	65
Khandeish Collectorate. Revised Rates of Assessment	168	— Lt.-Col. R. Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills	127
Khanikoff, N. de. L'Asie Centrale	105	— R. Moss. Diary in India	561
— Bokhara. See Bode	104	— Rufus. Navigation Laws of the United States. Tr., Vol. 92	459
Khasi Hills, The. See Oldham	324	Kinglake, W. Eöthen	86
Khasia Language. See Pryse	404	— "Kings of the East"	205
— See Roberts	405	Kinloch, A. A. A. Large Game Shooting in Thibet, &c.	319
— See Schott	405	— C. W. Futtchepore	17
Khatmandu Libraries. Sanskrit Works	6	Kinnaird, Hon. Douglas. Hyderabad Papers. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Khazars, The. See Harkavy	97	Kinnear, J. Cairo, Petra, &c.	86
Khedives and Pashas	79	Kinneir, J. M. Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire	12
Kheri District Settlement. See Redfern	174	— Journey through Asia Minor, &c.	86
Khetter Mohun Dutt. Pathology of Fever, &c.	338	Kinsbergen, J. van. Oudheden van Java	427
— M. Gangoly. Early Marriage	307	Kirby, Rev. W., and Spence, W. Entomology	319
Khiva	105	Kircher, A. China	113
— See Karasine	427	Kirghiz Cossacks The. See Levchine	98
— See Lerch	38	— Steppes. See Basiner	104
— See Central Asia.		— See Vlangali	100
Khmer. See Cambodia.		Kiriri Language. See Von der Gabelentz	375
Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review	168	Kirk, C. Life of Rev. W. K. Fletcher	48
Khonds, The. See Campbell	122	Kirkpatrick, H. C. Rev. R. O'Keefe versus Cardinal Cullen	254
— See Macpherson	17	— Col. Letters of Tippoo	142
— Language of. See Lingum	408	— Nepal	127
— See Smith	405	Kirstenius, P. Grammatica Arabica	378
Khorassan. See Fraser	92	Kishnagur Missions. Tr., Vols. 163, 166, 295	478, 480, 508
— See MacGregor	93	Kishori Lal Sarkar; Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	239
Khorsabad Inscriptions. See Oppert	39	Kisseh-Khün; Persischer Erzähler	384
Khory, R. N. Principles, &c. of Medicine	338	Kissory Chand Mittra. Memoir of Dwarkanath Tagore	48
Khwarizm. See Sachau	107	— The Rajas of Rajshaye	127
Kidd, Dr. J. Geological Essay	324	— Tr., Vols. 137, 141	468 470
— Rev. S. China	113	Kistna District Manual. See Mackenzie	17
— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 458	536	Kistna Row, P. R. Cases, Indian Law Reports	562
Kieff. See Semenowsky	99	Kitab-i-Yamini. See Reynolds	147
Kielhorn, S. F. Katyayana and Patanjali	358	Kitai und Karakitai. See Schott	117
— Sanskrit Grammar	388	Kittel, F. Ursprung des Lingakultus	209
Kiepert, H. Alte Geographie	12		
— Entdeckungsgeschichte Afrika's	74		
— Map of the Insurrection in India. Tr., Vol. 222	493		
Kiesewetter, R. G. Musik der Araber. Tr., Vol. 395	525		
Kindersley, J. R. Law of Evidence	239		
— See James	239		
— N. E. Specimens of Hindoo Literature	354		
— Mrs. Letters from the East Indies, &c.	127		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F. H. v. Das Russische Amerika - - -	97	Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story -	127
Kittoe, M. Drawings - - -	427	— Forest Life, Ceylon -	184
— Illustrations of Indian Architecture, &c. -	427	— History of Ceylon -	184
Kjerulf, Prof. Glacialformationen, &c. Tr., Vol. 458 -	537	— Policy of the Future in India -	168
Klaproth, J. Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes -	113	— Private Life of an Eastern King -	127
— Asia Polyglotta -	368	— Tropical Sketches -	127
— L'Asie -	12	Kniphorst, J. H. Zeeroof in den Oost-Ind. Archipel -	193
— Berlin Chinese Books, &c. -	6	Knoetel, A. Hycsos -	79
— Fookoua Siriak -	113	Knollys, Capt. H. Incidents in the China War -	113
— Gildenstädt's Kaukasische Länder -	97	— The Sepoy War. See Grant -	140
— Kaukasische Sprachen -	416	Knorr, E. Das Russische Heeres-Sanitätswesen -	97
— See Magasin Asiatique -	105	Knowsley Hall Menagerie. See Gray -	318
— Mont Caucase, &c. -	97	Knox, G. E. Bengal Criminal Law -	239
— Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran -	113	— Civil Procedure in British India -	239
— Sprache der Uiguren -	414	— Indian Contract and Common Carriers Acts, &c. -	239
— Tableau du Caucase -	97	— The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts -	239
— Tableaux de l'Asie -	26	— Procedure of Mofussil Small Cause Courts -	239
— Vocabulaire Géorgienne -	416	— R. Ceylon -	184
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr., Vols. 48, 264, 389, 394, 411, 457, 461, 462 -	451, 501, 524, 525, 528, 537, 538	Koech, Bódo, and Dhimal Tribes. See Hodgson -	404
— See Schmidt -	117	Koch, A. Der Semitische Infinitiv -	368
Klatt, F. W. Herbarium Schlagintweit -	313	— Dr. C. The Crimea and Odessa -	97
Kleczkowski, Cte. Cours de Chinois -	410	— C. F. Grammatik der Englischen Sprache -	420
Kleeman, N. E. Vienne à Belgrade, &c. -	65	— M. De. Traités de Paix -	26
Kleinschmidt, S. Grammatik der Grönländischen Sprache -	422	Kockström, T. R. Lärbok i Finska språket -	418
Klinkert, H. C. Conversatie-Boek voor het Maleisch -	407	Kölbing, E. Geschichte der Romanischen Poesie, &c. -	347
Kloguen, Rev. D. L. C. Goa -	127	Koen, J. P. Lofrede -	193
Klug, F. R. Insectenkunde -	319	König, E. Schrift, &c. des Äthiopischen -	381
Klage, Fr. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	420	Koeppen, C. F. Die Religion des Buddha -	212
Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt -	79	Koerting, G. Dictys und Dares -	219
Knapp's, Dr. Chemical Technology. See Ronalds -	331	Koffler, J. Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 347 -	515
Knatchbull, Sir Edw. See Bartlett and Gleig. Tr., Vol. 100 -	461	Kohistan. See Ujfalvy -	107
Knight, C. London -	17	Kojah Case, The. See Arnould -	253
— See Shakspere -	343	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope -	75
— R. Inam Commission -	168	Kolenati, F. A. Die Bereisung Circassien's -	97
— India -	168	Kolf, D. H. Voyage of the Dourga -	198
— The Indian Empire, &c. Tr., Vol. 138 -	469	Kolhapur Views. See Herald -	426
— Speech on India Affairs -	168	Koloniale Kroniek -	198
— Speech on Local Taxation, &c. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Kolosh Language. See Weniaminoff -	422
— R. P. Collection of Coins. See Nummi -	43	Kols, The. Tr., Vol. 334 -	518
— Rev. S. On Confirmation. Tr., Vol. 16 -	444	— Language of. See Notrott -	404
— Rev. W. India's Plea for Men. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507		
— Capt. Diary in Cashmere -	127		

	Page		Page
Komareek, Wm. The Jesuit and the Brahmin -	347	Kotschy, T. Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus -	86
Kommu R. Shastry. The Devasthanam Draft Act -	240	Kotzebue, M. von. Journey into Persia -	92
Kommy Numberunialah. Criminal Code, Madras -	240	Kouli-Kan. See Kuli Khan.	
Konkan, The. See Jervis -	17	Kovalevski, J. E. Dictionnaire Mongol-Russe-Français -	412
Konkani Dictionaries, &c. -	396-398	— Introduction des Langues Orientales. Tr., Vol. 134 -	467
— See Rivara -	355	— M. Decay of Communal Agriculture in the Canton Vaud. (Russian) -	281
Kouungs-Skuggsjá. Speculum Regale -	256	Kraatz, D. G. Die Staphylinen-Fauna -	313
Kooloo. See Kulu.		Krafft, A. Die Arabischen, &c. MSS., Wien. Tr., Vol. 344 -	514
Koolvee. See Impey -	127	Krantz, M. Internal Navigation -	261
Koonawur. See Gerard -	16	Krapf, Rev. J. Eastern Africa -	223
Koonoh Settlement Report. See White -	179	— Galla Language -	374
Koondah Ranges. See Peacock -	428	— Journal. See Isenberg -	79
Koordistan and Koords. See Creagh -	84	Krehl, L. Das Leben des Muhammed -	562
— See Fowler -	91	— De Nunnis Muhammadanis -	43
— See Fraser -	85	— Religion der Vorislamischen Araber -	205
— See Kinneir -	86	Kreitner, G. Im Fernen Osten -	65
— See Millingen -	87	Krek, G. Slavische Literaturgeschichte -	368
— See Rich -	88	Kremer, A. von. Arabische Lexicographie -	378
— See Wagner -	94	— Culturgegeschichte des Orients -	215
Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim Chatterjee -	351	— Gebiete des Islams -	215
Kopp, U. Bilder, &c. der Vorzeit -	368	— Die Grossen Seuchen des Orients -	338
Korân, The. See Dieterici -	377	— Ideen des Islams -	215
— See Hirschfeld -	215	— Südarabische Sage -	360
— See La Baume -	215	Krishna Chandra Roy. High Education, &c. of the Graduates -	181
— See Lane -	355	— Kamal Bhattacharya. Unsettled Questions of Succession -	250
— See Muhleisen-Arnold -	205	— Row, P. Mysore -	142
— See Muir -	563	— Singh. Mysore as it is -	168
— See Nöldeke -	360	Krishnama Chari, A. The Law of Torts -	240
— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524	Krishnamacharya. Canarese Grammar, &c. -	408
— See Penrice -	378	Krishnanath Raghunathi. The Governors of Bombay -	168
— See Saint-Hilaire -	216	Krishnasawmy Iyengar. Canarese Dialogues -	403
— See Tornberg -	217	Krishnaswami Aiyar. History of India -	142
— See Vriemoet -	380	Krishnayya, A. K. Indian History -	142
— See Weil -	217	Kristnah Pillay, T. G. Revenue Compendium, Madras -	168
— See Wherry -	356	Kristnasawmy Iyer. District Moonsif's Guide -	240
— and Scriptures. See Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— Rules of Practice -	240
Kordofan. See Marno -	79	Kristo Das Pal, Hon. Speeches. See Ram Chandra Palit -	52
— See Pallme -	80		
— See Pfund -	76		
Kosegarten, L. Chrestomathia Arabica -	378		
— J. G. L. De Egyptorum Litteraturâ. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528		
— Ibn Batuta. Tr., Vol. 401 -	526		
Koskinen, V. Finnische Geschichte -	26		
Kossäer Sprache. See Delitzsch -	380		
Kossowicz, C. Inscriptiones Achæmenidarum -	38		
Kostenko, L. T. Russian Mission to Bokhara -	105		
— Turkestan -	105		
Kot Kangra. See Jack -	427		
Kotegurh Mission -	223		

	Page		Page
Ladies' Monitor. See Stewart	309	Land in the N.W. Provinces	168
Lady and her Horse	128	— Measures of the Madras	
La Flotte, M. de. Essai sur L'Inde	128	— Presidency	168
Lagarde, P. de. Armenische Studien	416	— See Bayley	287
— Hispanus de Linguâ Arabicâ	378	— of the Five Rivers and Sindh.	
— Semitica	360	See Ross	132
Laghu Shabda Malika	397	— of the Lion and Sun. See	
La Gravière, J. de. See Jurien.		Wills	94
Lagrée, D. de. Voyage en Indo-		— Revenue, B. India, The. See	
Chine	189	Robinson	175
Lahore Chronicle	439	— Law, N. W. P. See	
— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Crosthwaite	236
— Settlement Report. See		— Policy, N. India. See	
Saunders	176	Connell	162
— Reigning Family. See Smyth	148	— Procedure in N. India.	
— to Yarkand. See Henderson	105	See Cust	236
Lahoul. See Harcourt	16	— Settlements, &c. See	
Laillet, E. Madagascar	75	under India Administrative	157-180
Laing, A. G. Western Africa	75	— System of British India.	
— D. Buildings in England	427	See Keay	561
— S. England's Mission in the		— Tax in Bengal, Bahar, and	
the East	168	Orissa. See Agricola. Tr., Vol. 181	485
Lake, Col. A. Defence of Kars	26	— See Baillie	252
— E. Sieges of the Madras		— in India. See Briggs	160
Army	267	— und Forstwirthe, Baden	281
— J. J. Islam, &c.	215	Landed Property in Bengal. See	
— Lord. Campaigns. See Jones	142	Rouse	175
— See Thorn	149	Landholders of Bengal, &c. 1792.	
Lakemacher, J. G. Lingua		See Thought, &c. Tr., Vol. 109	463
Arabica	378	Landholders' and Commercial As-	
Lakshmaji, L. See Lingam.		sociation. Tr., Vol. 143	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpye.		— See Report	283
English-Sindhi Dictionary	399	Landholding. See Field	227
Lakshmiapati Nâyudu, C. P.		Landlord and Tenant. See Bell	231
Catechism of Codes, &c.	240	— See Chevendra	233
Laldas Damodherdas. Presidency		— See Whinfield	248
Small Cause Courts	240	— See Wyatt	248
Lalla Dwarka Dass. Hindi versus		Landolichus. Works on Gardening	281
Urdu	168	Landor, W. S. Works.	347
Lally, Count. See Fragments	139	Landré, G. N., et Agron, P. Dic-	
— See Memoirs	50	tionnaire Françoise-Hollandoise	418
Lalor, J. J. See Roscher	259	Landseer, J. Sabeen Researches	38
La Loubere. See De La.		Lane, E. The Modern Egyptians	79
Lamartine, A. de. Voyage en		— E. W. Arabian Society in	
Orient	65	the Middle Ages	215
Lambert, A. B. Cinchona	313	— Arabic Lexicon	378
— C. Trip to Cashmere and		— Selections from the Koran	355
Laddak	128	Lane-Poole, S. Speeches, &c. of	
Lambertinis, P. de. De Missæ		Mohammed	215
Sacrificio	205	— Studies in a Mosque	215
Lambrick, Rev. S. Singhalese		Lang, A. Custom and Myth	562
Grammar	404	— J. Wanderings in India	128
— Tr., Vol. 145	471	Lange, D. A. Palmerston and the	
Lamont, Dr. Denkrede, &c. Tr.,		Suez Canal	168
Vol. 390	524	— H. M. Het Eiland Banka	193
Lancaster, Sir J. Voyages. See		Lange, Junker von. Japan-	
Hakluyt Society	62	ische Thee-Geschichten	562
Land Acquisition Act (1870). See		Langham, T. Nett Duties on	
Beverley	231	Merchandize	291
— and Labour of India. See Lees	169	Langhans, C. Ost-Indische Reise	128
— in India. See Wood. Tr.,		Langlés, L. Alphabet Mantchou-	412
Vol. 188	486	— Tr., Vol. 416	529

	Page		Page
Langlès, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-		— Dr. J. Birds	319
chou-Français	412	— Index Ornithologicus	319
— MSS. Sanskrits. See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Hindou-		— The English Language	347
stan	128, 427	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt. E. A. Court of		— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
éraires de l'Inde	358	— mars	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Arménie	95	— See Corssen	865
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language. See Merguet	369
Lankenau, H. v., und Oelsnitz, L.		— See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector.	
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader	388	— See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de. L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwara	
poraine	128	Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Latrobe, Rev. C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS. See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
Museum	4	dism. Tr., Vols. 20, 28	445, 446
Laos. See Book	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Dr. G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche. Tr., Vol. 155	474	Lauderdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse. See Dillon	197	of Controul	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum. See		— Tr., Vol. 108	482
Ludovici	427	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		tomathie	416
Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology. See Friis	218	Armenischen Sprache	416
Larcher, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
rodotus	26	Laughton, Mrs. A. Poems	349
Lardner, Rev. D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
munication with India by the		Laurence, Dr. F. Correspond-	
Red Sea	168	ence with Burke	48
Largeau, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larper, Sir G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascrides, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
at St. Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laseron, Rev. E. Malayalam		— Fytshe's Administration of	
Dictionary	402	British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	868	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Engub-		— Pegu	187
inischen Tafeln. Tr., Vol. 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	88	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Prac-		— Temple of Jagannath.	
riticae	388	Tr., Vol. 483	542
— Kellinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Brebis du Si-Fan.	
sepolis. Tr., Vol. 435	538	Tr., Vol. 457	537
— Könige in Baktrien, &c.	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentopotamia Indica. Tr.,		logues. Tr., Vol. 461	538
Vol. 415	529	Lauth, F. J. Egyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali. See Burnouf	387	— Egyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobane Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lants, G. Balle	193
linschriften	38	— Nederlanders in Indie	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lautre, D'E. de. See Escayrac.	
of Nanking	118		

	Page		Page
La Vaissière, P. de. Histoire de Madagascar -	562	Le Bruyn, C. Travels -	65
Laveau, G. de. See Mouraviev -	106	Leckey, E. Goojuratee Grammar -	398
Law, General -	227-230	— Indian Outbreak of 1857 -	143
— See Carmignanus -	559	Leckie, D. R. Route to Nagpore -	128
— See Pellat -	564	Lecky, W. E. H. England in the 18th Century -	81
— See Pothier -	564	— Rationalism in Europe -	26
— See Society -	8	Leclerc, L. La Médecine Arabe -	338
— Hindu -	248-251	Le Comte, L. China -	113
— Indian -	230-248	Leconte, J. See Boisdual -	317
— Moohummudan -	252, 253	Le Couteur, J. Wheat -	281
— Periodicals, Indian -	435	Lectures on Education -	181
— C. W. Handbook for Burma -	562	Lee, Lieut.-Col. H. War in the Southern States -	199
— T. Land Revenue Settlement -	154	— R. On Captures in War -	207
— — Tr., Vol. 388 -	523	— Christianity and Moham- medanism -	205
— Rising Resources in Bengal -	168	— S. Eurasian and Anglo- Indian Villages -	21
— W. J. Court-martial on Lieutenant Plowden -	254	— Rev. S. Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon -	381
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three Years in India -	142	— The Travels of Ibn Batuta -	65
— Sir H. M. Adventures in the Panjab -	128	— W. Life, &c. of Defoe -	48
— Essays -	168	Lee's Catalogue of Orient. MSS. -	6
— Life. See Edwardes -	47	Lee-Warner, W. Letter to H.M. Civil Service Commissioners -	169
— Lord. Foreign Policy of. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478	Leeds, Duke of. Impeachment of. See Cooke -	253
— — and the Oudh Taluqdars. Tr., Vol. 367 -	519	— National Exhibition, 1868 -	298
— Life of. See Smith -	52	Leemans, C. Asiatische en Ameri- kaansche Monumenten. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
— Military Asylum. Tr., Vols. 166, 449 -	481, 535	— Bôro-Boudour -	193, 427
Lawson, C. A. At Home on Furlough -	349	— Les Monumens Egyptiens -	79
Lay, E. La Slavonie -	562	Lees, W. N. Biographical Sketch of Jami. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497
— G. T. Chinese as they are -	113	— Indian Musulmans -	181
— Malaysia. See Claims -	109	— Instruction in the Oriental Languages. Tr., Vol. 187 -	486
— H. N. Our Interests in China -	113	— Land and Labour in India -	169
Layamon's Brut -	347	Le Fanu, H. Indian Penal Code -	240
Layard, A. H. Nineveh, &c. -	86, 427	— Manual of the Salem Dis- trict -	17
Lazari, V. Viaggi di Marco Polo -	65	Lefroy, J. H. Cannon of Mu- hammad II. -	38
Lazarus, J. Tamil Grammar -	400	Legal Certainties, by Tim Barnacle. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
Leach, Lieut. R. Affghanee Grammar -	384	Legends of my Bungalow. See Boyle -	559
— Panjabee -	399	— of the Panjab. See Temple -	220
— Vocabulary, Seven Lan- guages -	399	Le Gentil, M. Voyage, &c. -	65
— — Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	Leger, L. La Langue Russe -	421
Leake, W. M. Tour in Asia Minor -	86	Legge, Rev. J. Life, &c. of Con- fucius -	217
Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern -	142	— V. Birds of Ceylon -	319
— See Sandford -	147	Leggett, E. Law of Bills of Lading -	228
Lebanon, Mt. See Assand -	82	Legh, Thos. Egypt -	79
— See Churchill -	84	Legislative Councils, The. See Proceedings, India, &c. -	244
Le Bas, Rev. C. W. Life of Dr. Middleton -	48	— See Birdwood -	159
Lebedeff, H. Grammar of East Indian Dialects -	393	— See Acts.	
Le Blanc, V. Voyages, &c. -	65		
Le Bon, G. Civilization des Arabes -	562		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E. Grammaire Grecque Moderne - - -	416	Lenormant, Fr. Monnaies de la Lydie - - -	43
— M. Caractères Chinois - - -	410	— Premières Civilisations - - -	26
Le Gras. Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c. - - -	261	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes - - -	380
Leguat, Fr. Voyages - - -	65	— Textes Cunéiformes - - -	38
Leguest, l'Abbé. Racines Sémitiques - - -	368	Lentz, R. Eastern Persia - - -	92
Leh Trade Products. See Aitchison - - -	286	Leo, H. Angelsächsisches Glossar — Africanus, J. Descriptio African - - -	420 75
Lehrberg, A. C. Geschichte Russlands - - -	98	Leon, E. de. The Khedive's Egypt — J. A. Sugar Cultivation - - -	79 281
Leichhardt, Dr. L. Expedition in Australia - - -	198	Leonard, G. S. Bráhma Samáj - - -	209
Leidy, J. Fresh-Water Rhizopods, N. America - - -	319	— H. Report on the Hooghly - - -	261
Leighton, D. E. W. Indian Gold Mining - - -	291	Leone, G. Viaggio. See Ramusio - - -	68
— H. F. Real Property - - -	240	Leonhard, K. C. von. Pierre de Teliatcheff. Tr., Vol. 286 - - -	506
Leith, Sir G. Prince of Wales Island - - -	193	Leonowens, A. H. English Government at the Siamese Court - - -	189
— Tr., Vol. 74 - - -	456	— Siamese Harem Life - - -	189
Leitner, G. W. Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c. - - -	369	Leontieff, K. N. Byzantinism and Slavism - - -	307
— Analysis of Abdul Gha-fur's Dictionary - - -	399	Lepcha Language. See Main-warding - - -	404
— Arabic Grammar - - -	378	— See Schott - - -	405
— The Changars - - -	128	Leprosy. See Bull - - -	333
— Dardistan - - -	105	— See Carter - - -	333
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab - - -	181	— See Lépre - - -	338
— Life, &c. See Stocqueler - - -	53	— See Lewis - - -	338
— Linguistic Fragments - - -	128	— See Lisboa - - -	338
— Self-Government in the Punjab - - -	562	— See Medical Reports - - -	340
Le Maire, J. Indische Spieghel - - -	65	— See Report - - -	342
— See Duquesne - - -	56	Lepsius, R. Babylonisch-Assyrische Längenmasse - - -	38
Le Marchand, G. Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan - - -	102	— Chronologie der Ägypter - - -	79
Le Messurier, A. Birds of India - - -	319	— Denkmäler aus Aegypten - - -	427
— Kandahar in 1879 - - -	102	— Tr., Vol. 402 - - -	527
Lemire, C. Relations du Cam-bodge, &c. - - -	189	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c. - - -	79
Leutenfeldt, T. von. Russland - - -	98	— Königsbuch der Alten Agypter - - -	79
Lenormant, Fr. L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes - - -	369	— Letters from Egypt, &c. - - -	79
— L'Alphabet Phénicien - - -	369	— Nubische Grammatik - - -	374
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c. - - -	38	— Palæographie - - -	369
— Chaldean Magic - - -	205	— Sprachvergleichende Ab-handlungen - - -	369
— Le Déluge, &c. - - -	219	— Tr., Vol. 269 - - -	508
— Dieux de Babylone - - -	205	— Standard Alphabet - - -	369
— Divination chez les Chal-déens - - -	205	— Tr., Vol. 275 - - -	504
— Etudes Accadiennes - - -	380	— Tyrrhenische Pelasger - - -	369
— Etudes Cunéiformes - - -	369	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie - - -	79
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berosé - - -	26	Lerch, P. Archæological Excur-sion into Turkestan-Khiva - - -	38
— Histoire de l'Orient - - -	26	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer - - -	384
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques - - -	38	Leroy-Beaulieu, A. L'Empire des Tsars - - -	98
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée - - -	380	Leskien, A. Altbulgarische Sprache - - -	421
— Lettres Assyriologiques - - -	38	— Die Declination im Sla-visch-Litauischen, &c. - - -	369
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité - - -	43	— und Brugman, K. Litauische Volkslieder, &c. - - -	422
		Leslie, Capt. F. Early Races of Scotland - - -	307

	Page		Page
Leslie, M. E. Memorial of Mrs. H. C. Mukerji	49	Levi, L. History of British Commerce	291
Lespinasse, General. On Artillery	267	Levins, P. Rhyming Dictionary	420
Lesquereux, Leo. Fossil Flora of the Western Territories	324	Levy, J. Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	381
Lessar's, M., Journeys in Central Asia	105	Lewes, G. H. The History of Philosophy	256
Lesseps, F. L'Histoire du Canal de Suez	79	Lewin, M. Causes of the Indian Revolt	169
Lessing, J. Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	427	— Speech on Government of India	154
Letellier, C. L. A. Langue Universelle	369	— The way to lose India	169
Lethbridge, Roper. Bengal Tenancy Bill	169, 562	— Tr., Vols. 162, 177B, 186	478, 483, 486
— High Education in India	181	— T. H. A Fly on the Wheel	562
— History of Bengal	143	— Hill Proverbs	307, 404
— History of India, &c.	143	— Hill Tracts of Chittagong	17
— Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	128	— The Lushai Dialect	404
Letter on East India Trade	291	— Manual of Tibetan	418
Lettres sur l'Inde Orientale	128	— Wild Races of South Eastern India	128
Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia	93	Lewis, A. J. Civil and Penal Code	240
— from China and Japan	113	— Rev. C. B. Indian Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 206	474, 490
— from India and Kashmir	128	— John Chamberlain	49
— from Madras. By a Lady	128	— Memoirs of Rev. J. Thomas	49
— from a Persian in England	352	— C. G. The Indian Evidence and Oaths Acts	240
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	562	— Sir G. Speech in the House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 177B	484
— Patent for establishing Supreme Courts of Judicature	154	— J. Bengal Police Guide	240
— to Friends at Home	128	— S. Topographical Dictionary	17
— to the Madras, Athenæum and Daily News	169	— T. History of the Parthian Empire	26
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Press	169	— T. R., and Cunningham, D. D. Leprosy in India	388
— to Proprietors, E. I. C.	154	— — Oriental Sore	388
— — See East India Co., Tr.		Lex. Criminal Trials in Bengal	254
Lettres Chinoises, &c. à M. Paw	205	Leyden, Dr. J. Poetical Remains and Erskine, W. Memoirs of Baber	143
— Edifiantes, &c.	223	— Museum. See Leemans. Tr., Vol. 19	444
Lettsom, J. C. The Tea Tree	281	— University Library. See Catalogue	4
— Tr., Vol 407	528	— — See Dozy	5
Leudesdorf, M. Die Gesundheitszustände	338	— — See Jong	6
Leupe, P. A. Nieuw-Guinea	198	— — See Steinschneider	9
Leupol, L. Racines Sanscrites	388	Liardet, Capt. F. Seamanship, &c.	261
— See Burnouf	387	Lias, Bran de St.-Pol. De France à Sumatra	562
Leupolt, Rev. C. B. Recollections of a Missionary	223, 562	— Pérak	193
Leva, A. Commerce des Belges aux Indes	291	Libellus Aurarius. See Massmann	39
Le Vaillant. Travels in Africa	75	Libraries. See Bibliography	3-10
Levantehandel im Mittelalter. See Heyd	289	— Tr., Vols. 51, 131, 205	452, 466, 490
Levchine, A. de. Les Kirghiz-Kazaks	98	Libro d' Oro. Delhi Durbar	562
Lévéque, E. E. Mythes de L'Inde	219	Licht vom Orient. See Frank	353
Leverett, F. P. Latin Lexicon	418	— und Schattenbilder von Java	193
Leveson, Col. H. A. The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	128	Lichtenstein, A. A. H. Palæographia Assyrio-Persica	39
Levi, L. Annals of British Legislation	228		
— Commercial Law	228		

	Page		Page
Licinus. See Faber	217	Lingard, J. History of England	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon	416	Lingga. See Angelbeek	190
Lieblein, J. Chronologie Egyptienne	79	Linguistic Essays. See Abel	356
— Ägyptische Denkmäler	79	— See Cust	356
— Egyptian Religion	562	— Fragments. See Leitner	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde	307	Linguistique, La. See Hovelacque	368
Life in Bombay	128	— See Revue	437
— in Calcutta	352	— See Société	437
— in India	352	Linné, C. Species Plantarum	313
— in the Ranks. See Taylor	353	— Systema Naturæ	320
— of an Artilleryman in India	562	— Systema Vegetabilium.	
— Boat Models. See Report	262	— See Roemer	314
— Tables, English. See Farr	258	— See Sprengel	315
Lighthouses. See Description	260	— Tr., Vol. 407	528
— See Gordon. Tr., Vol. 262	501	Linnean Society	436
— &c. in all Seas. See Ver-		— Tr., Vol. 408	527
zeichniss	263	Linnæana, in Nederland Aanwezig	49
Lignana, G. Lingue e Letterature		Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyages	65, 567
Indo-Europee	307	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres	223
Liliacées, Les. See Redouté	314	Liotard, L. Carolina Rice in India	281
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel	113	— Indian Dyes	281
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism	212	— Nankin Cotton in India	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c.	562	— Paper Manufacture in India	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Dr. van. Akbar	362	— Silk in India	281
Limitation Act, &c. in India. See		Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrischen Briefe	
Alexander	558	des Ignatius	360
— See Bejunji Ruttonjee	231	Lisboa, J. C. Papers on Leprosy	338
— See Biswas	231	List of Antiquarian Objects, Brit-	
— See Bourke	232	ish Burma	187
— See Cranenburgh	235	Literary History of the Middle	
— See Knox	239	Ages. See Berington	346
— See Missry	241	— Society, Madras and Bombay	436
— See Rivaz	245	Literature of Bengal, The	354
— See Sen	245	Lithotomy. See Wise. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— See Shephard	246, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Diction-	
— See Thomson	247	aries. See Slavonic	421, 422
Lincei, Accademia dei. See Reale	437	Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ	223
Linde, See Van der Lindo.		Little's, Capt., Detachment. See	
— F. Tea in India	281	Moor	145
— F. E. G. Calculation Tables	291	Liver, Diseases of. See Ballingall	382
Lindheim, W. von. Russland	98	— See Bell	382
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea	313	— See Faithorn	385
— Vegetable Kingdom	313	— See Malcolmson. Tr., Vol. 27	446
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominal-		— See Packman. Tr., Vol. 4	441
bildung	369	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine	114
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws,		Liverpool. See Smithers	294
&c. Tr., Vol. 122	464	— East India Association. Tr.,	
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations		Vol. 437	533
with China. Tr., Vol. 179	484	— Free Library. See Huggins	6
— J. History of the Parthians	43	— Earl of. On Coins of the	
— R. H. War with China. Tr.,		Realm	31
Vol. 255	499	Lives, &c. of Illustrious Persons of	
— W. S. History of Merchant		Eastern Nations	49
Shipping	291	— of Indian Officers. See	
— Lord. Holy Land, &c.	86	Kaye	48
— Lives of the Lindsays	49	Livesay, G. H. P. Military	
— Mr., and Gutzlaff, Rev. C.		Transport in India	267
Voyage to Ports of China	114	Livingstone, Dr. Travels in S.	
Linen Trade, The. See Warden	295	Africa	75
Lingam Lakshmaji. The Aryavarta	128	— Last Journals. See Waller	77
— Indian Deficits	169	— See Stanley	76
— Khond Grammar	408		
— Telugu Glossary	402		

	Page		Page
Ljungstedt, Sir A. Portuguese Settlements in China -	114	London Library. See Harrison -	6
Lloyd, H. E. <i>Hamburgh</i> (1813). Tr., Vol. 428 -	532	— to Lahore -	165, 169
— J. Y. W. <i>History of Powys Fadog</i> -	562	— to Lucknow, &c. -	128
— M. <i>Rangoon Gazetteer</i> -	17	— to Persepolis. See <i>Ussher</i> -	71
— Sir W., and Gerard, Capt. A. <i>Caunpoor to the Himalaya</i> -	128	— and Calcutta compared. See Mullens -	224
Lloyd's Register. See <i>Annals</i> -	287	Long, Col. C. C. <i>Central Africa</i> -	75
Loan Collections, South Kensington. <i>Scientific Fans</i> -	299	— G. Court-martial. See <i>Hough</i> -	228
Loango-Küste. See <i>Bastian</i> -	72	— Rev. J. <i>Bengal Missions</i> -	293
Loarer, E. <i>Process for converting Oils into Vegetable Wax</i> -	281	— Calcutta and Bombay -	128
Löb, S. <i>Positivism</i> -	256	— Eastern Proverbs, &c. 307, 356	
Lobeck, C. A. <i>Aglaophamus</i> -	205	— Eastern Question -	26
Lobo, J. <i>Voyage to Abyssinia</i> -	79	— English and Celtic Proverbs -	307
Lobscheid, Rev. W. <i>Canton Dialect</i> -	410	— Indigo System -	169
— <i>Ethnographische Miscellen</i> -	307	— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
Local Court Jurisdiction Bill. Tr., Vol. 342 -	514	— Oriental Proverbs -	307
— Self-Government. A. P. W. -	169	— Our Russian Neighbours. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
— See <i>Madras Native Association</i> -	170	— The Position of Turkey -	86
— Madras. See <i>Committee</i> -	162	— Prabodh Mala -	307
— Taxation, &c. See <i>Knight</i> . Tr., Vol. 169 -	478	— Proverbs in the Zenana -	307
Loch, Capt. G. G. <i>Events in China</i> -	114	— Russia in C. Asia, &c. -	105
— H. B. <i>Personal Narrative</i> -	114	— Russian Proverbs -	98
Lockett, Capt. A. <i>Arabic Syntax</i> -	378	— Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress -	205
Lockwood, E. <i>Natural History, &c.</i> -	128	— Social Life in Calcutta, &c. Tr., Vols. 205, 334 -	489, 513
Lockyer, C. <i>Trade in India</i> -	291	— Sociological Questions. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474
Lodewijks, G. A. <i>Beri-Beri</i> -	338	— Vernacular Literature -	7
Lodwick, Maj.-Gen. <i>The Rajah of Sattara</i> . Tr., Vol. 474 -	540	— Tr., Vol. 159 -	476
Loebe, Dr. J. See <i>Gabelentz</i> -	367	— Village Communities in India and Russia. Tr., Vol. 334 -	513
Löher, F. von. <i>Cyprern</i> -	86	— Visit to Moscow and Kief -	98
— <i>Die Magyaren</i> -	307	— Russia -	98
Loewe, L. <i>Circassian Dictionary</i> -	416	— Trial of -	254
— <i>The Egyptian Language</i> . Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— Tr., Vol. 143 -	470
Löff, Capel. <i>Pamphlets</i> . Tr., Vols. 233, 248 -	495, 499	— Engagements. See <i>Kaye</i> -	351
Loftus, A. J. <i>Journey across the Isthmus of Kra</i> -	193	Longlands, H. <i>Warehousing System, Port of London</i> . Tr., Vol. 92 -	460
— W. K. <i>Chaldæa and Susiana</i> -	86	Longobardi. <i>Religion des Chinois</i> -	217
Loganatha Mudaliar, C. C. <i>Indian History</i> -	143	Longperier, A. de. <i>Medaille d'Or de Dynamis</i> . Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
Logarithmic Tables. See <i>Short-rede</i> -	325	— <i>Monuments Émaillés du Moyen-Age</i> . Tr., Vol. 460 -	538
Loggan, E. <i>The Latitude and Course Corrector</i> -	261	— <i>Œuvres</i> . See <i>Schlumberger</i> -	40
Logic, &c. -	256, 257	— <i>Rois Parthes Arsacides</i> -	26
Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnas, &c. <i>Assessment</i> -	169	Longridge, J. A. <i>Calcutta and South-Eastern Railway</i> -	273
London. See <i>Knight</i> -	17	Lonsdale, A. W. <i>Burmese Language</i> -	406
— before the Fire. See <i>Miller</i> -	21	Loo-Choo Island. See <i>Hall</i> -	112
— Corporation Library -	6	Loose Papers, by P. C. T. -	250
— Exhibitions -	299, 300	Looshai. See <i>Lushai</i> -	
— Indian Society. <i>Proceedings</i> -	169	L'Or, Louis de. <i>Lettre</i> . Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
— Institution -	6	Lorbeer, Rev. H. <i>Memoirs of the Rev. W. Ziemann</i> -	49
		Lord, H. <i>The Bunians</i> -	209
		— <i>Religion of the Persees</i> -	214
		— Dr. See <i>Burnes</i> -	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot. <i>See</i>		Lucknow Album. <i>See</i> Ubbas Alli	430
Vater Unser -	430	— District Settlement. <i>See</i> Butts	160
Lorentz, M., et Parade, A. Cul-		— Handbook. <i>See</i> Keene	20
ture des Bois -	281	— Siege of. <i>See</i> Anderson	136
Loring, F. W., and Atkinson, C. F.		— <i>See</i> Bartrum	136
Cotton Culture -	291	— <i>See</i> Case	137
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-		— <i>See</i> Lady's Diary	142
Archive der Russischen Regie-		— <i>See</i> Meham	427
rung -	98	— <i>See</i> Narrative	145
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny.		— <i>See</i> Rees	147
<i>See</i> Malet -	352	— Views of. <i>See</i> Dodgson	425
Loth, O. Arabic MSS. -	7	Ludeking, E. W. A. Amboina	198
Lottin De Laval. Voyage dans la		Ludlow, History of. <i>See</i> Documents	31
Peninsule Arabique -	26	— E. Cardamom Cultivation	
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. <i>See</i>		in Coorg -	281
Duppa -	311	— J. M. British India -	143
Lotz, D. W. Inschriften Tiglath-		— Thoughts on the Policy of	
pileser's I. -	39	the Crown towards India -	169
London, J. C. Arboretum, &c. -	313	Ludolfus, J. Historia Æthiopica,	
— Encyclopædia of Plants -	313	&c. -	26
Louis, J. A. H. Sericulture in		— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Bengal -	281	Ludovici, L. Lapidarium Zeylani-	
— S. Anglo-French Calculator	291	cum -	427
Loup, du Chorassan. <i>See</i> Traub	358	Ludwig, A. Agglutination oder	
Louvain University. <i>See</i> Nève	347	Adaptation -	369
Louvet, L.-E. La Cochinchine		— Anschauungen des Veda -	358
Religiense -	562	— Der Infinitiv im Veda -	388
Low, Lieut. C. R. History of the		Lühdorf, P. A. Acht Monate in	
Indian Navy -	261	Japan -	114
— Journal of Gen. Abbott	102	Lüttke, M. Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
— Life of Sir George Pollock	49	Luillier, Sieur. Voyage aux	
— Sir Frederick Roberts	49	Grandes Indes -	65
— Soldiers of the Victoriaup		— <i>See</i> Symson	70
Age -	49	Lulloo Lal Kuvi. Inflexion, &c	
— H. Sarawak -	193	in the Brui Bhakha -	390
— Capt. J. Penang -	193	Lumbroso, G. Économie Politique	
— Thai Grammar -	406	de l'Égypte -	79
Löw, I. Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lumsden, H. B. Mission to Candahar	103
Lowe, Dr. T. Central India dur-		— <i>See</i> Bellew	101
ing the Rebellion -	143	— M. Arabic Grammar	378
Löwenstern, I. L'Écriture Assy-		— Persian Grammar -	384
rienne. Tr., Vol. 415 -	529	— Thos. Merut to London -	65
— Cunéiforme de Perse-		Lunan, J. Hortus Jamaicensis -	313
polis. Tr., Vol. 426j -	531	Lunar Tables. <i>See</i> Garrard	326
Lower Provinces, Bengal. Admin-		— <i>See</i> Gordon	326
istration, 1847. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492	— <i>See</i> Hansen	327
— Code, The -	234	— <i>See</i> Taylor	328
— Ferry Funds -	169	Lund, P. W. Genus Euphone.	
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's		Tr., Vol. 451 -	536
Manual -	7	— University. MSS. <i>See</i> Torn-	
Loyal Hours. <i>See</i> Dutt -	349	berg -	9
Loyd, T. K. Civil Auditors		Luristan and Arabistan. <i>See</i> Bode	91
Manual, N.W.P. -	169	Luro, Lieut. E. Annam -	189
Luard, J. Dress of the British		Lushai Dialect. <i>See</i> Brojo N. Shaha	404
Soldier -	267	— <i>See</i> Lewin	404
— Views in India -	427	— Expedition. <i>See</i> Nuthall	268
Lubbock, Sir J. Civilisation	307	— <i>See</i> Woodthorpe	151
— Pre-Historic Times	307	— Raids into Cachar. <i>See</i>	
Lucena, P. Joan de. Vida del		Correspondence -	169
P. Francisco Xavier -	49	Lushington, C. Calcutta Benevo-	
Lucking, G. Die Französischen		lent Institutions -	223
Mundarten -	369	— Calcutta to Europe -	65

	Page		Page
Lushington, H. The Double Government. Tr., Vol. 6	442	Macartney, Lord. Embassy to China. See Alexander	423
— A Great Country's Little Wars	103	— See Holmes	112
— Sir S., and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 396	525	— See Staunton	118
— S. R. Life of Lord Harris	49	— Life. See Barrow	45
Lusiad, The. See Camoens	346	— See Cotsford. Tr., Vol. 77	457
Lutfullah. Autobiography	49	Macassar. See Historical	192
Luyne, Duc de. La Mer Morte	86	— See Speelman	195
Luzzatto, P. Inscriptions Assyriennes	39	Macaulay, Kenneth. Sierra Leone. Tr., Vol. 122	464
— Notice sur Abou Jousouf Hasdal. Tr., Vol. 3	441	— Lord. Essays	347
— Sanscritisme, &c.	369	— History of England	31
Lyall, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies	205	— Minutes on Education in India	181
— Berar Gazetteer	17	— and High Education in India	181
— C. J. Hindustani Language	393	— Life. See Trevelyan	53
— J. B. Kangra District Settlement	169	— Major-Gen. Letters to Lord Harris	267
— R. The Russians, &c.	98	Maebride, Dr. J. D. The Mohammedan Religion explained	215
Lycian Inscriptions. See Savelsberg	371	M'Cann, H. W. Dyes and Tans of Bengal	282
Lycklama, A. Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, &c.	65	McCarthy, J. History of Our Own Times	31
Lye, E. Saxon and Gothic Dictionary	420	— History of the Four Georges	562
Lyell, C. Geology	324	McCaskill, Lady. Indian Misgovernment	169
Lynch, F. T. Letter to Right Hon. J. Sullivan. Tr., Vol. 113	463	McClelland, J. Geological Survey of India	324
— Lieut. W. F. The Dead Sea	86	— Medical Topography	338
Lyndhurst, Lord. The Eastern Question	87	— Scientific Inquiries, Kemaon	324
Lyon, A. The Law of India	240	— See Natural History Drawings	428
— Capt. G. F. Attempt to reach Repulse Bay	66	McClennan, J. F. Studies in Ancient History	307
— Private Journal	66	McCluer, Lieut. J. India and Persian Gulf	261
— J. B. Food Tables	338	McCoan, J. C. Our New Protectorate	87
— S. Hebrew Grammar	381	McCosh, J. Advice to Officers in India	267
Lyons, J. Civil Auditors Manual, Madras	169	— Assam	17
— R. T. On Relapsing or Famine Fever	338	— Floating Harbour of Refuge	262
Lytton, Lord. Selected Speeches	49	— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Poetry, &c. See Chick	346	— Nuova Italia	66
— See Sourindro M. Tagore	294	— Tours in many Lands	66
— and the Afghan War. See Eastwick	101	McCoy, I. Baptist Indian Mission	223
		McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India	12
		McCudden, T. Oriental Eras	143
		Macculloch, Dr. J. Classification of Rocks	324
		— Geology	324
		— Highlands, &c. of Scotland	66
		— Malaria. Tr., Vol. 146	471
		M'Culloch, J. R. Commercial Dictionary	291
		— Geographical Dictionary	12
		— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17

M.

Macandrew, Col. Revenue Matters	169
Macano. See Biker	109
Macarius. Travels	66
McArthur, Dr. J. See Clarke	46

	Page		Page
McCulloch, J. R. Taxation	258	Mackenna, P. J. History of India.	
— R. S. Manual for Inspectors of Spirits	291	— See Taylor	149
McCurdy, E. A. Neilgherry or Blue Mountains	427	Mackenzie, A. How India is Governed	169
Macdonald, A. The Nana Furnu-wees	49	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
— Rev. D. Africana	75	— C. The Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana	129, 427
— H. C. Mysore Tribes and Castes	128	— F. St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster	427
— Lt.-Col. J. Artillery Experiments, &c.	267	— G. The Kistna District	17
— Rev. K. S. The British Empire	32	— Capt. G. G. Military Pay, &c.	267
— Notes on Byron's "Siege of Corinth." Tr., Vol. 189	486	— Lieut. J. S. Civil Code	240
— The Vedic Religion	209	— J. T. Reconstruction of the Government of India	169
— W. B. Coptic Grammar	375	— — Tr., Vol. 177n	484
— Asst.-Surg. Court-Martial	254	— Trade of India	291
Macdonell, J. Survey of Political Economy	258	— — Tr., Vol. 368	519
MacDonnell, Encas. Letter and Speech. Tr., Vols. 35, 36	448	— K. S. Second Campaign in China	114
MacDonnell, A. P. Famine, Bengal and Behar	169	— R. War with Tippoo Saibun	143
MacEwen, R. S. T. Presidency Small Cause Courts	240, 562	— Capt. Halebid Temple	39
Macfarlane, C. British India	143	— Collection. See Taylor. Tr., Vol. 257	500
— Japan	114	— See Wilson	10
— Our Indian Empire	143	McKerrell, J. Carnataca Grammar	403
— Turkey and its Destiny	87	McKertich, S. M. Anglo-Burmese Translator	406
MacGahan, J. Campaigning on the Oxus, &c.	105	Mackie, C. Castles, &c. of Mary of Scotland	32
Macgillivray, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"	198	Mackinnon, Dr. K. Public Health of Bengal	339
Macgowan, Rev. J. Amoy Colloquial Manual	410	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of Directors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
McGowan, J. Arguments against Swedenborg	205	Mackintosh, Capt. A. The Maun Bhows. The Mhadeo Kolies. Tr., Vol. 33	447
Macgregor, Gen. Sir C. M. Journey through Khorassan	93	— Account of the Rangoonsies	129
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— — Tr., Vol. 33	447
— J. America	199	— Rt. Hon. Sir J. Memoirs	49
— Commercial Statistics	291	— Travels in Europe, &c.	66
— Medical Sketches	338	— Mrs. Damascus	562
— J. L. L. Organisation of Forests	282	— J., & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code	262
MacGregor, Major R. G. Epitaphs from Greek Anthology	350	Macleau, Dr. C. The Affairs of Asia. Tr., Vol. 101	461
— Indian Leisure	350	— Consequences of laying open the Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455
McGregor, Dr. W. L. History of the Sikhs	143	— Epidemic and Pestilential Disenses	339
McHenry, G. The Cotton Trade	291	— Quarantine Laws	339
Machéris, L. Chronique de Chypre. See Miller	26	— — Tr., Vol. 38	448
McLvor, W. G. Cultivation of Medicinal Chinchonas	282	— C. D. Standing Orders, Board of Revenue	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— J. N. H. Revenue Settlement, Saugor District	169
— Our Mountain Ranges	282	— J. S. Administration of the E. I. C. Tr., Vol. 5	442
— See Planter's Manual	283	Macleau's Guide to Bombay	21
Mackay, A. Western India	291	Macleau, Rev. G. F. The Christian Statesman	223
		— Thos. Astronomical Observations	327

	Page		Page
Macleod, Major-Gen. A. India -	169	Madagascar. See Flacourt -	74
— A. On Southern India -	267	— See Freeman -	74
— D. A. Medical Topography of Bishnath -	339	— See Guillaum -	74
— Rev. N. Missions to India. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507	— See Laillet -	75
— Perps at the Far East -	129	— See La Vaissière -	562
McLeod, K. Cattle Plague -	339	— See Oliver -	563
— Medico-Legal Experience -	339	— See Pollen -	76
M'Leod, J. Voyage of H.M.S. "Alceste" -	115	— See Renefort -	76
MacLoughlin, D. Cholera -	339	— See Rochon -	76
McMahon, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese -	187	— See Sibree -	76
— T. W. R. Picnic Party at Penang -	193	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
McMaster, A. C. Jerdon's "Mammals of India" -	320	Madden, Sir F. See Layamon -	347
McMurdo, Major M. Reply to Lt.-Col. Buriton. Tr., Vol. 49 -	451	— Dr. R. R. Egypt -	70
M'Nab, J. Ipecacuan Plant -	282	Madhava Prasad. Code of Civil Procedure -	241
Macnaghten, E. Stamp Act -	240	— Row, Sir T. Reflections about Russia -	103
— F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	— — Three Addresses -	562
— Sir F. W. Hindoo Law -	250	Madinier, P. L'Agriculture des Colonies -	282
— — See Prosunno, C. -	250	— Le Sorgho. Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
— Sir W. H. Hindu and Mohammedan Law -	250	Madras, or Fort St. George -	129
— Nizamut Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Guide -	20
— Principles of Hindu Law -	250	— See Letters of a Lady -	128
— Muhammadan Law -	252	— See Photographic Views -	428
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Reports -	240	— See Short Account -	133
— See Mitacshara -	567	— Agricultural Exhibition. See Report -	283
McNair, Major F. Perak -	193	— Antiquarian Remains. See Sewell -	41
Macnamara, Dr. C. On Cholera -	339	— Army. See Wilson -	270
— Diseases of the Eye -	339	— Disturbances in 1810. See Account -	264
— F. N. Himalayan Districts -	339	— — See Malcolm. Tr., Vol. 65 -	454
— Capt. R. Aide Memoire -	267	— — See Narrative -	154
Macneill, J. Euphrates Valley Railway -	170	— — Tr., Vols. 193, 194, 231 -	487, 495
Macpherson, A. G. Law of Mortgage -	241	— — Medical Topography. See Medical -	340
— Penal Code. See Morgan -	241	— — Sieges. See Lake -	267
— D. Annals of Commerce -	291	— Artillery. See Begbie -	264, 436
— European Commerce with India -	292	— Asylums and Schools -	181
— Dr. D. Two Years in China -	115	— Auxiliary Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 149 -	473
— J. Annals of Cholera -	339	— Bar, The. How to Improve it -	241
— Early Seats of Cholera -	339	— Catalogue of Fixed Stars. See Taylor -	328
— History of E. I. Company -	154	— Cavalry and Infantry. Native Officers -	267
— Sir J. Case of. Tr., Vol. 293 -	507	— Civil Administration. See Smollett -	176
— Lieut. The Khonds -	17	— Civil Engineer. Departmental Reports. Tr., Vol. 7 -	442
M'Queen, J. Africa -	75	— Civil Engineering College -	273
Macrae, C. C. Contract Act -	241	— Civil Fund. See Brown -	160
— Law of Divorce -	241	— — Tr., Vol. 31 -	447
— Family Literary Club. Tr. Vol. 152 -	474	— Comic Almanac -	350
— J. See Wheeler -	54	— Committee, 1785. Resolutions and Petitions. Tr., Vol. 196 -	488
Madagascar. See Copland -	73	— Cookery Book -	334
— See Dalrymple -	73	— Courier -	439
— See Dellon -	56	— Engineers and Pioneers. See Vibart -	269
— See Drury -	73		

	Page		Page
Madras Famine. <i>See</i> Dalzell	163	Madrasah Literary Club Budget	436
— <i>See</i> Digby	163	Madrasiana. <i>See</i> Munro	130
— <i>See</i> Review	175	Madriz, F. J. Cultivo del Café	282
— Code	562	Madura. <i>See</i> Nelson	18
— Festivals. <i>See</i> Hairs	124	— <i>See</i> Sewell	21
— Exhibitions	300, 301	— <i>See</i> Tripe	430
— First European Regiment.		— Missions. Tr., Vols. 149, 163,	
— <i>See</i> Historical Record	266	206	472, 479, 490
— Handbook. <i>See</i> Murray	21	— <i>See</i> Lettres	223
— Harbour. <i>See</i> Memoir	262	Mätzner, Ed. Englische Grammatik	420
— Horticultural Society. <i>See</i>		Maffei, A. F. X. Konkani Dic-	
— Handbook	312	— tionary and Grammar	897
— Imports and Exports	292	Maffei, J. P. Historia Indica	143
— Inland Customs. <i>See</i> Inland	167	Magallans, G. History of China	114
— in the Olden Time. <i>See</i>		Magan, Capt. W. Strategy	267
— Wheeler	150	Magasin Asiatique	105
— Irrigation Works. <i>See</i> Selec-		Magellan. Voyage round the	
— tions	284	— World. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	52
— and Canal Company	282	“Magenta.” Voyage. <i>See</i> Giglioli	58
— Its Army and Commerce	170	— <i>See</i> Lenormant	205
— Journal of Education	436	— <i>See</i> Maury	205
— of Literature and Science	436	— <i>See</i> Salverte	207
— of Medical Science	436	Magnetical Observations. <i>See</i>	
— Literary Society	436	— under Meteorology and Tr., Vols.	
— Loss and Ransom of. <i>See</i>		21, 27	445, 446
— Letter, &c. Tr., Vol. 61	453	Magnetism, Terrestrial. <i>See</i> Hop-	
— Mail	439	— kins	324
— Male Asylum Herald	439	Magnolia Michelie, &c.	313
— Native Association on Local		Magnus, F. <i>See</i> Sonnerat	133
— Self-Government	170	Magyar, L. Reisen in Süd-Afrika	75
— Presidency. <i>See</i> Beddome	310	Magyars, The. <i>See</i> Löcher	307
— <i>See</i> Norton	171	— <i>See</i> Patterson	67
— <i>See</i> Routes	18	— Language of. <i>See</i> Boller	413
— <i>See</i> Scott	18	— <i>See</i> Fauvin	413
— <i>See</i> Short Account	133	— <i>See</i> Uffaly	413
— Proceedings, Mr. Pitt's East		Mahabaleshwar Guide	21
— India Bill. Tr., Vol. 204	489	— <i>See</i> Murray	341
— Public Works	174	Mahadeva, G. Renade. Re-mar-	
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	— riage of Widows	250
— Railway. Rates and Fares	273	Mahaffy, J. P. Prolegomena to	
— Company. <i>See</i> Papers	273	— Ancient History	26
— Railways. <i>See</i> Proposed	273	Mahamuree in Gurhwal. <i>See</i>	
— Records. <i>See</i> Notes	563	— Batten	15
— Religious, &c. Societies. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Renny	342
— Vols. 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476		Mahanuddy Sections	282
— Revenue Administration. <i>See</i>		Maharaj Libel Case, The	254
— Bribery	160	Mahdi, Le. <i>See</i> Darneesteter	560
— Roads. <i>See</i> Butterworth	122	— Ali. Famine Commission	170
— Salt Commission Report	170	— <i>See</i> Famine, Nizam's Do-	
— School of Industrial Arts	292	— minions	170
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 144	471	Mahendra C. Mitra. Life of	
— Seat of Government. <i>See</i>		— Mahammed Mohsin	49
— Removal	565	— The Specific Relief Act	241
— Social Condition. <i>See</i> Five		— Lal Sircar. Science Asso-	
— Hundred Questions	306	— ciation. Tr., Vol. 334	513
— Spectator	439	Mahmoud le Gasnevide	352
— Standard	439	Mahn, E. A. P. Orientalisches	
— Times	439	— Studium. Tr., Vol. 364	518
— University Reports	181	Mahomet. <i>See</i> under Islam	214-217
— Weights and Measures. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Krehl	562
— Land	168	— <i>See</i> Muir	563
— <i>See</i> Weights	296	— Tr., Vols. 280, 303	505, 509
— and Cuddalore	223		

	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology. <i>See</i> Wüstenfeld	30	Maistre, T. de. <i>Les Soirées de</i>	
— Coins. <i>See</i> Numismatics	42-44	— St. Petersburg	205
— Dynasties in Spain. <i>See</i>		Maize. <i>See</i> Bonafous	276
Gayangos	24	Majendie, Lieut. V. P. Up among	
— or Moohummudan Law	252, 253	the Pandies	129
— Power in India. <i>See</i> Briggs	137	Major, R. H. Prince Henry the	
Mahometanism. <i>See</i> Islam	214-217	Navigator	12
— <i>See</i> Pfander. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59, 60
Mahommed Ali Chan. Letter to		Majority Act, Indian. <i>See</i> Knox	239
Court of Directors	154	Majumdar's Series. Bengali Dic-	
— Cauzim. Goozratee Dic-		tionaries	395
tionary	398	Malabar. <i>See</i> Baldæus	120
Mahon, Lord. History of England	32	— <i>See</i> Biervillas	55
— Rise of our Indian Empire	143	— <i>See</i> Drury	123
Mahratta Chiefs. <i>See</i> Genealogy	125	— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	840
— Country, Southern. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Phillips	131
Marshall	170	— <i>See</i> Report	175
— <i>See</i> Revenue	175	— Const. Military Transac-	
— History, &c. <i>See</i> Broughton	121	tions. <i>See</i> Conteur	138
— <i>See</i> Duff	133	— <i>See</i> Visscher	135
— <i>See</i> Smith	148	— Fishes. <i>See</i> Day	317
— <i>See</i> Waring	150	— Law, &c. <i>See</i> Cuddalore	559
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 131	466	— <i>See</i> Kelu Nambiar	250
— War. <i>See</i> Blacker	136	— <i>See</i> Walker	179
— <i>See</i> Despatches	138	— Missions. <i>See</i> Account	220
— <i>See</i> Historical Ac-		Malabári, B. M. Gujarát	129, 562
count of Bombay	141	— The Indian Muse	350
— <i>See</i> Wellesley	150	Malabarico-Latina Grammatica	402
— Tr., Vols. 57, 69, 77,		Malaca Conquistada. <i>See</i> Menezes	198
109, 111, 132, 135, 197	453, 455,	Malacca, Straits of. <i>See</i> Newbold	194
456, 468, 467, 468,	488	— <i>See</i> Thomson	118
Mahulem, Histoire Orientale	352	Malagasy Language. <i>See</i> Marin	407
Maid of the Mere, The	350	— <i>See</i> Parker	408
Maigrot, Mgr. Letter to N. Char-		Malaisia	190-196
mot	223	— <i>See</i> Bastian	558
Mailla, P. de. <i>See</i> Histoire	112	— <i>See</i> Cantor	317
Main, Rev. R. <i>See</i> Admiralty		— <i>See</i> Eepp. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Manual	329	— <i>See</i> Forbes	560
Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law	228	— <i>See</i> Lias	562
— Early History of Institu-		— <i>See</i> Musschenbroek	563
tions	222	Malan, Rev. S. C. Chinese Ver-	
— Early Law and Custom	228	sion of the Bible. Tr., Vol. 189	487
— Village Communities	228	Malaria. <i>See</i> Oldham	341
— T. J., and Brown, T. Marine		— <i>See</i> Russell	343
Steam Engine	262	Malati et Madhava	358
Mainpuri District. Settlement		Malay. <i>See</i> Malaisia	190-196
Report	170	— Grammars and Dictionaries	406-9
— <i>See</i> Edmonstone. Tr., Vol.		Malayalam	402
208	490	Malayan Coinage. <i>See</i> Millies	43
Mainwaring, Col. G. P. Rong		— Family, A. <i>See</i> Marsden	49
(Lepcha) Language	404	— Languages. <i>See</i> Bopp	364
Mainyo i-Khard, The. <i>See</i> West	386	— MSS. <i>See</i> Vandenberg	9
Mair, R. S. Medical Guide. <i>See</i>		— Tr., Vol. 9	536
Hull	337	— Miscellanies	193
— Unnatural Deaths, Madras	170	Malcolm, H. Travels in S.E. Asia	66
Mairan, M. de. Lettres sur la Chine	114	— Sir J. Central India	143
Mairwara. <i>See</i> Dixon	16, 164	— Disturbances in the Madras	
— <i>See</i> Story of	177	Army, in 1809. Tr., Vols. 65,	
Maisey, Lieut. F. Antiquities at		194	454, 487
Kálingar. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— The Government of India	170
— Drawings	427	— History of Persia	93
— Col. F. C. Military Law	228	— The Life of Lord Clive	49

	Page		Page
Malco'm, Sir J. Poems - -	350	Maunbhum Mission. Tr., Vol. 160	477
— Political History - -	143	Mauby, C. Screw Piles, &c. -	273
— Public Affairs. Tr., Vol. 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - -	17	Manchu Books, &c. See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - -	129	— See St. Petersburg - -	8
— Life of. See Kaye - -	48	— See Schott - -	8
— Pait Convalescent Station.		— See Summers - -	9
Tr., Vol. 4 - -	441	— Language - -	412
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— Tr., Vol. 416 - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess.		Manchus, The. See Plath - -	116
Tr., Vol. 27 - -	446	— See Ross - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein. See An-	
stan, &c. - -	66	derson - -	185
Maldonado, Fr. de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de. Persia to	
la Chine - -	114	the E. Indies - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade - -	114
Mallani Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Mandlik, V. N. See Vishwanath.	
Malleson, Col. G. B. Decisive		Mandu. See Harris - -	426
Battles of India - -	144	— See History - -	141
— Essays, Indian History - -	143	Manners in the East. A Drama.	
— Herat - -	103	Tr., Vol. 45 - -	450
— History of Afghanistan - -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India - -	143	Geschichte - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels. See Irby -	64
— See Mutiny - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - -	49	vernment of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 179	484
— A Native State and its		Manilla, Voyage to. See Barrot -	190
Rulers. Tr., Vol. 162 - -	478	— See Guignes - -	112
— Native States of India - -	143	Manipur. See Brown - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Munipore.	
Official - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringapatam - -	143	welt - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - -	26	Great Britain - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - -	189	Manners in the East. Tr., Vol. 45	450
Mallock, H. Telegraphs in con-		Mannert, K. Geographic der	
nection with Railways - -	273	Griechen und Römer - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette. See D'Apré's.	
Arthur - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpière, D. B. de. La Chine -	114	kultus - -	219
Malta. See Boisgelin - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa.	
— See Winterberg - -	30	See Markham - -	114
Malby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations - -	228
trict Manual - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - -	395	India - -	144
Malte-Brun, M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Carsetjee. Defects in	
Maltese Grammar. See Vassalli -	419	the Law of Perjury. Tr., Vol. 161	477
Malthus, Rev. T. R. Letters, &c.		— Education, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
E.I.C. College. Tr., Vols. 97, 107	461, 462	Manomohan Ghose. Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service.	
Economy - -	258	Tr., Vol. 187 - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von. Reise nach		Manouchi, M. See History of	
Südarabien - -	27	Famerlane - -	141
Malwa. See Baigrie - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcolm - -	17	Report. Tr., Vol. 208 - -	490
— See Westergaard - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign. See Sylvester -	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalia of India. See Jerdon -	319	Manu. See Burnell - -	357
— See Sterndale - -	321	— See Johantgen - -	358
Man, Chronicle of. See Much - -	82	— See Jones - -	249
		Manual of Titles - -	129

	Page		Page
Manuduction for the Manual of the Sounding System. Tr., Vol. 145	471	Markham, C. R. The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel, R. A. Index to Acts	241	— Peruvian Bark	282
Manufactures	386-396	— Quichua Grammar	422
Manzi, G. Sui Prati Marcitorii	282	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammars	396-398	— Travels in Peru, &c.	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynaad Coffee Planting District	282
Marcel, J. J. Vocabulaire Français-Arabe	378	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marcel, Mrs. Conversation on Political Economy	258	— Col. P. Shooting on the Himalayas	129
March, F. A. Study of the English Language	347	Markree Catalogue of Stars	327
Marches, &c. See Instructions	266	Marlborough, Duke of. See Cox	46
— See Selected Papers	269	Marlès, M. de. Histoire de l'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India, 1790 to 1791. See Rennell	147	Marmagosa Railway and Harbour	273
Marco della Tomba. See Gubernatis	222	Marno, E. Reise in der Egyptischen Äquatorial-Provinz	79
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	75
— See Lazari	65	Maronites, The. See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Paulus	13	Marre, A. Code des Successions en Java	193
— See Murray	67	Marriage. See McClellan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies, South India. See Kearns	209
— See Yule	71	— Hindu Law of. See Kalthoff	250
Margary, A. R. Shanghai to Bhamo, &c.	114	— See Ragoonatha Row	250
Margetts's Horary Tables	327	— See Tagore Law Lectures	247
Mariette, A. Le Serapéum	427	— of Hindu Widows	129
Marigny, Abbé de. Histoire des Arabes	26	— See Eshwar C. Vidyasagar. Tr., Vol. 164	479
Marin, Marre de. Grammaire Malgache	407	— See Introduction. Tr., Vol. 20	445
Marine Corps, The. See Gillespie	261	— System, Bengal. See Keder-nath Dutt. Tr., Vol. 140	469
— Service, E. I. C. See Appeal	151	— and Divorce, Native Converts. Tr., Vol. 205	489
— Steam Engine. See Maine	262	Marriott, W. F. Indian Political Economy	170
Mariner, W. Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	— Joseph. Duties on Sugar and Timber. Tr., Vols. 89, 90	459
Marini, F. de. Missioni nella Giappone, &c.	223	— Pottery, &c.	292
Mariny, Romain. Relation de Tunquin	189	— Capt. Code of Signals	262
Mariti, J. Cyprien, &c.	87	Marsden, W. Catalogue	7
Marius, Letters of. On the E. I. Bill, &c. (1784). Tr., Vol. 115	464	— Chronological Tables. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Marjoribanks, A. Travels in New S. Wales	198	— Chronology of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 425	531
Markby, W. Elements of Law	228	— History of Sumatra	193
— Indian Law	241	— Life, &c.	49
Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario"	66	— Malay Dictionary	407
— A. M. Bijnour District, 10th Revision of	170	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— C. R. Chinchona in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— Destruction of Forests	282	— Polynesian Languages, &c.	407
— Indian Surveys	273	— See Marco Polo	66
— Memoir of Lady Ana de Osorio	49	— See Natural History Drawings	428

	Page		Page
Marsh, C. Barlow's Administration	170	Martin, Sir J. R. Medical Topography, Calcutta	339
— Tr., Vols. 62, 195-453,	488	— Sanitary History of British Army in India	267
— The Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94	460	— Tropical Climates	339
— G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature	282	— K. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java	324
— H. C. Ride through Islam	93	— L. A. La Femme en Chine	114
Marshall, G. F. L. Barbets	320	— P. Syro-Chaldaïcæ Institutiones	381
— Birds' Nesting in India	320	— R. M. British Colonies	82
— Butterflies of India, &c.	320	— British Position in China	114
— G. T. Guide to Bengal	144	— British Possessions in Asia	129
— H. Ceylon	184	— China: Political, &c.	114
— H. Enlisting, &c. Soldiers	267	— Despatches of Marquis Wellesley	50
— Military Miscellany	267	— The East India Company's Administration. Tr., Vol. 179-	484
— J. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 126	465	— Eastern India	17
— Naval Biography	49	— Letter to Viscount Cranborne	170
— T. Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs	170	— Railways	273
— T. E. Ports of Madras and Ceylon	262	— Taxation of the British Empire	258
— T. W. M. Missions in S. India. See Strickland	225	— Tea Trade of England, &c.	292
— W. Reports of Appeals	241	— Tr., Vol. 39	449
— W. E. The Todas	129	— Sir T. Life of the Prince Consort	50
— W. H. Four Years in Burmah	187	— Dr. W. Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary. Tr., Vol. 516-	552
Marshman, Dr. J. Chinese Grammar, &c.	410	— Use of the Ophthalmoscope. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Christianity and British Government in India. Tr., Vol. 40	449	— Major W. Reconstruction, Bengal Army. Tr., Vol. 449	535
— J. C. Civil Law	241	Martineau, Harriet. Eastern Life	79
— Debates on India Question. Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Future Government of India	170
— History of Bengal	144, 562	Martinez, J. Historias de la India Oriental	144
— History of India	144	Martini, E. Burmese Agriculture	282
— How Wars arise in India. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— M. Events in Japan	228
— The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward	50	— Sinica Historia, &c.	114
— Memoirs of Sir H. Hall	50	Martinière, La. See Bateman. Tr., Vol. 47, 176A	451, 483
— Resumption, &c. of Estates	170	— Tr., Vol. 166	481
— Revenue Regulations	170	Martius, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien. See Spix	200
Marston, E. W. Beloochee Grammar, &c.	404	— T. W. C. Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung	282
Marten, Edm. De Ecclesie Ritibus	205	— Tr., Vol. 450	536
Martens, F. Das Consularwesen	229	Martyn, Rev. H. See Memoir	50
— Law of Nations	228	— Tracts on Christianity, &c.	205
— Russland und England in Central-Asien	105	— See Lee	205
— G. E. de. Traités d'Alliance	26	— T. Buonaparte's Invasion of England. Tr., Vol. 46	451
Martin, A. Dialogues Arabes-Français	378	Marvin, C. Merv	103
— C. La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde	144	— Reconnoitring Central Asia	106
— Dr. E. Tracts on China	114	— Region of the Eternal Fire	562
— Rev. H. Memoir. Tr., Vol. 97	461	— Russian Advance towards India	106
— Dr. J. Natives of the Tonga Islands	198		

	Page		Page
Marvin, C. Russian Campaign against the Turcomans -	105	Matthai, F. Die Industrie Russlands -	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat -	98	Matthes, B. F. Boegineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek, &c. -	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat -	106	— Makassaarsche Spraak-kunst, &c. -	408
Márwár Gazetteer. See Walter -	19	Matthews, Capt. A. N. Mishcát-ul-Masabih -	215
Mary, Rev. A. Life of Dr. Hartmann -	50	— H. On Sound -	330
Masai Land. See Thomson -	566	— W. The Hidatsa Indians -	422
Masclaf, F. Grammatica Hebraica -	381	Matthie, A. Greek Grammar -	416
Masing, F. Verhältniss der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen -	369	Matthieu d'Edesse. See Dulauric -	95
Maskell, J. Revenue Circular Orders -	170	Maughan, W. C. Alps of Arabia -	87
Mas Latrie, L. de. Chypre -	26, 87	Maulmain Chronicle -	439
Mason, Rev. F. Burma, &c. -	187	Maun Bhow, The. See Mackintosh. Tr., Vol. 33 -	447
— Mrs. Civilizing Mountain Men -	223	Maundeville, Sir John. Voiage -	66
— Toungoo Conspiracy -	223	Maundrell, Rev. H. Aleppo to Jerusalem -	87
Masouic Herald -	436	Maunoir, C. et H. Duveyrier. L'Année Géographique -	13
— Record of Western India -	436	Maupied, F. L. M. L'Origine des Peuples Anciens -	307
Maspero, G. Les Contes Populaires de l'Egypte Ancienne -	219	Maurer, F. Die Nikobaren -	187
Mussie, J. W. Continental India -	129	Maurice, Rev. F. D. The Indian Crisis -	205
Massman, J. F. Libellus Aurarius -	39	— T. Brahminical Fraud Detected -	209
Massmann, H. F. Ufilas -	204	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition -	80
Masson, C. Journeys in Afghanistan, &c. and to Kalat -	129	— History of Hindostan -	144
— Tr., Vol. 189 -	487	— Indian Antiquities -	144
— On Topes. See Wilson -	41	— Modern History of Hindostan -	144
— D. Recent British Philosophy -	256	— On the Ruins of Babylon -	39
Mast-making, &c. See Fincham -	260	Mauritius. See Backhouse -	72
Masters, C. C. Landlord and Tenant Act. See Wyatt -	248	— See Bannister -	72
Mastodon Gigantens. See Warren -	325	— See De Vaux -	73
Masulipatam. See Sullivan -	177	— See Pridham -	18
Masur, B. R. Manual of Hindu Law -	250	Maury, A., Pulszky, F., and Meigs, J. A. Indigenous Races of the Earth -	307
Mateer, Rev. S. The Land of Charity -	223	— L. F. A. La Magie, &c. -	205
— Native Life in Travancore -	129	Maver, J. Philippine Islands. See Zuñiga -	196
Matelico, G. de. Lingua Araba -	378	Maw, H. L. Burmese War -	187
Materia Medica. See Medicine -	332-345	— Letters on India -	144
— See Irvine. Tr., Vol. 350 -	515	Mawerdi's Publick Regt, &c. See Keyzer -	252
Mathematics. See Astronomy, &c. -	325-329	Mawson, J. Napier's Indian Command -	267
Mather, Rev. B. C. Hindustani Scriptures. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	Maxton, J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 441 -	534
Matheran Hill. See Bellasis -	20	Maxwell, Sir P. Duties of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace -	241
— See Smith -	133	— P. B. Duties of Straits Magistrates -	229
Matheson, J. England to Delhi -	129	— W. E. Malay Manual -	408
Mathurá. See Growse -	16	— Straits Settlements -	193
Mathura Prasáda Misra. Urdu and Hindoe Dictionary -	390	— Dr. W. G. Cholera, &c. -	339
Matos, G. de. Lettere di Giappone. Tr., Vol. 301 -	509	May, T. E. Law of Parliament -	229
Matriarchate, The. See Redhouse -	565	Mayeff, N. A. Russian Turkestan -	106
— See Wilken -	566	Mayer, L. Views in Egypt -	427
Matriculation Journal, Madras -	436		

	Page		Page
Mayers, W. F. The Chinese Government	114	Medical Officers in India. See Papers	172
— Chinese Reader's Manual	410	— Retiring Fund. Tr., Vols. 13, 181	443
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers	114	— and Physical Society of Calcutta	436
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan	115	Medici, M. Grammaire Polyglotte	369
Mayne, J. D. Confession and Ap-provers	241	Medicine	332-345
— Hindu Law	250	— Hindu. See Mittra. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Penal Code	241, 562	— —. See Webb. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Mayo, Earl. See Hunter	48	— —. See Wise. Tr., Vol. 267	502
— Speeches	50	Medico - Botanical Society of London. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— Tr., Vol. 157	476	Medinah. See Burton	83
Mayr, A. Das Indische Erbrecht	250	— See Keane	86
Mazjaditen, Die. See Karabacek	86	— See Wüstenfeld	90
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt	144	Mediterranean. See Christmas	56
Meade-King, W. O. The Indian Factories Act	170	— See Galt	57
Meadows, T. T. China, &c.	115	— See Murray's Handbook	21
— The Chinese and their Re-bellions	115	— See Saint-Sauveur	62
Meajahn. Darogah of Police	852	— See Sandwich	69
Meares, J. Voyages	66	Medley, Capt. J. G. Campaigning in India	144
Measles. See Rhazes	342	Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford. W. T. Geology of India	324
Measurement of Timber, &c. See Manekji K. Todiválá	292	Medzoph, T. de. See Néve. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Rai Kunhya Lall	293	Meek, F. B. Fossils of the Upper Missouri	324
Meccah. See Burton	83	— Rev. R. Memorial of M. H. Cheek	50
— See Keane	86	Meerut District Settlement Report	170
— See Willoughby-Osborne	90	— Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Wüstenfeld	90	— Railway. See Opening	273
Mecham, C. H. Siege of Lucknow	427	— Topography and Diseases. See Murray	341
Medals of the British Army. See Carter	265	— Universal Magazine	436
Medhurst, W. H. Ancient China	115	— Volunteer Horse. See Dunlop	138
— China	115	— to London. See Lumsden	65
— Chinese, Korean, and Japanese Vocabulary	410	Megasthenes. See McOrindle	12
— Chinese Dialogues	410	— See Schwanbeck	14
— Chinese Dictionary	410	Megpunnaism. See Sleeman	176
— Chinese Theology	115	Mehemet Ali. See Castille	84
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c.	412	— See Madden	79
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay	115	— See Mengin	80
— The Hok-keen Dialect	410	— See Mouriez	50
— The Interior of China	115	— See Prokesch-Osten	51
— True meaning of the word Shin	410	— See Puckler-Muskau	80
— The word "God" in Chinese	217	— See St. John	81
Medical College, Bengal	339	Mehmed Chukri. Dictionnaire Francais-Turc	414
— Tr., Vols. 15, 27, 141	444, 446, 470	Mehren, A. F. Codices Orientales. See Westergaard	9
— Departments. See Corbyn. Tr., Vol. 38	449	Mehrwanjee H. Mehta. Gujratee Scholar	398
— Jurisprudence. See Baynes	231	Meier, E. Grabschrift des Eschmun-ézer	39
— See Chevers	333	Meignan, Victor. Paris à Peking	66
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 158, 160	475, 476, 477		
— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475, 448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs, C. D. Memoir of S. G. Morton	50	Ménant, J. Documents Juridiques. See Oppert	39
— J. A. Indigenous Races. See Maury	307	— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Meincke, C. E. Inseln des Stillen Ocean	198	— Empreintes de Cylindres	39
Meinssma, J. J. Nederlandsche Oost-Indië	193	— Glyptique Orientale	562
Meisner, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen. See Röhrich	88	— Grammaire Assyrienne, &c.	380
Mekrau Mission, The. See Goldsmid	102	— Inscription du Khorsabad. See Oppert	39
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar. See Marston	404	— Inscriptions Cunéiformes	39
Mela, The, at Tulsipur. See Badley	558	— Rois d'Assyrie	89
Melanesian Languages. See Malayo-Polynesian	406-409	Mencius. See Faber	217, 356
Mélanges D'Archéologie Egyptienne et Assyrienne	39	Mendies, J. Bengali Dictionary	396
— Asiatiques. See Académie	432	Mendoça, J. G. de. Historia de la China. See Gonzales	111
— &c. See Rémusat	355	— See Hakluyt Society	59
— Orientaux	354	Mends, W. R. The Indian Marine	262
— Russes. See Académie	432	Menezes, Arcebispo F. A. de. Jornada. See Gouvea	125, 222
— Sémitiques. See Halévy	360	— De Sa de. Malaca Conquistada	193
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880-81	301	Menge, Rev. J. Islam. See Mœhler	216
— Library Catalogue	7	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Melgunof, G. Das Kaspische Meer	93	Mengin, F. Histoire de l'Egypte	80
Mellen, G. The United States	200	Meninski, Fr. à M. Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium, &c.	415
Melly, G. Khartoum	80	Menonville, T. de. Nopal	282
Meltzer, O. Geschichte der Karthager	26	Mentzel, C. Chronologia der Chinesischen Kayser	115
Melville van Carnbee, P. Atlas van Nederlands-Indië	428	Menzies, A. Report on Bequest of James Dick	182
Melville, Lord. Open Trade to India. Tr., Vol. 68	455	— S. Turkey	87
— Speech, Trial, &c. Tr., Vol. 127	466	Meppen, J. P. Interest Tables	292
— Hon. W. The Government of Bengal. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Mercantile Calculator. See Dinanath Muddonjee	288
— On the East India Bill. Tr., Vol. 342	514	— Law. See Smith	229
Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur	428	— Tables. See Newman	292
Mémoires concernant les Chinois	436	— and Maritime Guide. See Willmore	296
— pour servir à l'Histoire des Indes	144	Mercus, F. Exchange Tables	292
— sur Pondichéry	562	— Handy Calculator	292
Memoirs of a Cadet. See Bengalee	351	Merchant Shipping. History. See Lindsay	291
— of the War in Asia, 1788	144	Mercure Indien, Le. See Rosnel	325
Memorial to Board of Trade from the Ship-Builders. Tr., Vol. 214	491	Meredith, G. Shaving of Shagpat	352
— Burt. Vol. 2	441	Merguet, H. Lateinische Formenbildung	369
— of Native Christians to Lord Dalhousie. Tr., Vol. 161	477	Mergui. See Butler	15
Memorials, Tr., Vol. 522	554	— See Forrest	186
— to Lord Cornwallis. Anonymous. Tr., Vol. 181	485	— See Helfer	187
Men of the Time. See Cooper	46	Merifontal Arc of India. See Everest	326
— See Walford	53	Merivale, H. Life of Francis. See Parkes	51
— whom India has known. See Higginbotham	47	— Life of Sir H. Lawrence. See Edwardes	47
Ménant, J. Les Achéménides	39	Merk, T. N. Das Pandschab	144
— Babylone et la Chaldée	26	Merriam, A. C. Obelisk Crab	39
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	Merrick, Rev. J. L. Life, &c. of Mohammed	215
		Merrill, S. East of the Jordan	563
		Merv. See Marvin	105
		— See O'Donovan	106

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les. See Berquen	322	Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Merwanjee E. Chinoy. Cotton Calculator	292	— Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Merx, A. Grammatica Syriaca	381	Meynard, C. B. de. Dictionnaire Geographique de la Perse	13
— See Beumann	374	— Poesie en Perse	362
Meschoff, W. I. Bibliography of Turkestan	106	Meywar. See Brookes	137
Mésène et Kharacène. See Re naud	88	— Bheel Corps. See Papers	268
Mesnil-Marigny, M. du. L'Economie Politique	258	Mhadeo Kolies. See Mackintosh.	
Mesopotamia. See Ainsworth	82	Tr., Vol. 33	447
— Tr., Vol. 262	501	Miall, E. Tr., Vol. 243	498
— See Buckingham	83	Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica	7
— See Fraser	85	Michaelis, C. Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung	369
— See Oppert	39	Michaelis, G. Geschichte des Sprachstudiums	369
Mess Stories	352	— M. Recueil de Questions	340
Metallic Boats, &c. See Eyre	265	Michaud, J. Histoire de Mysore	144
Metaphysics, &c.	256, 257	Michaux, F. A. Les Chênes de l'Amérique	313
Metcalf, Lord. Life. See Kaye	48	— N. American Sylva	313
Meteorology, &c.	329-332	Michel, Dan. Ayenbite of Inwyt	347
— Tr., Vol. 340	514	— F. Le Pays Basque	307
Methodism. See Mudge	205	Michell, J. and R. The Russians in Central Asia	106
Methven, C. R. Docks and Dockyards for Bombay	262	— R. Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria	106
Métivier, G. Dictionnaire Franco-Normande	418	— Overland Trade between Russia and China	98
Metrology, Assyrian. See Aurès	36	— R. B. Digest of Indian Law Reports	241
— Indian. See Bayley	287	— Jurisprudence, &c.	241, 563
— See Böckh	287	— and E. B. Appeals from India	241
— See Bridgnell	287	Michels, A. Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois	406
— See Brooks	287	Michelsen, A. Geschichte der römischcathol. Mission. See Kalkar	223
— See Browne	287	Michie, A. Siberian Overland Route	66
— See Gover	289	Michiels, A. V. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. Tr., Vol. 356	517
— See Jervis	290	Micius. See Faber	217
— See Kolly	291	Mickle, W. J. The Lusind. See Camoens	346
— See Muller	292	Middle Kingdom. See Williams	119
— See Pasi	292	Middleton, Bp. Life. See Le Bas	48
— See Prinsep	293	— Tr., Vol. 88	459
— See Weights and Measures	296	— Sir H. Bantam and the Maluco Islands. See Hakluyt Society	60
— See Woolhouse	296	Midian. See Burton	83, 559
Metzger, G. I. See Ziegenbalg	211	Midland Counties Exhibition	301
Meunier, M. F. Grammaire Comparée	369	Midnapore. See Ricketts	18
Meursinge, A. Maleisch Leesboek	408	— See Torrens	19
Meyendorf, Baron. Orenburg to Bokhara	106	— Ryot's Case	563
Meyer, A. B. Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden	428	Mignan, Capt. R. Journey through Russia, &c.	98
— E. Geschichte des Alterthums	563	— Travels in Chaldea	87
— Geschichte des Pontos	26	Migne, L'Abbé. Les Livres Sacrés	205
— Set Typhon	219	Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Formenlehre	369, 422
— B. H. Indogermanische Mythen	219		
— G. Essays und Studien	369		
— Indogermanische Stammbildung	369		
— Mit Nasalen gebildete Prägensstämme	369		

	Page		Page
Miklosich, F. Altslovenische Lautlehre -	369	Millingen, Major F. Wild Life among the Koords -	87
— Die Türkischen Elemente in Ost-europäischen Sprachen -	369	Mills, A. Colonial Constitutions -	32
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavischen Sprachen -	369	— India in 1858 -	170
— Zigeunermundarten -	306	— A. J. M. Assam -	170
Milburn, W. Oriental Commerce	282	— C. Muhammedanism -	216
Miles, Col. W. History of Hydur Naik -	144	— C. D. B. Buddha and Buddhism -	212
— — Tipú Sultan -	144	Milman, Right Rev. R. Memoir -	50
Miley, S. Canara -	129	Milne, J. Tables of Exchange -	292
Military History, &c. -	264-270	— Dr. W. Life in China -	115
— Tr., Vols. 443-449, 455	534, 535, 537	— Memoirs. See Morrison -	50
— Annual, 1844 -	267	— Mission to China -	224
— Bijou, The. See Shipp -	52	Milton, John. Paradise Lost -	347
— Biography. See Chesney -	46	Minahassa, De. See Graafland -	192
— Law. See Clode -	227	Minayeff, E. P. Ceylon and India	184
— See Gorham -	238	— J. Pall Grammar -	388
— See Hobson -	228	Mineralogy -	322-325
— See Hough -	228	Minto, Lord. Life and Letters -	50
— See Maisey -	228	— Tr., Vols. 107, 193-4 -	462, 487
— Service and Adventure in the Far East -	103	Mints, Indian. See Smith -	294
— Surgery in India. See Cole	334	Minturn, R. B. New York to Delhi -	66
Mill, James. Commerce Defended. Tr., Vol. 272 -	503	Miommet, T. E. Médailles Antiques	43
— History of India -	144	Miquel, F. Flora Indica Batavae -	313
— — Tr., Vol. 92 -	460	— Nova Genera Apocyncarum Indicarum. Tr., Vol. 450 -	586
— Political Economy -	258	— Plantæ Coniferæ -	313
— J. S. Autobiography -	50	Mirasi Right. See Brown -	248
— Dissertations, &c. -	256	— See Ellis -	164
— Hamilton's Philosophy -	256	— See Papers -	250
— Logic -	256	Miri-Ways. Life, &c. of -	352
— Petition to Parliament -	154	Mirkhond. History of the Early Kings of Persia -	93
— Principles of Political Economy -	258	— See Wilken -	94
— Representative Government	256	Miroir d'Or, &c. -	352
— Unsettled Questions of Political Economy -	258	Mirza, A. F. Persian Grammar -	384
Miller, E., and C. Sathas. Chronique de Chypre -	26	— K. F. Persian Prosody -	384
— J. Administration of Justice	229	Mirzapore District. See Note -	172
— Metaphysics -	257	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476
— Patrick. Steam Navigation. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451	Mirzas Kaiwan Jah. See White -	157
— W. Jottings of Kent -	21	Misheât-ul-Masabih. See Matthews -	215
— London -	21	Miseraveis da India -	352
— A Milton Memorial -	50	Mishmee Hills. See Cooper -	123
— Rev. W. The Aims of Education. Tr., Vol. 158 -	476	Mission, The, Camp and Zenana. See Mackenzie -	129, 427
— Oriya Dictionary -	396	Missionary Herald -	436
Millett, A. F. Fyzabad Settlement Report -	170	— Register. Conferences, &c. -	224
Millet, H. Landlord and Tenant. See Bell -	231	Missions and Missionaries -	220-226
— Mofussil Small Cause Court Acts -	241	— See Badley -	558
— and Clarke, F. Insolvency in India -	241	— See Bradbury -	559
Millies, H. C. Monnaies de l'Archipel Indien -	43	— See Gogery -	560
		— See Kennedy -	561
		— See Leupolt -	562
		— See Louvet -	562
		— See Mullens -	563
		— See Prouvère -	564
		— See Rhodes -	565
		— Tr., Vols. 88, 94, 95,	
		96, 97 -	459, 460, 461

	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries. Vols.		Mochler, Dr. J. A. Islam and the	
99, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	461,	Gospel - - - - -	216
466, 467, 471, 472, 473		Mökern, P. von. Ostindien. See	
— Vols. 154, 155, 158, 159,		Von Mökern - - - - -	149
160 - - - - -	474, 475, 476, 477	Möllendorf, P. G. and O. F. von.	
— Vols. 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography - - -	7
294, 314-318 - 478, 480, 490, 507,	510	Moeller, J. H. Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missry, R. See Rajendro.		ana - - - - -	7
Mitacsahara, The. See Chowdrie -	233	— De Numis Orientalibus -	43
— See Colebrooke - - - - -	249, 567	— Tr., Vol. 345 - - - - -	515
— See Rajendro - - - - -	250	— Paläographische Beiträge -	370
— See Venkatadry - - - - -	251	Moens, S. M. Bareilly Report -	170
Mitchell, A. Treaty between		Moerman, T. La Ramie - - -	282
Government and the East India		Mosso-Gothic Glossary. See Skeat	420
Company, 1780. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Moffat, R. S. The Economy of	
— Jns. Maritime Wars of the		Consumption - - - - -	259
Turks. See Haji Khalifeh -	85	Mofussilite, The - - - - -	439
— Rev. J. Civilization of India	224	Moghul Empire, The. See Bernier	136
— John M. The Herring - - -	320	— See Catrou - - - - -	137
— Rev. J. Murray Buddhism -	212	— See Commentarius - - -	137
— Letters to Indian Youth -	205	— See Keene - - - - -	142
— Parsees and the Zendavesta	214	— See Lethbridge - - - -	143
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		— See Orme - - - - -	146
ings. See Manby - - - - -	273	— Revenue. See Thomas	149
Mitford, A. B. Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammad Ibraheem. Persian	
— E. L. England to Ceylon -	563	Grammar - - - - -	384
— G. N. Clodius. Afghan Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life.	
— Maj. R. C. W. To Caubul		See Belfour - - - - -	45
with the Cavalry Brigade -	103	— Ben Dawoud. See Bresnier.	
Mithra. See Hammer - - - -	214	Tr., Vol. 263 - - - - -	501
— See Seel - - - - -	214	Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mo-	
— See Windischmann - - -	214	ammed Khan - - - - -	50
Mithraic Coins. See Burd. Tr., Vols.		— Tour in Central Asia -	106
20, 29 - - - - -	445, 447	— Travels in the Panjab, &c.	106
Mithridates. See Adelung - -	363	Mohindronauth Mookerjee. Me-	
— Minor. See Welsford - -	372	moir of O. C. Mookerjee -	50
Mitra, H. C. See Harish.		Mohendronath Shome. Anglo-	
— M. C. See Mahendra.		Bengali Magazines - - -	350
— T. Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J. Études Orientales -	354
Widow. See Tagore Lectures -	247	— See Dumast. Tr., Vol. 275	504
Mitter, D. Life. See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H. Kometbanernes Ind-	
— Govindram, &c. - - - -	50	byrdes Beliggenhed. Tr., Vol. 458	537
— T. C. United Christian		Mohnike, O. Banks, &c. - -	194
Church. Tr., Vol. 206 - - -	490	Mohommed Ulli Khan. Famine	
Mittcrutzner, Dr. J. E. Dinka		in the Cuttack Division -	563
Sprache - - - - -	374	— Tr., Vol. 137 - - - -	468
Mittra, K. C. See Kissory.		Mohummud Ameer Khan. Me-	
— P. C. See Peary.		moirs. See Busawun Lal -	45
— Life of Ramcomul Sen -	50	Mohunpersaud. Bengalee Voca-	
— Spiritual Stray Leaves -	350	bulary - - - - -	396
Miyan Mithu Khan. Confessions		Moir, E. Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable - - - - -	129	Alps - - - - -	282
— Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moises, Rev. E. The Persian	
Library. Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	Interpreter - - - - -	385
Moabite Stone, The. See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History. See Urechi -	29
— Tr., Vol. 189 - - - - -	487	Molesworth, J. T. Marathi Dic-	
Moekler, Major E. Baloochee		tionaries - - - - -	397
Grammar - - - - -	404	Molkenboer, J. H. See Dozy -	311
Mocurrery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusca of India. See Godwin-	
perty. See Prinsep. Tr., Vol. 130	466	Austen - - - - -	318
Modern Traveller, The. India -	129	Molon, Ch. de. De la Perse -	93
Moegling, Rev. H. Coorg Me-			
moirs - - - - -	224		

	Page		Page
Molony, Col. Field Exercise, &c.		Monte, S. de. Exchange Calcula-	
Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535	lator	292
Moluccas, The. See Bastian	558	Montefiore, J. Mercantile Law	229
— See Kolff	193	Monteiro De Sousa, J. M. Dic-	
— See Twist	196	cionario Geographico	13
Monardes, N. Historia Medicinal	340	Monteith, Lieut.-Gen. W. Kars, &c.	26
Monasteries in the Levant. See		Montfaucon, D. B. de. L'Anti-	
Curzon	84	quité Expliquée	39
Monckton, F. H. C. Village Po-		Montfort, Capt. Voyage en Chine	115
lice, N. W. India. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Montgaillard, M. de. Seconde	
Moncrieff, Lieut. C. C. S. Irriga-		Guerre de Pologne	98
tion, Southern Europe	282	Montgomerie, T. G. Routes in	
— R. S. Lecture to Educated		the Western Himalayas	17
Hindoos. Tr., Vols. 156, 139	475, 469	— Trans-Himalayan Explora-	
Mone, B. S. See Balkrishna.		tions	273
Monetary System in India. See		Montgomery, J. Cotton Manu-	
Jervis	290	facture, United States	292
Monete Cufiche dell' I. R. Museo		— R. Grand Trunk Road,	
di Milano	43	Cawnpore. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Money. See Finance	257-259	— Statistical Report of Cawn-	
— Lt.-Col. E. Tea	282	pore	17
— J. W. B. Java	194	— Rev. Gujarati Dictionary	398
— R. C. European and Oriental		— District Gazetteer. See Punjab	564
Literature	354	Monthly Review	436
— W. T. Shipbuilding at Bom-		Months, Names of the. See Ben-	
bay. Tr., Vol. 214	491	fey. Tr., Vol. 288	506
Monfart, De M. Travels	66	Montrion, W. A. Hindu Law, &c.	
Monghyr. See Sherwill	18	— See Roer	251
Mongolia and the Mongols. See		— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
D'Ohsson	23	Montucci, A. On the Chinese	
— See Gilmour	111	Language. See Morrison.	410
— See Hammer-Purgstall	92	— Tr., Vols. 394, 411, 434	525, 528, 533
— See Howorth	25	Monumenta Historica Britannica	32
— See Liverani	114	Monumental Register, A. See	
— See Pallas	116	Derozario	20
— See Patkanoff	27	Monuments de la Géographie.	
— See Piassetzky	116	See Jomard	12
— See Potanin	116	— and Ornaments of Remote	
— See Prejevalsky	116	Ages. See Waring	41
— See Prinsep	117	Mooden Sheriff. Supplement to	
— See Ranking	27, 200	Pharmacopœia of India	340
— See Rémusat	28	Moodeliar, G. See Gnanapragasa.	
— See Schmidt	117	Moodie, Dr. J. Military Opera-	
— See Williamson	119	tions in Hindoostan	145
— See Wolff	30	Mookerjee, A. See Ashutosh.	
Mongolian Grammars, &c.	412	— P. M. See Peary.	
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	— T. C. See Tara.	
Monk, C. J. The Golden Horn	87	Mookerjee, A. See Annoda.	
Monneréau, E. The Indigo-Maker	282	— C. C. See Charu.	
Monopolies of the East India Com-		— H. L. The Ordinary Labour	
pany. Tr., Vols. 179, 217	484, 492	Contract	241
Monson, Hon. W. Letter to a		— Justice. See Mohindranauth	50
Proprietor	154	— M. W. Effects of English	
Monsoons. See Capper	330	Education	182
Montague's Academy. Tr., Vol. 166	480	— O. C. Interest Calculator	292
Montalembert, Cte. de. Débat sur		Mookerjee's Magazine	567
Pinde. Tr., Vol. 162	478	Mookhopadhyo, R. M. See Raj	
Montauban, Mrs. E. Year and a		Mohun.	
Day in the East	66	Mooltan. See Dunlop	426
Montelar, M. The Manufacture		— Customary Law. See Roe	565
of Sugar. Tr., Vol. 258	500	— Gazetteer. See Punjab	564

	Page		Page
Moon, A. Ceylon Plants	185, 313	Morgan, Sir R. F. Life.	See
— G. W. The Dean's English	347	— Cobban	46
Moonsiff's Guide, The District.		— See Digby	46
See Kristnasawmy Iyer	240	— Wm. The Arabs of the	
Moor, E. Hindu Infanticide	129	City. Tr., Vol. 138	469
— Hindu Pantheon	210	— and Macpherson, A. G.	
— Oriental Fragments	354	Penal Code	241
— Major. Bealings Bells	219	Morgenländische Forschungen	354
— Capt. Bombay Army Regulations	267	Morice, A. Deux Dialectes de	
— Little's Detachment	145	l'Indo-Chine	406
— J. H. Indian Archipelago	194	— Pathologie des Annamites	340
Moorcroft, W., and Trebeck, G.		Morier, J. Hajji Baba in England	352
Travels in the Panjab, &c.	129	— Travels in Persia, &c.	93
Moore, E. F. Privy Council		— Capt. Khiva	106
Reports	241	Moriscos in Spanien. See Rochau	28
— Frns. India under the Black		Morley, H. English Writers	347
Act. Tr., Vol. 162	478	— J. Life of Richard Cobden	50
— Fred. Lepidoptera of Ceylon	320	— Wm. Discovery of Vol. II. of	
— E.I.C. Natural History Museum. See Horsfield	319	Jami al Tawarikh. Tr., Vol. 279	505
— Jas. History of Small Pox	340	— W. H. Administration of	
— On Vaccination	340	Justice in British India	171
— Jos. Views at Rangoon	428	— Arabic, &c. MSS., R. A. S.	7
— L. Trichinopoly Manual	18	— Digest of Cases, Supreme	
— W. J. Manual of Medicine	340	Court	242
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest		— Letter on a Turkish Tomb-	
of Decisions in. See Tarrant	247	stone. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Moorsheadabad News	439	Mormoniani, Alfabeto dei. See Teza	421
Moozuffurnuggur. See Muzaffar-		Mormonites and Musalmans. Tr.,	
nagar.		Vol. 242	497
Moplah Outrages, Malabar	170	Morning Chronicle	439
Moquin-Tandon, A. Des Hirun-		— Post	439
dinées	320	Morocco. See Description	73
— Medical Zoology	340	— See Hay	74
Moradabad District Report. See		— See Hemsö	74
Alexander	157	Morosi, Prof. G. Dialecti Greci	416
Moral and Material Progress Re-		Morris, E. J. Cases, Sudder De-	
ports	171	wannee Adawlut, Bombay	242
Moral, The, of the India Debate	171	— See Harrington	238
Morangiés, Comte de. See Frag-		— H. Geography	13
ments sur l'Inde	139	— The Godavery District	18
Morant, E. W. L. Rainfall, &c.		— History of England	82
of the Deccan	282	— History of India	145
Morbid Sympathies. See Wilson	345	— Rev. J. B. Conversion of	
Mordtmann, A. Guide de Con-		Hindus	224
stantinople	21	— J. C. English-Teloogoo	
Morehead, C. Clinical Researches		Dictionary	402
on Disease in India	340	— R. Ayenbite of Inwyt. See	
— Medical Education in India	182	Michel	347
Morellet, L'Abbé. La Compagnie		Morrison, Gen. J. Alliance with	
des Indes	145	the Great Mogul	145
Moréri, L. Dictionnaire His-		— M. B. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
torique	27	— Rev. R. Chinese Grammar,	
Moresby, R., and Elwon, T. Sail-		Dialogues, &c.	410
ing Directions, Red Sea	262	— See Klaproth. Tr.,	
Morgan, Antonio de. See Hak-		Vol. 264	561
luyt Society	61	— Life and Memoirs	50
Morgan H. R. Forestry in		— Memoirs of Dr. Milne	50
Southern India	282	— Sermons. Tr., Vols. 40, 270-449, 503	
— Dr. J., and Addison, Dr. T.		— Translation from the Peking	
Operation of Poisonous Agents.		Gazette	115
Tr., Vol. 225	494	— View of China	115

	Page		Page
Mortgage, Law of. <i>See</i> Elberling	237	Müller, A. Die Griechischen	
— <i>See</i> Macpherson	241	Philosophen	360
— <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	247	— D. H. Burgen und Schlösser	
Morton, Rev. J. <i>See</i> Leyden	350	Südarabiens	87
— J. C. Cyclopaedia of Agri-		— Südarabische Studien	360
culture	282	— E. Ancient Inscriptions in	
— S. G. New Species of Hip-		Ceylon	185
popotamus	320	— Jainaprakrit Grammar	388
— S. J. <i>See</i> Meigs	50	— Simplified Pali Grammar	388
— Rev. W. Bengali Dictionary	396	— Woerterbuch der Englischen	
Mosaic Institutions. <i>See</i> Priestley	206	Sprache	420
— <i>See</i> Priaulx	206	— F. von. Australian Mosses	314
— <i>See</i> Saalschütz	206	— Extra-Tropical Plants	314
Mosblech, Boniface. Vocabulaire		— Phytographia Australie	314
Océanien-Français	408	— Plants of Victoria	314
Moseley, Dr. B. Café	340	— F. Allgemeine Ethnographie	307
Mosenthal, J. de. Ostrich Farming	320	— Die Basa, Grebo und Kru	374
Moses, H. Sketches of India	130	— Grundriss der Sprachwis-	
— of Chorene.	95	senschaft	370
— <i>See</i> Lauer	95	— Die Guttural-Laute	370
Mossman, S. New Japan	115	— Der Nominalstamm im	
Mostras, C. Dictionnaire Géogra-		Neupersischen	385
phique de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	370
Motenabbius. <i>See</i> Bohlen. Tr.,		— Reise der Novara. Anthro-	
Vol. 17	444	pologie	307
Motley, J. Natural History of		— Linguistischer Theil	370
Labuan	320	— Die Stellung des Armeni-	
Motty Lall Shome. Life of Rajah		schen	370
Hurish Chundra	50	— Unter Tungusen und Jakuten	98
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates	340	— F. Max. Ancient Sanskrit	
— British Soldier in India	267	Literature	358
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	182	— Buddha's Dhammapada.	
— Reports on Jails	171	<i>See</i> Rogers	213
— Tr., Vol. 161	477	— Buddhism	212
Mouhot, H. Indo-China, &c.	189	— Chips from a German	
Mouken, Éloge de. <i>See</i> Amiot	108	Workshop	206
Mounsey, A. H. Through the		— Essays	370
Caucasus and Persia	93	— The German Classics	347
Mountain, Col. A. H. S. Memoirs	50	— India, what can it Teach	
— Roads, &c. <i>See</i> Wilkins	275	us ?	205, 563
Mountains and River Basins of		— Missionary Alphabet	370
India. <i>See</i> Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	219
Moura, G. de. Grammatica Latina		— Origin and Growth of	
Portuguesa	418	Religion. <i>See</i> Hibbert Lectures	204
— J. Le Royaume du Cam-		— Resultate der Sprachwis-	
bodge	189	senschaft	370
— J. de S. A. Soberanos Mo-		<i>See</i> Sacred Books of the	
hametanós	27	East	206
Mouraviev, Capt. N. Voyage en		— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Turcomanie	106	— Science of Language	370
Mouriez, P. Mehemed Ali	50	— The Science of Religion	206
Mourning in Turkey. <i>See</i> Osman		— On the Stratification of	
Bey	87	Language	370
Mozoomdar, P. C. The Brahmo		— Survey of Languages	370
Somaj	210	— Taranian Languages	370
Mudge, Rev. J. Methodism	205	— 's Bau-Wau-Theorie. <i>See</i>	
— Capt. W., and J. Dalby.		Voigtman	372
Trigonometrical Survey	273	— G. F., and Pallas, Dr. P. S.	
Mudhusundun Mullick. Bengali		Conquest of Siberia	98
Vocabulary	396	— H. D. Sprachgeschichtliches	370
Mudie, R. Chinn	115		

	Page		Page
Müller, J. Indian Tables	292	Mullick, G. B. Lord Northbrook's Mission to India	50
— and Henley, J. Die Plagiotomen	320	—, M. See Mudhusudun.	
— Dr. J. O. Die Semiten	307	Mullins, J. D. Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue	7
— M. J. Anfang des Bundesch. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Mulraj. Sanitary Primer	341
— N. Glauben, &c. der Alten Hindus	210	Mummies, Egyptian. See Pettigrew	80
— Dr. S. Reizen	194	Mun, T. England's Benefit by Foreign Trade	259
— Sumatra	194	—, England's Treasure by Foreign Trade	259
— Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel.	320	Munch, P. A. Aslak Bolts Jorddehog	13
Müllerus, Andreas. De Chataia Disquisitio. See Marcus Paulus	13	—, The Chronicle of Man, &c.	32
Mufassal, Das. See Trumpp	379	—, Historia Norvegica	27
Mugh, The. See Robinson	52	—, Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28
Muhammad Ali. Hindustani Teacher	393	Muncherjee Cawasjee. Prince Albert	350
Muir, Dr. J. Deities of the Rig Veda	210	Mundy, G. Christianity and Hindooism	206
— Oriental Studies	358	— Gen. G. C. Tour in India	130
— Progress of Sanskrit Studies	358	— Capt. R. Events in Borneo	194
— Sanskrit Chair, Edinburgh	358	Munger, Rev. S. B. Tr., Vol. 181	466
— Translations from Sanskrit Writers	355, 358	Munich Academy. See Bayerische	432
— Tr., Vol. 242	497	— Oriental MSS. See Aumer	3
— Sir W. The Early Caliphate	216	— See Frank	5
— The Corau	563	— See Haug	6
— Life of Mahomet, &c.	216	— See Steinschneider	9
— Mahomet and Islam	563	Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c. See Nuthall	268
Mukerji, Mrs. H. C. See Leslie	49	— See Manipur.	
Mukharji, T. N. Indian Art Ware	292	Munnich, J. Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap	7
— See Trailokya.		Munro, Capt. I. Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast	145
Mukherji, G. P. The Berlin Congress	27	— Sir T. Liberty of the Press in India. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— J. N. Preservation of Health	340	— Life. See Gleig	47
— R. See Rajkrishna.		— Minutes, &c. See Arbuthnot	44
Mukhopadhyay, R. K. See Rajkrishna.		— Mirasi Right. See Brown	248
Mukhopadhyay, C. See Charu.		— W. T. Madrasiana	180
Muktsar Proper. Settlement Report	171	— Lt.-Col. Tent Contract of the Madras Army. Tr., Vol. 200	488
Mulfazât Timûry, The	145	Municipal Affairs, Bombay. See Wood. Tr., Vol. 136	468
Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	259	— Improvements' Act, N. W. P.	242
Mullens, Rev. J. Hindu Philosophy	210	— Manual, Panjab. See Nicholl	242
— Lectures on Religion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Work in India. See Sterndale	177
— London and Calcutta	224	Munzinger, W. Journey in Abyssinia	80
— Missions in South India	224	— Ostafrikanische Studien	75
— Ten Years Missionary Labour	563	— Das Recht der Bogos	80
— Vedantism, &c.	205	Murchison, C. Palæontological Memoirs. See Falconer	823
Müller, C. Geographi Graeci Minores	13	Murdoch, J. Christian Vernacular Literature of India	7
— See Ptolemæus	13	— England's Duty to India	171
— G. P. Voyages et Découvertes Russes	66	— Indian Missionary Manual	224
Mullick, G. B. See Mayo	50	— Indian Year-Book	130

	Page		Page
Murdoch, J. "The Payment for Results System" -	182	Muttra District. See Whiteway -	179
— Tr., Vol. 153 -	474	Muttusami Pillei. Sketch of C. J. Beschi. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500
— Rent Question in Bengal -	171	Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer. See Panjab -	564
— Tamil Books -	7	Muzaffarnagar District -	171
— Tract Societies -	206	— See Thornton. Tr., Vol. 208	490
— Tracts on Religious Subjects	206	My Escape from the Mutinies -	145
— Works on Education in India	182	— Indian Journal. See Campbell -	122
— Tr., 151, 334 -	473, 513	— "Log." See Carnegie -	84
— and Nicholson, Rev. J. Books, &c. in Singhalese -	7	— Year in an Indian Fort. See Guthrie -	125
Murillo Velarde, P. Historia de Philipinas -	194	Mycetoma. See Carter -	333
Murr, C. Arabische Literatur. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529	Myers, A. B. R. The Hamran Arabs -	73
Murray, A. Forest Education -	232	— P. V. N. Remains of Lost Empires -	89
— Lieut. A. Doings in China -	115	— Thos. Affairs of the East India Company. Tr., Vol. 217 -	492
— Hon. C. A. Hassan -	352	— The Chinese Language. Tr., Vol. 270 -	503
— British India -	145	Mynpooree. See Mainpuri.	
— Hugh, &c. Discovery and Adventures in Africa -	75	Myriantheus, L. Die Agvins -	219
— Travels in Asia -	67	— See Lascarides -	416
— Travels of Marco Polo -	67	Mysore. See Arthur -	120
— Dr. J. On Cholera -	341	— See Bell -	159
— Cholera, Agra -	341	— See Bowring -	121
— The Mahabuleshwar Hills -	341	— See British Administration -	160
— Topography of Meerutt -	341	— Tr., Vol. 190 -	487
— J. A. Sind Plants and Drugs -	341	— See Buchanan -	122
— Zoology, &c. of Sind -	320	— See Colebrook -	424
— J. F. The Chinese and the Ministry. Tr., Vol. 255 -	499	— See Dobbs -	123
— L. English Grammar -	420	— See Elliot -	124
— Aynsley, Mrs. J. C. Hindostan -	130	— See Home -	426
— Our Tour in Southern India -	130	— See Hunter -	426
— Simla to Lahore -	130	— See Krishna Row -	142
Murray's Handbooks -	21, 563	— See Krishna Singh -	168
Murree Guide. See Peacock -	564	— See Macdonald -	128
Muséon, Le -	436	— See Michaud -	144
Museum of Mankind. Tr., Vol. 13	443	— See Natural History Drawings -	428
Musgrave, A. Political Economy	259	— See Rajah -	174
Music, Ancient Nations. See Engel	289	— See Rice -	18
— Arabian. See Kiesenwetter. Tr., Vol. 395 -	525	— See Smith -	18
— Hindu. See Hindu.		— See Sprengel -	148
— MSS. See British Museum	4	— See Wilks -	150
Musschenbroek, S. van. Bernsteins Reis naar Nieuw Guinea -	563	— See Wood -	151
— Java -	563	— Civil Procedure. See Rules -	245
— Wreck of the "King of the Netherlands." See Van	263	— Coinage. See Hawkes -	42
Musulmans, The Indian. See Indian.		— Commissioner's Office, Records. See Selections -	176
Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. See Dieterici. Tr., Vol. 287 -	506	— Country. See Allan -	423
Muter, Mrs. Travels in India, &c.	67	— Famine. See Elliott -	164
Mutinies, The, and the People -	145	— Inscriptions. See Rice -	40
Mutiny. See Indian Mutiny.		— Maharajah of. See Installation of -	167
— of the Bengal Army -	145	— Museum. See Oswald -	394
— at Madras. See Madras Army.		— War. Tr., Vol. 46 -	451
— at Vellore. See Bentinck -	151	Mysticism, Oriental. See Palmer	216
— of the Officers of the Bengal Army (1766). Tr., Vol. 212 -	491	— See Tholuck -	217
		Mythology and Myths -	218-220
		— See Weber. Tr., Vols. 30, 33	447

N.

	Page		Page
Nabathæan Agriculture. <i>See</i> Renan	361	Napier, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Africa -	75
Nabob, The, and Nabobs. Tr., Vol. 454	537	— Richard. Outram's "Conquest of Scinde." Tr., Vol. 266	502
Nachtigal, Dr. G. Sahara, &c.	75	— Gen. Sir W. Life, &c. of Sir Charles Napier	51
Nadir Shah. <i>See</i> Fraser	139	— and Capt. Rathbone	171
— <i>See</i> History	92	— W. F. P. War in the Peninsula	267
— <i>See</i> Jones	25	— <i>See</i> Burt	265
Naga Tribes. <i>See</i> Owen	180	— Lord, of Magdala	563
Nagercoil Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Lieut.-Col. Wild Sports	67
Nagindass Brijbhokandass. Kidnapping in Kattywar	254	Naples to Jerusalem. <i>See</i> Borrer	55
Nagpore. <i>See</i> Jenkins	167	Napoléon. History of France. <i>See</i> Memoirs	26
— <i>See</i> Leckie	128	— Life of. <i>See</i> Scott	52
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography	340	— Military Maxims. <i>See</i> D'Aguilar	265
— <i>See</i> Memorandum	170	— Opinions of. <i>See</i> Hough	48
— Exhibitions	301	— at St. Helena. <i>See</i> Abell	44
Nahuijs van Burgst, Baron. Nederlandsch Indië	194	— <i>See</i> Forsyth	47
Nahuis, G. H. Benkoelen	194	— <i>See</i> Las Cases	48
Naidu, R. <i>See</i> Ramasawmy.		— <i>See</i> O'Meara	51
Naima. Turkish Annals	87	— <i>See</i> Stack	430
Nairne, A. K. Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook	171, 563	— <i>See</i> Warden	53
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England	67	— Code. <i>See</i> Barrett	227
Nagendra N. Bose. Liberal Education	182	Náráda. Institutes. <i>See</i> Jolly	249
Nala et Damayanti	358	Narasimham, A. L. Registration and Stamps	242
Nálánda Ruins. <i>See</i> Broadley	36	Narducci, E. Saggio di Voci Italiane	418
Nanabhai Chanjibhai. Digest of Cases, High Court, N.W.P., &c.	242	— Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Nancy School. <i>See</i> Lorentz	281	— Vita di F. Woepeke. Tr., Vol. 414	529
Nan-Hua. <i>See</i> Balfour	217	Nares, Rev. R. Glossary	347
Nanak, Life of. <i>See</i> Cust	46	Narharám Narbherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms	398
Naoroji, D. <i>See</i> Dadabhai.		Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny	268
Napier, Sir C. J. Conquest, &c. of Scinde. <i>See</i> Napier	145	— of Dissensions at Madras	154
— <i>See</i> Rathbone. Tr., Vol. 45	450	— of the Expedition to Dongola	75
— Life. <i>See</i> Napier	51	— of the Famine, N.W.P.	171
— and the Directors. Tr., Vol. 180	484	— of the Indian Revolt	145
— Baggage of Indian Army	267	— of the Loss of the "Winter-ton"	75
— <i>See</i> Burlton	265	— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope"	198
— <i>See</i> McMurdo. Tr., Vol. 49	451	— of a Three Months March in India	130
— Indian Command. <i>See</i> Mawson	267	— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo	154
— <i>See</i> Minutes	267	— of the Voyages of H.M.S. "Adventure" and "Beagle"	67
— Indian Misgovernment	171	— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760	145
— and Marquis of Dalhousie. <i>See</i> Discussions	164	Nash, C. War in Afghanistan	103
— Lieut.-Col. E. Reminiscences of Syria	87	Násik Collectorate. Niphar and Chandur Talukas	171
		Nasse, E. The Land Community of the Middle Ages	259
		Nassiri Khosrau. <i>See</i> Schefer	69
		National Association, The. Tr., Vol. 138	469
		— Debt. Tr., Vol. 165	480

	Page		Page
National Indian Association	- 436	Navina Chandra Rai. Saddharma	
— Institution for the Natives of		— Sutram -	- 563
— India. Tr., Vol. 334	- 513	Nawadagar. See Watson	- 19
— Magazine -	- 436	— See Nowanuggur.	
Nations, Law of. See Chitty	- 227	Naxera, E. De Lingua Othomi-	
— See Manning	- 228	— torum -	- 422
— See Martens	- 228	Nazarof, P. Central Asia. See	
— See Twiss	- 229	— Mazaroff -	- 105
Native Agency in India. Tr.,		Neale, F. A. Islamism -	- 216
— Vol. 162 -	- 478	— Residence in Siam -	- 189
— Chiefs in 1877 -	- 130	— Rev. W. H. Mohammedan	
— Christian Literary Society.		— Theology -	- 216
— Tr., Vol. 163 -	- 479	Neamet Ullah. History of the	
— Education in India. See		— Afghans -	- 103
— under Education -	- 180-183	Nearchus, Voyage, &c. See Vin-	
— of India. See Letters to		— cent -	- 14
— Madras Papers -	- 169	Nederlandsche Zendingenoot-	
— Life in India. See Francis	- 425	— schap. Mededeelingen -	- 486
— See Kerr -	- 127	Needham, l'Abbé. Caracteres	
— See Sketches -	- 133	— Chinois -	- 411
— Ministers. Tr., Vol. 147	- 472	Nees von Esenbeck, Dr. Flora	
— Poor Asylum. Tr., Vol. 131	- 466	— Germanica -	- 314
— States, &c.		— Plantae Officinales -	- 314
— See Armies -	- 558	Neesia, Genus Plantarum Javan-	
— See Forces -	- 265	— eum. See Blume. Tr., Vol. 459	- 538
— See Ghose -	- 125	Neild, J. State of Prisons -	- 33
— See Malleson -	- 143	Neilgherry. See Nilgiri.	
— See Sutherland -	- 177	Neill, Capt. J. M. B. Four Years	
— Tr., Vol. 165	- 480	— Service in the East -	- 103
Natural History. See Botany, &c.	- 310-22	Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics	- 341
— Drawings -	- 428	Nejd. See Blunt -	- 83
Nature of Cholera, The -	- 341	Nellore District Manual. See	
Nature Printing from unprepared		— Boswell -	- 15
— Plants. See Smith -	- 429	Nelson, Lord. See Clarke -	- 46
Nature's Self-Printing -	- 314	— See Nicolas -	- 51
Naucratis. See Buckingham. Tr.,		— J. H. Civil Procedure -	- 242
— Vol. 262 -	- 501	— Criminal Procedure -	- 242
Naufragus. Adventures of -	- 51	— Hindu Law. See Innes -	- 249
Naumann, E. G. R. Catalogus		— Madura Manual -	- 18
— Lipsiensis -	- 7	— Scientific Study of the	
Naval Architecture. See Black-		— Hindu Law -	- 250
— burn. Tr., Vol. 44 -	- 450	— View of the Hindu Law -	- 250
— Biography. See Marshall -	- 49	"Nemesis," H.M.S. Voyages.	
— See Ralfe -	- 51	— See Bernard -	- 109
— History and Navigation -	- 260-264	Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon der Na-	
— and Military Gazette -	- 439	— targeschichte -	- 820
Navalkar, G. R. See Ganpat Rao.		— Wörterbücher der Natur-	
— Parsi Religion -	- 214	— geschichte -	- 320
Navarrete, F. de. Coleccion de		Nenny, Mr. Trade to the East	
— los Viajes Espanoles -	- 67	— Indies. Tr., Vol. 268 -	- 503
— Tradatos Historicos, &c. de		Nepal. See Cavenagh -	- 122
— China -	- 115	— See Hamilton -	- 125
Navigation between the Mediter-		— See Hodgson -	- 354
— ranean and the Red Seas. Tr.,		— See Kirkpatrick -	- 127
— Vol. 28 -	- 446	— See Military Sketches -	- 144
— See King. Tr., Vol. 92 -	- 459	— See Oldfield -	- 130
— Laws. See Lindo. Tr., Vol.		— See Smith -	- 133
— 122 -	- 464	— See Sport and Work -	- 134
— of the Indus, &c. -	- 273	— See Wright -	- 135, 151
— of the Nerbudda. See Shak-		— Flora. See Wallich -	- 316
— spear. Tr., Vol. 8 -	- 442	Nerbudda, The. See Shakespear.	
		— Tr., Vol. 8 -	- 442
		— Valley. See Coal of -	- 323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev. R. Doctrinal Subjects	206	Nève, F. Les Hymnes Funébres de l'Eglise Armenienne. Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nesbitt, A. Slade Collection of Glass	428	— Hymnes du Rig-Véda	359
Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische Volkslieder	422	— Mémoire d'Eugène Jacquet	51
— Die Orientalischen Münzen	43	— Monuments Syriques	39
— Thesaurus Lingue Prussice	422	— Les Pourânas	359
Nestle, A. E. Grammatica Syriaca	381	— La Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. Tr., Vol. 41	449
— Israelitische Eigennamen	206	— Tableau des Alphabets Tr., Vol. 278	504
Nestorians, The. See Badger	202	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh	27
— See Grant	85	— Thomas de Medzoph. Tr., Vol. 278	504
— See Perkins	93	— La Tradition Indienne du Déluge	219
Netherlands East India Company. See Impartial	154	Nevill, G. Mollusca	320
— Tr., Vol. 268	503	— Maj. Gen. Administration of the Marquess of Hastings. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— India. See Malaisia	190-196	New, C. Life in E. Africa	75
— See Dutch East Indies.		— Caledonia. See Annuaire	197
— See Van der Velde	430	— See Idiomés	407
— See Melvill	428	— Clearing, A.	352
— See Pers	428	— Cratylus. See Donaldson	365
— Bibliography. See Nijhoff	7	— Fairfield in Upper Canada. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— See Van der Chijs	9	— Golden Age, The. See Patterson	259
— Mines. See Jaarboek	435	— Guinea. See Bleeker	316
— Royal Institute. See Koninklijk	436	— See D'Albertis	197
Netscher, E. Malay Spelling. See Robinson	408	— See Forrest	197
Neuman and Baretti. Spanish Dictionary	418	— See Leupe	198
Neumann, C. F. Armenische Literatur	354	— See Macgillivray	198
— Asiatische Studien	115	— See Nieuw Guinea	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische Krieg	115	— See Rosenberg	198
— Das Englische Reich in Asien	145	— See Rye	8
— History of Vartan	27	— History of the East Indies	145
— Der Indische Archipelagus	194	— Holland. See Eden	197
— Ostasiatische Geschichte	115	— South Wales. See Australasia	197-8
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich	145	— See Bennett	190
Neumayer, Dr. G. Beobachtungen auf Reisen	381	— See Facts. Tr., Vol. 2	441
Neutrals. Rights and Duties of. See Hall	228	— Testament. See Holy Scriptures	204
Nève, F. L'Antiquité Chrétienne en Orient	206	— York to Delhi. See Minturn	66
— Bouddhisme	212	— Zealand. See Australasia	197-8
— Tr., Vols. 30, 41, 341	447, 449, 514	— See Angas	423
— College des Trois Langues, Louvain	347	— See Mufer	67
— Les Époques Littéraires de l'Inde	359	Newall, Maj. Gen. D. J. F. Highlands of India	180
— Études Syriques. Tr., Vol. 278	504	— Capt. J. T. Hog-hunting in the East	180
— Femme dans la Poesie de l'Inde	359	Newberry, Dr. J. S. Mississippi Valley Sanitary Commission	200
— Frédéric II. et la Philosophie Musulmane. Tr., Vol. 30	447	Newbery, E. Code of Criminal Procedure	242
— Histoire des Littératures Orientales. Tr., Vol. 19	444	— Criminal Code, &c. See Cunningham	286
		— Local and Special Laws	242
		Newbold, T. J. Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb, S. The Motion of the Moon -	327	Nile Gleanings. See Stuart -	81
Newdegate, C. N. Customs' Tariffs -	292	Notes -	80
Newland. Queen v. Tr., Vol. 23 -	445	Tributaries of Abyssinia. See Baker -	77
Newman, F. W. Arabic Dictionary, &c. -	378	Nilgiri Hills. See Baikie -	15
— Iguvine Inscriptions -	39	— See Barron -	423
— S. Mercantile Tables -	292	— See Bidie -	310
— & Co.'s Handbook to Calcutta -	21	— See Fullerton -	425
Newnham, H. Revenue Management of an Indian Village -	171	— See Guide -	20
Neyoor Mission. See Tr., Vol. 154 -	474	— See Harkness -	125
Nicholas, J. Tamil Vocabulary -	400	— See Jervis -	127
— Telooogo Vocabulay -	402	— See King -	127
Nicholl, E. Panjab Municipal Manual -	242	— See McCurdy -	427
Nicholls, G. Geography -	13	— See Medical -	340
— Rev. W. W. Handbook for Indian Chaplains -	171	— See Wight -	316
Nicholson, E. Indian Snakes -	320	— Manual, The. See Grigg -	16
Nicobar. See Maurer -	187	— Primitive Tribes. See Brecks -	121
— Dictionary. See Roepstorff -	406	— Sporting Reminiscences -	130
Nicolaides. Législation Ottomane -	252	Nilkantha Majumder. English Fiction -	352
Nicolas, Sir H. Notitia Historica -	27	Nilmadhub Roy. The Rent Law -	171
— J. B. Dialogues Persans-Français -	385	Nimar, Settlement Reports -	171
— Sir N. H. Nelson's Dispatches, &c. -	51	Nineteenth Century -	436
Nicolaus, J. Hodogeticum Orientale -	381	Nineveh. See Botta -	36, 423
Nicoll, A. Bodleian MSS., Arabic -	7	— See Eichhoff. Tr., Vol. 224 -	493
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient History -	27	— See Fergusson -	37
— C. L'Arabie, Voyage et Description -	87	— See Fletcher -	85
Niekamp, J. L. Missions-Geschichte -	224	— See Jones -	12
Niemann, G. K. The Alfoor Language -	408	— See Layard -	86, 427
— Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften -	408	— See Vaux -	29
— Die Kennis van den Islam -	216	Niphár and Chándúr Tálnakás. See Nasik Collectorate -	171
Nieuhoff, J. Gezantschap aan Keizer van Sina -	115	Nisikánta Chattopádhyaýa. Indische Essays -	354
Niger, The. See Allen -	72, 423	Nizam, The. See Briggs -	137
— Flora, The. See Hooker -	313	— See Fraser -	139
Nijhoff, M. Bibliotheca Néerlandico-Indica -	7	— and Palmer & Co. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460
Nightingale, F. How some people have lived, &c. in India -	341	Nizam's Dominions, The. See Hossain -	561
— The Byot, the Zemindar, &c. -	171	Nizámi. See Bacher -	361
— Sir M. Route from India. See Hanson -	63	Nizamut Adawlut. See Circulars -	233
Nigritions. See Featherman -	305	— See Constructions -	235
— See Hartmann -	74	— See Macnaghten -	240
— See Quatrefages -	308	— See Reports -	245
Nil Darpan. A Drama. Tr., Vol. 143 -	470	— Affairs. Tr., Vol. 157 -	476
And see Long.		Nobin Chandra Pal. Indian Herbalist -	341
Nile, The. See Africa.		Noble, J. An Arabic Vocabulary -	378
— See Beke. Tr., Vol. 10 -	443	— Queen, A. See Taylor -	353
— See Egypt.		Noé, Le Comte de. L'Expédition Anglaise -	145
— See Jones and Goury -	427	Noel, B. W. England and India -	171
— See Ritter. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— Fr. Philosophia Sinica -	115
— Boat, The. See Bartlett -	77	Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qoráns -	360
		— Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
		— Grammatik der Neusyrischen Sprache -	382
		— Kitab Jamini. Tr., Vol. 493 -	544
		— Mandäische Grammatik -	382
		— Die Mundart der Mandäer -	382
		— Persepolis. See Stolze -	430
		— Syrische Grammatik -	382

	Page		Page
Noer, F. A. von. Kaiser Akbar	145	North West. See Notes	130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schleswig-Holstein-Noer	27	— See Objects of Anti-quarian Interest	39
Nolan, E. H. British Empire in the East	145	— See Raikes	146, 174
— F. Egyptian Chronology	80	— See Rajahs and Nawabs	131
Nomentino. See McCosh	66	— See Shakespear	176
Non-Aryan Languages. See Hunter	368	— Branch British Medical Association	436
Nonconformity Vindicated. See Yeadon. Tr., Vol. 243	493	— Code. See Codes	234
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta, 1857. Tr., Vol. 165	480	— Famine. See Narrative	171
Non-Regulation Provinces, The. See Broughton	232	— Famine Relief Fund, &c.	171
Noorden, C. De. Symbolæ ad Comparandam Mythologiam	206	— Native States. See D' Cruz	163
Nopal, Culture du. See Menonville	282	— Nizamut Adawlut. See Decisions	237
— for the Cure, &c. of Scurvy. See Anderson. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— Settlement. See Carpenter	161
Nopitsch, W. H. Kaufmännische Berichte	67	— See Colvin	162
Norbert, Père. Lettres	224	— See Corres-pondence	162
Norden, Capt. F. L. Travels in Egypt, &c.	80	— Titles. See Manual	129
Norendro Nath Sen. The Marriage Law of India	242	Northbrook, Earl. The Afghan Question	103
Norgate, Col. Sepoy to Subadar. See Sectaram	52	— Convention with Turkey	27
Norges Statistik. See Evethe	257	— Speech on Calcutta Petition	568
Norie, J. W. Nautical Tables	262	— See Mullick	50
— On Practical Navigation	262	—'s Government of India	568
Nork, F. Braminen und Rabbinen	210	Northern Barrier of India, The. See Drew	123
Norman, C. B. Tonkin	563	— India. See Buyers	122
— H. D. L. Britische Heerschappij over Java	194	— Rifle Association. Tr., 443	534
— Major H. W. Campaign of the Delhi Army. Tr., Vol. 180	484	— Trade, &c. See Hoey	290
— Conquest, The. See Freeman	31	Norton, G. Duties of a Justice of the Peace in India. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Normandy, F. Criminal Law	242	— A New Financial Scheme for India. Tr., Vol. 177B	483
— High Court Reports	242	— Rudimentals	171
Norris, E. Assyrian Dictionary	380	— J. B. The Administration of Justice in Southern India	242
— Cornish Grammar	422	— Tr., Vol. 157	476
North, Major. Journal of an Officer in India	51	— Condition of the Madras Presidency	171
— East Frontier of Bengal, The. See Mackenzie	169	— Educational Speeches	182
— See Pemberton	18	— Law of Evidence	242
— India and Punjab Tract Societies. Tr., Vol. 159	477	— See Chellappa Pillay	233
— West Frontier. See Bonamy	121	— Leading Cases. Hindu Law	250
— See Cotton	138	— Lecture on Law and Jurisprudence	242
— See Punjaub	131	— The Rebellion in India	171
— See Temple	19	— Topics for Indian Statesmen	171
— Tr., Vol. 452	536	— Topics of Jurisprudence	242
— Passage, The. Tr., Vol. 301	509	Norway, History. See Munch	27
— Provinces. See Acts, &c.	230	Norwood, Rev. S. Our Indian Empire	145
— See Atkinson	15	Nostitz, Gräfin P. Helfer's Travels	67
— See Elliott	124	— "Not Guilty"	171
— See Land	168	Note on the Dudhi Parganah	172
		— on the Rent Bill	563
		Notes on Madras Government Records	563
		— on Tenant Right	563

	Page		Page
Notes and Materials for the History of Public Departments	32	Nuthall, W. F. Field Exercise, &c., Infantry. Tr., Vol. 447	535
— and Queries	436	— The Manipore Contingent during the Looshai Expedition	268
— See Punjab	347	— Staff Officers' Companion	268
— of China and Japan	436		
Notice sur le Chili	563		
Notices, Chinese Grammar	411		
— sur les Colonies Françaises	563		
— et Extraits des MSS.	436		
Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R., Types of Mankind	307		
— Sir W. Memoirs. See Stoquel	53		
— Lieut.-Col. Petition. Tr., Vol. 13	443		
Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan	103		
Nottrott, A. Grammatik der Kolhsprache	404		
— L. Mission unter den Kolhs	224		
Nourrisson, V. See Pezzi	370		
Nouvelle-Calédonie. See Annuaire	197		
— See Idiomes	407		
Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes	224		
— Routes du Globe. See Hélène	12		
"Novara," The Voyage of. See Muller	307, 370		
— See Reise	68		
Novaria, Thomas à. Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus	378		
Novissima Sinica	224		
Nowanuggur, Jam of. See Memorial	170		
Nowroji Vesuvala, C. Courting the Muse	350		
Nowrojee Furdoonjee. Civil Administration Bombay Presidency	172		
— Personal Bearing of Europeans	172		
Nubia. See Belzoni	77		
— See Burckhardt	78		
— See Ensor	73		
— See St. John	81		
Nubian Grammars. See African	374		
Nuffer C. Bhatta. Bengal Tenancy Bill	563		
Nugent, Lady. Indian Journal	130		
Nujjufgurh Jheel. Drainage Reports. See Durand	271		
Numismatics	42-44		
— Tr., Vols. 12, 176B	443, 483		
Nuncomar. Trial for Forgery	254		
Nunez de Bohorques, A. Hist. del Oriente	27		
Nuova Italia. See McCosh	66		
Nursingpore District. Settlement	172		
— See Grant	165		
Nursingrow, A. V. Meteorological Observations	331		
Nusseerabad. Mutiny, The. See Prichard	146		
Nuthall, W. F. Examination of Infantry Officers	268		
		O.	
		Oakeley, Sir C. Services in India	51
		— R. B. Pagoda of Hallibed	428
		Oakes, Major A. F. Exercise, &c. for Madras Horse Brigade	268
		— General Instructions for the Artillery of India	268
		— Repository Exercise, Madras Artillery	268
		— Tr., Vols. 4, 445, 447, 455	441, 535, 537
		— Capt. H. Treatment of the Bednore Prisoners	145
		— Lt.-Col. W. H. Reciprocals of Numbers	327
		Oakfield	352
		Oates, E. W. Birds of British Burma	320
		Oaths and Evidence Acts. See Goodeve	238
		— See Kishori Lal Sarkar	239
		Obaidullah. Arabic Grammar	378
		— The Madrasah Scheme. See Maulavi	182
		Obelisks. See Yates. Tr., Vol. 262	501
		— See Zoega	41
		Oberländer, R. See Christmann	197
		Oberleitner, A. Chrestomathia Arabica	378
		— Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae	378
		Obermüller, W. Geschichtlich-Geographisches Wörterbuch	13
		— Die Magyaren	307
		Obicinus, T. Grammatica Arabica	378
		Obligations and Contracts. See Colebrooke	237
		Obock, &c. See Rivoyre	68
		O'Brien, E. Multani Glossary	399
		— H. The Round Towers of Ireland	39
		— W. S. Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 36	448
		Obry, J. B. F. Berceau de l'Espèce Humaine	18
		— Du Nirvana Indien	212
		Observations on behalf of the Officers	268
		— on Bengal Judicial Institutions	242

	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India	172	Oldenberg, H. Buddha	212
— on India in 1792	130	— Catalogue, Pali MSS.	7
— on India. By a Resident	130	Oldfield, H. A. Sketches from Nipal	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case	242	Oldham, C. F. What is Malaria?	
— on the Law and Constitution of India	242	— T. Coal, &c. of India	324
— on the Mutiny	172	— Geological Report, Ava.	
— on New Sale Law Bill	242	— See Yule	188
Observatory Papers and Observations. See Astronomy	325-329	— Geology of the Khasi Hills	324
O'Byrne, R. W. See Victoria Cross	269	— Dr. W. Ghazeepeer District	18
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects	436	Olearius, A. Travels, &c.	67, 130
Occultation Tables. See Shadwell	328	Oleo-Resins, &c. See Cooke	288
Ocean, The, and the Desert. See Hervey	64	Olin, Rev. Dr. S. Travels	87
— as a Health Resort. See Wilson	345	Olio, An, prepared on board an East Indiaman. Tr., Vol. 214	401
— Highways, Our. See Dempsey	11	Oliphant, L. Earl of Elgin's Mission	115
— des Anciens. See Jonnés	307	— Land of Gilead	87
Océanie, Missions. Tr., Vol. 160	477	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea	98
Ookley, Rev. S. History of the Saracens	27	— Transcaucasian Campaign	27
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales	370	— Mrs. M. M. Notes of Travel	67
O'Connor, J. E. Lac	283	Olive, The. See Coutance	311
— On Tobacco in India	283	Oliver, D. Flora, Tropical Africa	314
— Vanilla	283	— Indian Botany	314
Octroi Taxation. See Report	174	— Col. Jas. Petition, &c. Tr., Vols. 115, 254	464, 499
Odessa Statistical Committee, The	98	— Dr. On the Kine Pox. Tr., Vol. 225	493
O'Donovan, E. The Merv Oasis	106	Olivier, G. A. Travels	87
Oelsnitz, L. v. d. Das Heutige Russland. See Lankenau	97	Ollanta. See Tschudi	348
Officers arriving with European Troops. See Rules. Tr., Vol. 445	585	Ollivier - Beauregard. Kashmir et Tibet	307
— of the E. I. C. (1798). Claims. Tr., Vol. 386	523	Olmsted, F. L. Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom	200
— of the Local Indian Army. See Observations	268	Oloug Beg. Tables Astronomiques. See Sédillot	328
Officers' Manual. See D'Aguilar	265	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of. See Hakluyt Society	62
Ogilby, J. Atlas Chinensis	115	— C. P. A. Eastwards	180
Ogilvie, J. In Memoriam. See Beaumont	45	Omar Khayyam. See Whinfield	356
— Training Native Ministers, &c. Tr., Vol. 155	475	O'Meara, E. Napoleon in Exile	51
O'Halloran, Lieut. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23	445	Omerkote and Thurr Districts. Revenue Settlement	172
Oil Seeds and Oils. See Cooke	278	On Duty under a Tropical Sun. See Hunt	387
— See Loarer	281	On Government Paper Currency	259
Oisellus, J. Thesaurus Numismatum	43	On Guard	436
O'Keefe, Rev. R., versus Cardinal Cullen. See Kirkpatrick	254	On the Indian Hills. See Arnold	120
O'Kinealy, J. Civil Procedure	243	Ondaatje, J. Q. Memorials of. See Davies	46
— Criminal Procedure	243	O'Neill, C. Calico Printing, &c.	292
— Indian Penal Code	243	Onomander. Indien, &c.	87
Olaf's Saga. See Saga	28	Onao Chronicles. See Elliott	139
Olcott, H. S. Buddhist Catechism	212	— District. Settlement Report	172
— Sorgho and Imphee	283	Oosting, H. J. Soendasch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek	408
Old Ceylon. See Capper	184	Ootacamund. See Geofrey	125
— Deccan Days. See Frere	218	— Gardens. See Cleghorn. Tr., Vol. 452	536
		— See Melvor. Tr., Vol. 49	451

	Page		Page
Ootterparrah Hitokorry Shora.		Orient, The	436
Reports. Tr., Vol. 152	474	— L'. See Flandin	425
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	273	— See Gautier	58
Ophthalmic Hospital, Canton. See Parker. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— Latin, L'. See Société	89
Ophthalmoscope, The. See Martin. Tr., Vol. 141	470	— Pearl, The	352
Opinions on Lord Clive's Jaghire	154	— and Occident. See Benfey	364
Opium and Opium Questions. See Aitchison	185	Oriental, The	436
— See Alexander	108	— Album. See Prisse	429
— See Anti-Opium	158	— Annual	436
— See Brereton	160	— Baptist	436
— See Hill	166	— Biographical Dictionary. See Beale	45
— See Impey. Tr., Vol. 9	442	— Calculator. See Dorahjee	288
— See Mander	114	— Christian Spectator	436
— See Mudie	115	— College in London. See Correspondence	180
— See Piddington	293	— Commerce. See Milburn	282
— See Sherwill	294	— Customs. See Burder	202
— See Sirr	118	— Eras. See McCudden	143
— See Sultzberger	177	— Experience. See Temple	53
— See Thelwall	295	— Exposition, The. See Waddington	295
— See Turner	178	— Field Sports. See Williamson	430
— Tr., Vols. 177B, 230, 255,		— Fragments. See Moor	354
313	484, 494, 499, 510	— Green Bag, The	51
— Vols. 336, 337, 484, 515	513, 542, 552	— Herald and Colonial Review	436
Oppert, E. Coren	115	— Interpreter. See Stocqueler	21
— G. Presbyter Johannes	27	— Literature, Miscellaneous	353-57
— Sanskrit MSS., S. India	7	— See Wilson. Tr., Vols.	
— Weapons of the Ancient Hindus	39	2, 154	441, 471
— J. Expedition en Mésopotamie	39	— Magazine	436
— See French Views on Zoroastrianism	213	— MSS. purchased in Turkey	
— Grammaire Sanscrite	388	Tr., Vol. 395	525
— L'Immortalité de l'Âme chez les Chaldéens	206	— Memoirs. See Forbes	124
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39	— Miscellany	436
— de Dour-Sarkayan	39	— Navigator. See Stevens	263
— de Khorsabad	39	— Pantheon, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
— Laut-system des Altpersischen. Tr., Vol. 12	443	— Portfolio. See Wilson	431
— Mémoire sur l'Égypte et l'Assyrie	39	— Races, &c. See Johnson	427
— Le Peuple des Medes et Méoant, J. Documents Juridiques	39	— Religions. See Johnson	205
'Oqba Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. See Roth	76	— Repertory. See Dalrymple	123
Oranus, J. Japonica, Sinensia, &c.	224	— Scenery. See Daniell	424
Orazio, Fr. Thibet	115	— Seminary, Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152	473
Orbis Latinus. See Graesse	12	— Sporting Magazine	436
Orchids. See Blume	310	— Studies. See Muir	358
— See Lindley	313	— Translation Committee. Tr., Vol. 189	487
Ord, W. M. See Sibson	343	— Voyager. See Johnson	64
Orders, &c. for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	268	— Zigzag. See Hamilton	68
— of Government, N.W.P.	243	Orientalist	436
Orianne, G. Traité des Successions	250	Orientalists. See Congress	434
		— See Dugut	560
		Origin of Pagan Idolatry. See Faber	203
		— of the Pindaries	146
		Original Papers, Bengal	146, 154
		— Sketches in the Punjab	428
		— Origines Biblicæ. See Beke	202
		— Europææ. See Diefenbach	305
		— Hibernicæ. Tr., Vol. 256	499

	Page		Page
Orissa. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua. <i>See</i> Naxera	422
— <i>See</i> Laurie - - -	128	Otia <i>Ægyptiaca</i> . <i>See</i> Gliddon -	78
— <i>See</i> Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G. A. Transport of Sick by	
— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Rajendralala		Pack Animals - - -	341
Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T. H. Rustum Khan -	352
— Districts. <i>See</i> Papers -	172	— W. G., and Tomkins, P. W.	
— Evangelization of. <i>See</i> Sutton	225	Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
— Famine. <i>See</i> Report -	174	Ottoman Bibliography. <i>See</i> Huart	6
— History, &c., and Baptist		— — <i>See</i> Indications -	6
Mission. <i>See</i> Peggs - -	224	— Chrestomathy. <i>See</i> Dieterici	414
— — Tr., Vol. 160 - -	477	— Dynasty. Medals of. <i>See</i>	
Orlich, L. von. Allgemeine Ge-		Catalogue. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
schichte von Indien - -	146	— Empire. <i>See</i> Curr - -	84
— Geschichte der Sind, &c. -	146	— — <i>See</i> Creasy - -	84
— The Military Mutiny in		— — <i>See</i> D'O'Hsson - -	85
India. Tr., Vol. 180 - -	484	— — <i>See</i> D'Oksza - -	85
— Travels in India - -	130	— — <i>See</i> Hammer - -	85
Orlof, A. Mongol-Buryat Gram-		— — <i>See</i> Mostras - -	13
mar - - -	412	— — <i>See</i> Naima - -	87
Orme, E. Views in Hindustan -	428	— — <i>See</i> Nicolaides - -	252
— R. English Trade at Surat -	146	— — <i>See</i> Rycault - -	88
— Historical Fragments -	146	— — <i>See</i> Schmeidler - -	88
— History of Indostan -	146	— — <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-	
— — <i>See</i> Wheeler - -	150	chenfeld - -	88
Ormulum. <i>See</i> White - -	348	— — <i>See</i> Zur Helle von	
Ornithology. <i>See</i> Zoology -	316-322	Samo - -	310
Orterer, G. Casuslehre des Zend	370	— Language. <i>See</i> Kellgren.	
Osbeck, P. Voyage to China, &c.	116	Tr., Vol. 278 - -	504
Osborn, R. D. Islam under the		— Poetry. <i>See</i> Hammer -	354
Arabs - - -	216	— Power in Europe. <i>See</i> Free-	
— Islam under the Khalifs, &c.	216	man - - -	85
— Capt. S. Quedah, &c. -	116	Ounday. <i>See</i> Perron - -	76
Osborne, Hon. W. Court and		Ouchterlony, Lieut. J. The Chi-	
Camp of Runjeet Sing - -	130	nese War - - -	116
Osburn, Wm. Ancient Egypt -	80	— Capt. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— Monumental History of		Oudh - - -	172
Egypt - - -	80	— <i>See</i> Dacoitee in Excelsis -	168
Oscan Language. <i>See</i> Enderis -	366	— <i>See</i> Gazetteer - -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Bengal		— <i>See</i> Hale - -	165
Dispensatory - - -	341	— <i>See</i> Irwin - -	142
— Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— <i>See</i> Memorandum - -	170
— Bengal Pottery - -	292	— <i>See</i> Orlich - -	146
— Indian Hemp. Tr., Vol. 25	446	— <i>See</i> Sleeman - -	133
— Refinage of Under-standard		— <i>See</i> Spoliation - -	176
Silver. Tr., Vol. 262 - -	501	— <i>See</i> Truth - -	178
— Telegraph in British India	273	— <i>See</i> White - -	157
Osman Bey. Mourning in Turkey	87	— Antiquities. <i>See</i> Objects -	39
Osrhoena et Edessena Historia.		— Code. <i>See</i> Codes - -	234
<i>See</i> Bayerus - - -	42	— — <i>See</i> Unrepealed - -	566
Ossian. Authenticity of. <i>See</i>		— Mutinies. <i>See</i> Gubbins -	140
Shaw. Tr., Vol. 228 - -	494	— — <i>See</i> My Escape - -	145
Osthoff, H., und K. Brugman.		— Rajas and Taluqdars. <i>See</i>	
Gebiete der Indogermanischen		Haji Abbas Ali - -	426
Sprachen - - -	370	— Revenue Matters. <i>See</i>	
Ostindien. Historisch - Geo-		Macandrew - -	169
graphisches Lesebuch - -	146	— South Districts. <i>See</i> Butter	15
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming.		— Taluqdari Settlement. <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Mosenthal - - -	320	Sarvadhikari - -	176
Oswald, Dr. H. R. The Mysore		— and N. W. Provinces Exhi-	
Museum - - -	324	bition - - -	301
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172		

	Page		Page
Oudh and Oudh Affairs. Tr., Vols.		Owen, D. D. Geological Recon-	
27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162,		noissance of Arkansas -	200
253, 386 - 446, 448, 456, 461, 473,		— Geological Survey -	200
475, 478, 499, 523		— J. The Naga Tribes -	130
Our Courts of Law -	243	— Rev. J. Address, &c. Tr.,	
— Eastern Empire -	146	Vol. 96 -	460
— Future Highway. See Cameron	160	— Richard. The Fossil Reptilia	
— Indian Railways -	273	of South Africa -	324
— Neighbours in Central Asia -	106	— Robert. Plan for Relief of	
— Policy in China -	116	Distress, Lanark -	259
— Political -	172	— S. J. India on the Eve of	
— Punjab Frontier -	130	the British Conquest -	146
— Wants. See Kadarnath Dutt.		— Selection from Wellesley's	
Tr., Vol. 186 -	468	Despatches, &c. -	51
Ouseley, Sir G. Persian Poets -	51	— See Wellington -	54
— Sir W. Catalogue MSS.		— W. F. W. Latitudes and	
Tr., Vol. 389 -	524	Longitudes by Chronometer -	262
— Ebn Haukal -	13	Oxenford, J. See Callery -	109
— History of Persia -	98	Oxus, The. See Goeje -	104
— Medals and Gems -	43	— See Jaubert. Tr., Vol. 289	506
— Oriental Collections -	355	— See MacGahan -	105
— Persian Miscellanies -	362	— See Wood -	108
— Travels in Persia, &c. -	93	— See Zimmerman -	108
Outline of the History of Burma -	187	— and the Indus. See Bell -	104
Outram, Sir J. Baroda Intrigues	172		
— See Chapman -	161		
— See Goldsmid -	47		
— See Memoir -	50		
— Campaign in India -	51		
— Conquest of Scinde -	146		
— See Napier. Tr.,			
Vol. 266 -	502		
— Persian Campaign -	51		
— See Hunt -	92		
— Re-organization of the			
Indian Army -	268		
— Sind and Afghanistan -	103		
— Statue. See Tucker -	134		
— Testimonial -	51		
Out-Station, The. See Grylls	125		
Ouvry, Col. H. A. Land Commu-			
nity of the Middle Ages. See			
Nasse -	259		
Overbeck, D. A. Sadjara Radja			
Djawa -	194		
Overland Communication with			
Western China -	187		
— See Burma.			
— Companion. See Stocqueler	21		
— Guide Book. See Barber -	20		
— See Bradshaw -	20		
— See Hints. Tr., Vol. 259	500		
— Mail. See Tillotson -	430		
— Tr., Vol. 11 -	443		
— Route. See Gleanings -	58		
— Sketches. See Young -	481		
— Trade between Russia and			
China. See Mitchell -	98		
Ovington, Rev. F. Voyage to Suratt	67		
Owen, Lt.-Col. C. H. On Modern			
Artillery -	263		

P.

Pacific, South. Myths and Songs.	
See Gill -	218
— States. Native Races of the.	
See Baucroft -	199
— and South Sea Islands. See	
Australasia -	197-8
— See Shipley -	429
Pacis Monumentum -	370
Pack Animals for Transport of	
Sick. See Otis -	341
Packard, A. S. Geometrid Moths	
of the United States -	320
— Insects -	320
Packman, J. D. V. On Liver and	
Bowel Complaints. Tr., Vol. 4	441
Padaki Terdoomal Row. Indian	
Contract Act -	243
— Privy Council Judgments -	243
— Rules and Orders of the	
High Court, Madras -	243
Padmanji, B. See Baba.	
Paganel, C. Histoire de Scan-	
derbeg -	87
Page, T. Report on the River	
Mutlah -	262
Pages, L. Bibliographie Japonaise	7
— Dictionnaire Japonais -	412
Paget, W. H. Expeditions against	
the Frontier Tribes -	563

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. See		Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals. Tr., Vol. 297	508
Persian - - - - -	382-386	— Dr. J. W. California and India - - - - -	200
Pal, N. C. See Nobin.		— Wm. Egyptian Chronicles -	80
Palæographical Society -	40	— W. J. Skin Diseases in Calcutta - - - - -	341
Palæography, South Indian. See		— and Co. Pecuniary Transactions, &c. Tr., Vol. 93	460
Burnell - - - - -	36	Palms. See Griffith - - - -	312
Palæontologia Indica. See Geological Survey	323	— See Kerchov de Denterghem - - - - -	281
Palæontological Memoirs, &c. See Falconer	323	Palsgrave, J. La Langue Française - - - - -	418
Palafox, Don Juan de. Conquest of China by the Tartars -	116	Paludanus, B. See Linschoten -	65
Palamow. See Thompson -	19	Pamir. See Gordon - - - -	104
Palembang. See Court - - -	191	— See Paquier - - - - -	106
— See Mohnik - - - - -	194	— See Van den Gheyn - - -	108
— See Sturler - - - - -	195	Pamphleteer, The - - - - -	437
Palestine. See Clermont-Ganneau	559	Panandhikar, D. V. State of the People in India - - - -	307
— See Turkey - - - - -	82-90	Panchkouree Khan. Revelations of an Orderly - - - - -	173
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr., Vol. 20 - - - - -	444	— Tr., Vol. 186 - - - - -	468
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern Questions - - - - -	27	Pancieria, B. I Musulmani -	216
— Hermann Agha - - - - -	352	Pandavas, Les. See Schoebel. Tr., Vol. 80 - - - - -	447
— Journey through Arabia -	87	Pandies, The. See Majendie -	129
Pali Books, B. Museum. See Haas	4	Pandurang Gopal. Catalogue of Drugs - - - - -	341
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	— Hârî - - - - -	352
— MSS. See Ceylon - - - -	4	Pânini. See Goldstücker - -	358
— MSS. See D'Alwis - - - -	5	Panjab. See Punjab.	
— See Forchhammer - - - -	560	Panjabi Language - - - - -	399
— See Oldenberg - - - - -	7	Panorama of Dacca - - - -	428
— See Zoysa - - - - -	566	Panoramic View of Benares -	428
— Plague. See Ranken - - -	342	Panthéon. See Fauche - - -	203
Palibothra. See Francklin -	11	— Hindu. See Atkinson - -	423
Palin, H. Birds of Cutch - -	320	— See Moor - - - - -	210
Palit, R. C. See Ram Chandra.		— Oriental, The. Tr., Vol. 256	499
Palladius. De Gentibus Indiæ -	210	Pantographia. See Fry - - -	367
Pallas, P. S. Mongolische Völkerschaften - - - - -	116	Pantulu, L. L. See Lingam.	
— Voyages dans Russie - - -	98	Paolini, S. Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano - - - - -	416
Pallegoix, Mgr. Description du Siam - - - - -	189	Paper and Paper-making. See Herring - - - - -	289
— Thai Language - - - - -	406	— Currency in India. See On Introduction - - - - -	259
Palliser, Mrs. B. History of Lace	292	— Money. Origin of. See Klaproth. Tr., Vol. 48 - -	451
Pall Mall Gazette - - - - -	439	Papi, L. Lettere sulle Indie Orientali - - - - -	131
— to the Punjab. See Gay	125	Papillon, Thomas. Treatise on E. I. Trade. Tr., Vol. 268 -	502
Palme, Ignatius. Travels in Kordofan - - - - -	80	— T. L. Comparative Philology	370
Pallu, F. Missions. See Relation	224	Pappe, L. Floræ Capensis Medicæ Prodrômus - - - - -	341
— Tr., Vol. 284 - - - - -	505	Papuans. See Earl - - - -	191
Palm Leaves - - - - -	436	Papyri, Greek. See British Museum	36
Palmer, E. H. Arabic Grammar	378	— Hieratic. See Select - - -	41
— Arabic, &c. MSS., Trinity College, Cambridge - - -	7	Paquier, J. B. De Caspiana, &c. -	13
— Haroun Alraschid - - - -	216	— Le Pamir - - - - -	106
— Hindûstani, Persian, and Arabic Grammar - - - -	393		
— Oriental Mysticism - - -	216		
— Song of the Reed - - - -	355		
— Life. See Besant - - - -	45		
— F. J. Torpedo-ram - - - -	262		
— G. Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172		
— Tr., Vol. 241 - - - - -	497		

	Page		Page
Parade, A. Culture des Bois.		Parlby, Major-Gen. The Anglican	
See Lorentz - - -	281	Church in India - - -	224
Paradis, V. de. Grammaire de la		Parliament. Law, &c. See Hat-	
langue Berbere - - -	374	sell - - -	31
Paravey, Chevalier de. Sur les		— — — See May - - -	229
Ting-Ling. Tr., Vol. 303 - -	509	Parliamentary Debates. See Debates	31
Parbati C. Roy. The Rent		— — — See Supplement. Tr., Vol.	
Question, &c. - - -	172	268 - - -	502
Parbury, G. Handbook for India		— — — Government in England.	
and Egypt - - -	21	See Todd - - -	33
Parbury's Oriental Herald, &c.	437	Parmentier, Général. Vocabulaire	
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Antiguos		Turk-Français - - -	415
Alfabetos Filipinos - - -	370	Parr, Dr. S. Bibliotheca Parriana	7
Pardoe, Miss. City of the Sultan	87	Parry, G. and B. See Natural	
— and Bartlett, W. Beauties		History Drawings - - -	428
of the Bosphorus - - -	87	— Capt. W. E. Polar Voyages	67
Parental Academic Institutions.		Parsi Literature. See Spiegel - -	362
Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475	— Priest Defamation Case - -	254
Pareychaley Mission. Tr., Vol. 154	474	— Prisoners. See Trial. Tr.,	
Pariab, The. See Cruickshanks -	349	Vol. 23 - - -	445
Paris Exhibitions - - -	301-303	— Religion - - -	213, 214
— à Pékin. See Meignan - - -	66	— — — See Bradke - - -	559
— au Tibet. See Garnier - - -	111	— — — See Dadabhai. Tr.,	
P. Guillaume de Tyr, &c. - -	27	Vol. 158 - - -	476
Parker, G. Malagasy Grammar -	408	— — — See Johnson - - -	561
— H. M. Bole Ponjis - - -	350	— — — See Haug - - -	355, 362
— Caste and Conversion - -	172	— — — See Sacred Books - -	206
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Pársis, The. See Briggs - - -	121
— Transit and Town Duty		— — — See Dadabhai Naoroji.	
System, Bengal. See D'Oyly -	164	Tr., Vol. 156 - - -	475
— — — Tr., Vols. 177b, 188 - 483, 486		— — — See Dosabhai Framji - -	360
— Rev. P. Hospitals in China.		— — — See Rajendralala - - -	132
Tr., Vol. 453 - - -	537	Parsons, A. Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmic Hospital at		Africa - - -	67
Canton. Tr., Vol. 27 - - -	446	— R. C. Working of Punkabs	
— Mr. Transactions in the East		in India - - -	341
Indies - - -	155	Parthasaradhi Aiyengar. Maha-	
Parkes, E. A. Dysentery and		madan Law of Inheritance - -	252
Hepatitis - - -	341	Parthasarady Chetty, S. See	
— Practical Hygiene - - -	341	Somasoondrum.	
— Fanny. Wanderings of a		Parthey, G. Plutarch über Isis	
Pilgrim - - -	67	und Osiris - - -	80
— J., and Merivale, H. Memoirs		Parthian Empire. See Lewis - -	26
of Sir P. Francis - - -	51	— Religion. See Hyde - - -	214
— W. Kurrachee Harbour - -	262	Parthians, The. See Lindsay - -	43
— Madras Harbour - - -	262	— — — See Longperier - - -	26
— Tides of Bombay and		— — — See Rawlinson - - -	28
Kurrachee - - -	262	— — — See Richter - - -	23
Parkhurst, J. Hebrew Lexicon -	282	— — — See Schneiderwirth - -	28
Parkin, J. Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge, J. A. The Policy of	
Diseases. Tr., Vol. 225 - - -	493	England in the East - - -	172
Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean		Parvé, D. C. S. De Bijbel, &c. -	131
Telegraph to India - - -	273	Pascalis, F. Oration. Chemical Society,	
— T. Military Alterations,		Philadelphia. Tr., Vol. 225 - -	494
Coromandel. Tr., Vol. 425 -	531	Pascheles, W. Sippurim - - -	219
Parkyn, S. S. Transport, Southern		Pascual de Andagoyn. Narrative.	
Afghanistan - - -	268	See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
Parkyns, M. Life in Abyssinia -	80	Pashino, P. I. Turkestan - - -	106
Parlatore, F. Collections Botaniques	314	Pasi, B. di. Pesi e Misura - - -	292
— Specie dei Cotoni - - -	292, 314	Pasley, C. W. Fortification - -	268
Parlby, Capt. S. Military Re-		— — — Military Policy, &c. - -	268
pository - - -	268	Paspati, A. G. Les Tchinghianés	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India - - -	131	Paw, M. See Lettres - - -	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne. Tr., Vol. 148 -	472	Pay and Audit Regulations. See Kerr - - -	239
Pastoral, A. - - -	206	— Military. See Greenfield -	266
Patel, R. M. See Rastamji.		— Sergeant's Assistant -	268
Patell, C. Chronology - - -	27	— Tr., Vol. 445 -	535
Paterson, W. Caffraria - - -	76	Payne, C. W. Ceylon. Tr., Vol. 9	443
— Life, &c. See Bannister -	45	Payne-Smith, R. Thesaurus Syriacus - - -	382
Pathan Kings of Delhi. See Thomas - - -	149	Peacock, E. B. Guide to Murres	564
— Sultans. Coins of. See Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt. Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	428
Pathologia Indica. See Webb -	344	Pearce, R. R. Memoirs, &c. of Marquis Wellesley - - -	51
Pathology of Fever, &c. See Khetter Mohun Dutt - - -	338	Pearl Fisheries. Ceylon. See Stuart	185
Patkanoff, K. Armenian Dialects	416	Pearson, Rev. H. Memoirs of Rev. Claudius Buchanan -	51
— History of the Mongols -	27	— Memoirs, &c. of Rev. C. F. Swartz - - -	51
Patmakhanda. See Schönberg -	133	— J. A. Acts relating to Mer- chant Shipping in India -	243
Patna Cause. Tr., Vols. 385, 421 -	523, 530	— Registration Act, 1877 -	243
— Crisis. See Taylor - - -	148	— Rev. J. D. Bakyabali -	396
— District. See Thuillier -	19	— Bengali Dictionary -	396
— Industrial Institution -	172	Peary Chand Mittra. Agricul- ture in Bengal - - -	283
— Materia Medica. See Irvine.		— Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - -	51
Tr., Vol. 350 - - -	515	— Life of Colesworthy Grant	51
— Mission. Tr., Vol. 147 -	472	— Spiritualism - - -	206
Paton, Col. J. Tables of Routes and Stages, Fort William, &c. -	131	Peary Churn Sircar. Geography of India - - -	13
Pattana Prabhus. See Shamrao -	133	Peary M. Mookerjee. Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	564
Patterson, A. B. Fatehpur Set- tlement Report - - -	173	— Jurisprudence and Law -	243
— A. J. The Magyars - - -	67	Peasant Proprietors. See Thorn- ton - - -	259
— R. H. The New Golden Age	259	— of Bengal. See Dutt - - -	124
Patton, R. Asiatic Monarchies -	173	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - - -	173
Pattullo, H. Cultivation of Lands, Bengal. Tr., Vol. 381 - - -	522	Peet, Rev. J. Malayalam Gram- mar - - -	402
Paul, N. C. Yoga Philosophy 210,	564	Peggs, J. Baptist Mission in Orissa - - -	224
— Mr. Charges against Mar- quis Wellesley. Tr., Vol. 73 -	456	— British Connection with Idolatry in India - - -	210
Pauli, C. Altitalische Studien -	370	— The Cultivation and Smug- gling of Opium. Tr., Vol. 230 -	494
— Etruskische Studien - - -	418	— Infanticide - - -	131
— See Deecke - - -	417	Pegu. See Burma - - -	185-188
Paulinus a S. B. Opera - - -	355	Peguan Grammar. See Haswell -	405
Paul, Mr. Letter to S. Whit- bread, Esq. Tr., Vol. 197 -	498	Peiho Massacre. See London to Lucknow - - -	128
Pauthier, A. D. Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - -	378	— See Osborn - - -	116
Paulus, S. Tobacco, Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 405 - - -	527	Pelle, J. B. Native Publications, Bombay - - -	7
Pauper Children. See Report -	32	Peiper, C. R. S. De Moallakā Lebidi. Tr., Vol. 345 - - -	515
Pauperism and the Poor Laws. Tr., Vol. 34 - - -	448	— Stimmen aus dem Mor- genlande - - -	361
Pauthier, G. Chine Moderne -	116		
— Description de la Chine -	116		
— L'École des Langues Orien- tales Vivantes - - -	355		
— Examen Critique, &c. See Julien - - -	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo -	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient -	206		
— Mémoires Chinoises - - -	116		
— Relations de la Chine -	116		
— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ -	471		
— Tr., Vols. 401, 453, 462 -	526		
	537, 538		

	Page		Page
Pekin. <i>See</i> Plan - - -	428	Perfumery, Art of. <i>See</i> Piesse -	293
— <i>See</i> under China. - - -		Periodical Literature, Index. <i>See</i>	
— Gazettes - - -	116	— Poole - - -	7
— — <i>See</i> Morrison - - -	115	“Periwinkles” by Cecil - - -	350
Pelasgians. <i>See</i> Lepsius - - -	369	Perkes, S. Harbours for Madras -	262
Pelew Islands. <i>See</i> Semper - -	117	Perkins, Rev. J. Residence in	
— <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	198	— Persia - - -	93
Pellat, C. A. Manuale Juris		Permanent Leases with Bengal	
— Synopticum - - -	564	— Landholders. Tr., Vol. 109 -	463
Pellow, F. H. Rent Question in		— Settlement Imperilled - - -	173
— Bengal - - -	564	Permauls, Land of the. <i>See</i> Day -	123
Pelly, Sir L. Hasan and Husain -	216	Perny, P. Grammaire Chinoise,	
— Views of General Jacob - -	51	— Dictionnaire, &c. - - -	411
Pemberton, Capt. R. B. Bootan -	173	Perréaz, E. Transformations du	
— — Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447	— langage en Angleterre. Tr., Vol. 496	545
— — Eastern Frontier of India -	18	Perrin, N. L’Afghanistan - - -	103
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India.		Perring, J. E., & Andrews, E. J.	
— <i>See</i> Mundy - - -	180	— Pyramids of Gizeh - - -	428
Penal Code, The. <i>See</i> under Indian		Perron, D. Femmes Arabes - - -	564
— Law - - -	230-248	— — L’Islamisme - - -	216
— — Tr., Vol. 205 - - -	489	— — Voyage au Ouaday - - -	76
Penang. <i>See</i> Low - - -	193	— — Gen. On the Mahratta	
— Register - - -	439	— War. Tr., Vol. 69 - - -	455
Pendulum Experiments. <i>See</i> Sabine	328	Perrot, G., & C. Chipiez. His-	
Penhoën, B. de. L’Empire Ang-		— toire de L’Art - - -	292
— lais dans l’Inde - - -	146	Perry, Sir E. Account of Asoka.	
— — L’Inde Anglaise - - -	146	— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
Peninsular War. <i>See</i> Napier - -	267	— — Bird’s-eye View of India -	131
— and Oriental Steam Company -	262	— — Cases of Oriental Life - -	243
Penka, K. Nominaflexion - - -	370	— — Languages of India. Tr.,	
— — Origines Ariacae - - -	308	— Vol. 2 - - -	441
Penley, A. Water Colour Painting	428	— — Reforms in Common Law.	
Penn, William. Life of Geo. Fox -	51	— Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441
Pennant, T. Views of Hindoostan	131	— — Speech on Indian Finances.	
Pennsylvania, Natural History		— Tr., Vol. 165 - - -	480
— of. <i>See</i> Barton - - -	316	— — Von Savigny on Posses-	
Penny Cyclopædia, The - - -	10	— — sion. <i>See</i> Savigny - - -	299
Penrice, J. Dictionary of the Koran	378	— — Commodore M. C. Expedi-	
People of India. <i>See</i> Watson - -	430	— — tion to Japan. <i>See</i> Hawks -	112
— — Turkey - - -	87	Pers, A. van. Nederlandsch Oost	
Peppers, East Indian. <i>See</i> Blume -	310	— — Indische Typen - - -	428
Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs. <i>See</i>		Persepolis. <i>See</i> Eichhoff. Tr.,	
— Braybrooke - - -	45	— Vol. 224 - - -	493
Pérak. <i>See</i> Lias - - -	193	— — <i>See</i> Fergusson - - -	37
— — <i>See</i> McNair - - -	193	— — <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	91
Perceval, A. P. C. de. Diction-		— — <i>See</i> Price - - -	93
— naire Arabe, &c. <i>See</i> Caussin -	376	— — <i>See</i> Stolze - - -	430
— — Histoire des Arabes - - -	27	— — <i>See</i> Ussher - - -	71
Percival, Rev. P. The Land of		— — Tr., Vol. 415 - - -	529
— the Veda - - -	131	Persia - - -	91-94
— — Tamil Dictionaries - - -	400	— — <i>See</i> Binning - - -	55
— — Telugu Dictionary - - -	402	— — <i>See</i> Bruins - - -	55
— — Capt. R. The Cape of Good		— — <i>See</i> Flandin - - -	425
— Hope - - -	76	— — <i>See</i> Meynard - - -	13
— — Ceylon - - -	185	— — <i>See</i> Orsolle - - -	563
Percy, Bishop. Chinese Pieces -	116	— — <i>See</i> Sanson - - -	565
Peregrine Pultuney - - -	352	— — British Interests in. <i>See</i>	
Pereira, Dr. J. Food and Diet -	341	— — Brydges. Tr., Vol. 52 - -	452
— — Materia Medica, &c. - - -	341	— — 1722-25. Revolutions in.	
Pereira, M. T. H. Dajaks - - -	194	— — Tr., Vol. 32 - - -	447
Pérez, V. Végétation aux Iles		— — and Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Cor-	
— Canaries - - -	314	— — respondence - - -	101
		— — <i>See</i> Geographical - - -	102

	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia. <i>See</i> Historical Account. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523	Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
— to England. <i>See</i> Ives -	64	— J. H. De Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus. Tr., Vol. 343 -	514
Persian Ancient Coinage. <i>See</i> Tychem -	44	— Grammatica Arabica -	379
— Astronomical Seals. <i>See</i> Gravius -	384	— Armeniaca -	416
— Bibliography. <i>See</i> Indications -	6	— Samaritana -	382
— <i>See</i> Schwab -	8	Peters, Lt.-Col. J. G. On Equitation -	131
— Empire. <i>See</i> Kinneir -	12	— W. Circular Orders, Fort William -	173
— <i>See</i> Rawlinson -	28	Petersdorff, Dr. Alexander the Great	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries -	382-386	Peterson, W. Aus Transkaskien und Armenien -	564
— Gulf. <i>See</i> Heude -	64	Petition to Parliament. <i>See</i> Mill	154
— Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Benfey -	36	Petrie, W. Lord Minto at Madras. Tr., Vols. 107, 194 -	462, 487
— Tr., Vol. 224 -	493	Petroleum Region of the Caspian. <i>See</i> Marvin -	562
— <i>See</i> Holtzmann. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Petruscovich. Turkoman Expedition -	106
— <i>See</i> Ménant -	39	Pettenkofer, M. Cholera in Indien	341
— Language. <i>See</i> Oppert. Tr., Vol. 12 -	443	Pettigrew, T. J. Egyptian Mummies	80
— MSS. <i>See</i> Pertsch -	7	Pettitt, Rev. G. The Tinnevely Mission -	224
— Poets. <i>See</i> Ouseley -	51	Petzholdt, A. Der Kaukasus -	98
— Princes in London. <i>See</i> Fraser -	57	— Turkestan -	106
— <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza -	67	Peulhs, Les. <i>See</i> Crozals -	73
— Religions. <i>See</i> Johnson -	561	— <i>See</i> Faidherbe -	374
— Textiles. <i>See</i> Karabacek -	290	Peyron, A. Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ -	375
Persien und Chili. <i>See</i> Frank	12	Pezzi, D. Glottologia Aria -	370
Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion. <i>See</i> Edwards	139	— La Science du Langage -	370
— Law of the Mahomedans. <i>See</i> Ameer Ali -	252	Pfahler, Geo. Handbuch Deutscher Alterthümer -	40
— Property, East Indies. <i>See</i> Alcock -	230	Pfander, Rev. C. G. On Muhammadanism. Tr., Vol. 166 -	480
Pertsch, W. Gotha MSS. -	7	Pfeiffer, F. Altnordisches Lesebuch -	420
Peru. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society -	58-63	— Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik. <i>See</i> Hahn -	420
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	199	— Ida. Travels -	67
— <i>See</i> Markham -	199	— L. Nomenclator Botanica -	314
— <i>See</i> Ranking -	200	Pfizmaier, A. Erfindung der Chinesischen Schriftgattungen -	411
— <i>See</i> Tschudi -	200	— Geschichte der Chinesischen Reiches. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Peruvian Bark. <i>See</i> McIvor -	282	— Grammaire Turque -	415
— <i>See</i> Planchon -	283	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei -	116
— <i>See</i> Chinchona.		— Die Sprüche der Aleuten -	422
Peschel, O. Erd- und Völkerkunde	13	Pfounds, C. History and Literature of Old Japan -	116
— Geschichte der Erdkunde -	18	— Japanese Notes -	116
— Physische Erdkunde -	18	Pfund, Dr. J. Kordofan und Darfur	76
— The Races of Man -	308	Pharaoh and his Princes. <i>See</i> Cullimore. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
— Vergleichende Erdkunde -	13	Pharaon, J. Grammaire Arabe. Tr., Vol. 413 -	529
— Völkerkunde -	308	— Traduction Arabe -	379
Peshawur. <i>See</i> Trevelyan -	566	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c.	437
— District Gazetteer -	564	— Library -	7
— District Settlement Report. <i>See</i> Hastings -	166	Pharmacology. <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
— <i>See</i> James -	167		
— Mission, and Central Asia. Tr., Vol. 206 -	490		
Pestani Coovarji Taskar. Persian Grammar -	385		
Peste in Mesopotamia -	341		
Peter the Great. <i>See</i> Baer -	11		
— <i>See</i> Schuyler -	52		
Petermann, A. Expedition to Central Africa -	76		

	Page		Page
Pharoah & Co. Gazetteer of Southern India -	18	Philology, General, &c. -	363-373
Phayre, Sir A. P. History of Burma -	357	— See Herrmann -	6
—'s Mission to Ava. See Grant -	186,	Philopatris. East India Trade. See Treatise -	295
— See Yule -	188	Phipps, J. Bengal Commerce -	292
— Col. R. Abyssinian Expedition -	80	— China and Eastern Trade -	292
Phear, Sir J. B. The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon -	131	— Shipbuilding in India -	262
— Litigation in Bengal -	243	Phipson, Dr. T. L. Utilization of Minute Life -	320
— The Tagore Case -	250	Phœnicia. See Clermont-Ganneau -	559
Philadelphia, Chinese Collection. See Descriptive Catalogue -	110	— See Prutz -	88
— Exhibitions -	303	— See Renan -	40
— Public Ledger Building -	200	Phœnician Inscriptions. See Davis -	425
Philæthes. Letters to Remembrancer, &c. Tr., Vol. 133 -	467	— See Euting -	37
Philastre, P. Code Annamite -	229	— See Ewald. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
Philip, Dr. Case of. Tr., Vol. 40 -	449	— Language -	361-2
Philippos, Rev. E. Syrian Christians of Malabar -	131	— See Alphabets -	363
Philippart, Sir J. East India Military Calendar -	268	— See Rougé -	371
Philippi, F. W. M. Der Status Constructus in Hebraischen -	382	Phœnicians, The. See Fontane -	24
Philippine Islands. See Blanco -	310	Phoenix, The -	437
— See Colin -	191	Photographic Art Treasures -	428
— See La Gironière -	193	— Views of Ceylon, &c. -	428
— See Hakluyt Society -	61	Phrenologist amongst the Todas. See Marshall -	129
— See Islas Filipinas -	561	Phulmani and Karuna. The History of. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— See Jagor -	192	Physical Science -	329-332
— See Murillo -	194	Piassetsky, P. La Mongolie et la Chine -	116
— See Pardo -	370	— Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China -	116
— See Saint-Croix -	69	Picart, B. Cereémonies Religieuses -	206
— See Zuhiga -	196	Pictet, A. L'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit -	370
Phillips, J. T. Danish Missionaries and Malabar Bramans -	224	— Inscriptions Gauloises -	40
— People of Malabar -	131	— Origines Indo-Européennes -	370
— W. Mineralogy -	324	Picton, J. A. South Lancashire Dialect -	347
Phillimore, Sir R. Ecclesiastical Law. See Burn -	227	Pictures of Indian Life. See Cust -	123
— International Law -	229	Piddington, H. Agriculture -	283
Phillips, H. C. Naval Signals -	262	— The Horn Book of Storms -	331
— Rev. J. The Santál Language -	404	— On Hurricanes -	331
Phillips-Wolley, C. Savage Svánétia -	98	— Index to Plants of India -	314
Phillips, A. Bengal Land Tenures. See Tagore Law Lectures -	247	— The Opium Trade -	298
— G. Syriac Grammar -	382	— The Sailor's Horn-Book -	331
— H. Flora Historica -	314	— Tr., Vols. 7, 13, 21, 27, 258, 340 -	442, 443, 445, 446, 500, 514
— Sylva Florifera -	314	Piercy, W. T. Our Indian Uncle -	350
— H. A. D. A Blacker Pamphlet -	173	Pierret, P. Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Egyptienne -	80
— Indian Criminal Law -	243	Piesso, G. W. S. Perfumery -	293
— Kopal-Kundala. See Bankim -	351	Pietraszewski, F. Grammaire Zend -	385
— R. Story of Gautama Buddha -	212	— Numi Mohammedani -	43
— Rev. T. Missionary's Vade Mecum -	224	Pietrement, C. A. Les Aryas -	308
— W. Geology. See Conybeare -	323	Piggot, J. Persia -	93
Philojohannes. Steam Communication with India. Tr., Vol. 21 -	445	Pigny, F. de. See Levchine -	98
Philological Society -	347, 437	Pigot, Lord. Arrest, &c. -	155
		— See Copies -	152
		— Tr., Vols. 50, 135, 384, 410 -	453, 468, 523, 528

	Page		Page
Pigott, G. Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S. Canara. See Thomas	285
— J. P. The Horses of India	131	Piso, G. De Indiæ Re Naturali	341
Pigou, W. A. Photographs taken at Ilumpy, &c.	428	Pistorius, A. W. P. V. Britsch-Indisch Beheer	146
Pihan, A. P. L'Écriture Arabe, Persane, et Turque	379	— Ceylon	185
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Studien	194
— La Langue Algerienne	379	Pitcairn's Island. See Shillibeer.	
Pijnappel, J. Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek	408	Tr., Vol. 428	582
Pike, L. O. Crime in England	32	Pitman, R. B. Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
— S. Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitt, William. East India Bill.	
Pilgrim of Love	352	Tr., Vols. 79, 104, 489 - 457, 402	543
Pilgrimages. Madras Presidency. See Control	162	— Life of. See Gifford	47
Pilgrims, Mecca. See Abdur	157	— and Warren Hastings. Tr., Vol. 247	498
Pillai, P. See Ponnosamy.		Pitts, J. Mahometinus	216
— S. See Singarapalayandaram.		Pizzi, Dr. Manuale della Lingua Persiana	385
Pillay, A. See Appasamy.		Plague, Tho. See Francis	336
— See Arnachellum.		— See Kremer	338
— S. S. Grammatica Tamilensis. See Joyes	400	— See Maclean	339
Pillibheet Settlement Report	173	— See Peste	341
Pilpay. See Weber	361	— See Rohlfis	342
Pinacographia. See Snellen van Vollenhoven	321	— See Russell	343
Pincott, F. The Hindi Manual	390	Plaisted, B. Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Planchon, G. Peruvian Barks	283
— Primary Education in India	182	Planey, V. See Bretschneider	109
— See Malleson	143	Planters' Manual	283
Pindaries, Tho. See Origin	146	Plate, Dr. W. On the Province of Hadhramaut. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Pinder, M. De Adamante	324	Platel, W. Catalogue of the Library of. Tr., Vol. 37	448
Pinetum, Tho. See Gordon	312	Plath, Dr. J. H. Barbarische Stämme im alten China	116
Pineyro, L. Successos della Santa Fe	224	— China	116
Pingala Sama Rao. Hindu Law	250	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Indian Basements Act. See Sama	245	— Chinesische Encyclopædien	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	248	— Geschichte des Ostlichen Asiens	116
— Procedure Codes	243	Platts, J. T. Hindustani Dictionary	393
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Hindustani Grammar	393
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Playfair, G. The Taleef Shereef	341
Pinkerton, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— H. W. E. I. Company's Charter. Tr., Vol. 178	484
Pinto, F. M. Peregrinaçam	68	— R. L. The Scourge of Christendom	75
— Voyages, &c.	—	— W. Intercepted Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 74	456
Piobert, G. Treatise on Artillery	268	— Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Pioneer, Tho.	439	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
— of Commerce. See Cooper	110	Pleasures of Dreaming. See Holtham	349
Pioneering in the Far East. See Helms	192	Plenck, J. J. Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Piper, G. O. Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Plescheff, Capt. S. Russian Empire	98
Piqueré, P. J. Türkische Grammatik	415	Plowden, E. C. See Law	254
Pirates on the Coast of China. Tr., Vol. 428	531	— T. C. Pakkto Sentences. See Chichele	383
Pischel, R. De Qakuntali Recensionibus	359	— W. C. Travels in Abyssinia	80
— De Grammaticis Præcitiis	388		
Pischon, C. N. Der Einfluss des Islam	216		

	Page		Page
Plumley, Miss. Days and Nights in the East -	88	Pollen, F. P. L. Faune de Madagascar -	76
Plummer, T. W. E. I. Charter -	155	Pollock, Sir G. Life. See Low -	49
Tr., Vol. 110 -	463	See Greenwood -	102
Plunkett, Capt. G. T. Conversation Manual, Hindustani, &c. -	393	Pollok, Lt. Col. Sport in British Burmah, &c. -	187
Poocke, E. India in Greece -	219	Polo, M. See Marco.	
R. Description of the East -	68	Polynesia. See Australasia -	197-198
Egypt -	80	Polynesian Languages -	406-409
Podesta, J. B. Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium -	379	— Missions. Tr., Vol. 155 -	474
Poesche, T. Die Arier -	308	— Mythology. See Bastian -	218
Pogson, F. Indian Gardening -	283	— See Gill -	218
Manual of Agriculture for India -	283	— See Grey -	218
— Capt. History of the Boondelas -	146	Pomet, M. Drugs -	341
— Tour to Chateegaon -	181	Pondicherry. See Habitans -	125
— Historical Researches. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506	— See Mémoires -	562
Points and Pickings about China -	116	Ponnoosamy Pillai. Criminal Code -	243
Poison Tree, The. See Bankim -	351	— Criminal Courts Practice -	243
Poisons. See Christison -	334	Pontus. See Meyer -	26
Polak, J. E. Persian -	93	Poole, G. H. Revenue Circular Orders -	243
Polehampton, Rev. H. S. Memoir -	51	— R. S. Horæ Egyptiæ -	80
Police Code. See Prabalananda -	243	— S. L. Catalogues of Coins. See British Museum -	42
N.W.P. See Saunders -	245	— See Lane-Poole.	
— Court Companion. See Prankissow Ghose -	243	— W. F. Index to Periodical Literature -	7
— Duties. See Fryer -	405	Poona Bank Forgery Case -	254
— Guide, Bengal. See Lewis -	240	— Collectorate -	173
— Madras Presidency. See Papers -	172	— Conference. See Report -	174
— Military, in India. See Badenach -	264	— Observer -	440
— Officer's Manual. See Kabad -	289	— Rupees. Tr., Vol. 48 -	451
— Ready Reference. See Birch -	281	— Sarvajani Sabha -	437
— Torture and Murder in Bengal -	173	— and Kirkee Guide. See Teacher -	21
Pollooman's Note Book, Madras -	243	— See Watson's -	22
Policy of England in the East. See Partridge -	172	Poongathoor V. Moodelliar. Tamil Dictionary -	400
— of the Government of British India -	173	Poorce Famine. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177 -	452, 483	Pooroochottum, C. Nawab of the Carnatic. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
Polier, Mame. et Col. de. Mythologie des Indous -	210	Pope, A. Homer's Iliad -	347
Polish Language. See Jordan -	421	— C. Journal of Trade -	293
— Question -	99	— Rev. G. U. Alphabet for all India. Tr., Vol. 145 -	471
— See Montgaillard -	98	— Rev. G. U. The Lutheran Aggression. Tr., Vol. 294 -	507
— Tr., Vol. 207 -	490	— Tamil Grammar, &c. -	400
Political Economy -	257-259	— Text Book of Indian History -	146
— Letters by a Member of Parliament. Tr., Vols. 58, 78 -	453, 457	Popham, Sir Home. Prince of Wales Island. Tr., Vol. 74 -	456
— Relations between British Government and Native States -	173	Popof, A. Kalmuk Grammar -	412
— between English and Dutch. Tr., Vol. 93 -	460	Popular Encyclopædia -	10
— State of India. Tr.; Vol. 181 -	485	Porbandar. See Watson -	19
— and Military Events in B. India. See Hough -	141	Poroehine, V. de. Russic-Pologne. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
		Porson, Mr. Richard. Tr., Vol. 226 -	494
		Port Canning. See Besemeres -	159
		— Philip. See Shillinglaw -	198
		Porter, F. W. Allahabad District Settlement Report -	173

	Page		Page
Porter, G. R. Sugar Cane -	283	Potato Cultivation. See Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist -	283	Pote, B. E. English, Classical, &c., Literature. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Sir R. K. Travels -	68	Pothier, M. Traité des Obligations -	564
— W. D. Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A. F. Indo-Germanische Sprachen -	370
Portfolio, The -	27	— Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen. Tr., Vol. 326 -	512
Portugal. See Freitas -	560	— Zählmethode. Tr., Vol. 290	506
— and the Congo. See Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner -	306
Portuguese Africa. See Faria y Sousa -	73	Potter, Sir J. Turkey. See Larpent	86
— Asia. See Couto -	138	Pottery. See Birch -	287
— See Faria y Sousa -	139	— See Julien -	290
— Colonies. See Ensaios -	16	— See Murrynt -	292
— See Monteiro -	13	— See Treatise -	295
— Dictionary. See Vieyra -	419	— of Bengal. See O'Shaughnessy -	292
— Discoveries. See General -	58	— of India. See Hunter -	290
— &c. See Portuguese -	27	Pottinger, Lieut. H. Travels in Beloochistan and Sind -	131
— Grammars, &c. See Romance Languages -	417, 418	Poul Language. See Faidherbe -	374
— Ecclesiastical History. See Documentos -	23	— See Peuhl.	
— Embassy to Abyssinia. See Hakluyt Society -	63	Pourie, Rev. J. See Memorials -	50
— in China. See Ljungstedt -	114	Powell, J. W. Report of the Bureau of Ethnology -	308
— in East Africa. See Salt -	69	— Lt. T. S. Journey in Persia	93
— in India. See Burnell -	4	Power, W. T. Residence in China	116
— See Bussière -	221	Powis, Lt. F. T. Economy of Native Regiments. Tr., Vol. 446 -	535
— See Castanheda -	137	Powlett, Major P. W. Gazetteer of Ulwur -	18
— See Castro -	56	Pownall, Mr. R. I. Affairs, &c. Tr., Vol. 111 -	463
— See Gerson da Cunha	42	Powys Fadog, History of. See Lloyd	562
— See Saalfeld -	147	Poynder, J. Human Sacrifices in India -	155
— See Soares -	133	— Idolatry in India. Tr., Vol. 304	509
— See Soltan -	148	Prabad Mala. See Long -	807
— See Subsidios -	148	Prabalananda Pillai. Police Code	248
— Treaties. See Biker -	23	Praetorius, F. Amharische Sprache	374
Posewitz, T. Borneo, &c. -	194	— Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften -	40
Positivism. See Lobb -	256	— Tigrinasprache -	374
Posno, M. A. Het Indisch Staatsrecht -	194	Prakrit Language -	386-389
Possoschkow, I. Ideen in Russland	99	— See Burkhard. Tr., Vol. 363	518
Post Office Enquiry -	173	— See Delius. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— of India. See Ananda	158	— See Goldschmidt, Tr., Vol. 363	518
— See Government -	165	Pramatha N. Bose. Caste System	210
— See Staples -	176	Pran Nath Saraswati. Privy Council Judgments -	243
Postans, Capt. Sindh -	131	Prankissow Ghose. Police Court Companion -	243
— Hints to Cadets -	268	Prasanath -	131
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 280	505	Pratabgarh District. Settlement Report. See Forbes -	164
— Panoramic Sketch of Surat	428	Pratápachandra Ghosha. Durga Puja -	210
— Temples in West of India -	428	Pratt, Hodgson. Articles, &c. on Indian Questions. Tr., Vol. 136	468
— Toofut-ul-Kiram -	146	— Bengal Planters and Ryots. Tr., Vols. 142, 334	470, 513
— Mrs. Cutch -	131		
— Facts and Fictions -	131		
— Western India -	131		
Posto, E. Roman Law by Gaius -	229		
Postlethwayt, M. Dictionary of Trade and Commerce -	293		
Postola Sogur. See Unger	207		
Postolacca, A. Synopsis Numorum Veterum -	43		
Potagos, Dr. Voyages -	564		
Potanin, G. E. Travels in Mongolia -	116		

	Page		Page
Pratt, Hodgson. University Education for Natives of India. Tr., Vol. 161	477	[Price.] Memoirs of a Field Officer	51
— Rev. J. H. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Prices of Food-Grains, &c. Bengal and India	173
— P. See Quintus Curtius	27	Prichard, Iltudus T. The Administration of India	173
Precious Stones. See Gems.		— Chronicles of Budgapore	352
Predari, F. Origine dei Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Rajpootana	146
Pre-Historic Times. See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	173
Preiss, L. Plantæ Preissianæ	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Prejevalsky, Col. N. From Kulja to Lob-Nor	106	— Dr. J. C. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	371
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Reisen in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	308
Premare, P. Notitia Linguae Sinicæ	411	Prideaux, Dr. H. Life of Mahomet	216
Prendergast, G. L. Civilian's Vade Mecum	244	Pridham, C. Ceylon	185
— Standing Orders. Foujdaree Adalat	244	— Mauritius	18
— M. G. Case of Ram Doss and Ramchorun Loll v. E. I. Co.	255	Prières des Musulmans Chinois	216
— Thos. Mastery of Languages	371	Priestley, Dr. J. Institutions of Moses and of the Hindoos, &c.	206
Present Crisis in India	173	Primeval Language, The. See Forster	366
— State of Discontent in India	173	Primitivæ Orientales	182
Presidency Magistrates Act. See Wyman	248	Prince Consort, The. See Martin	50
— Act. See Cranenburgh	235	Prince in India, The. See Chandra Mukhopadhyaya	123
— Small Cause Courts. See Laldas Damodherdas	240	— See Five Months	124
— See MacEwen	240	— See Russell	132
President in Council	173	— of Wales' Island. See Commerce	191
Presle, Brunet de. Dynasties Egyptiennes	80	— See Daniell	424
Press in India. See Letters	169	— See Leith	193
— See Stanhope	176	— Tr., Vol. 74	456
— Tr., Vols. 28, 43, 45, 97, 119, 162	446, 450, 461, 464, 478	— See Low	193
Prester John. See Alvarez	72	— See Popham. Tr., Vol. 74	456
— See Oppert	27	— See Traupaud	196
— See Zarncke	357	— Free School Report. Tr., Vol. 40	449
Preston, T. Catalogue, Burckhardt Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition, 1865	303	— Own Regiments, Bombay and Madras. See Historical Record	266
— Strike. See Ashworth. Tr., Vol. 368	519	Prince's Guide Book, The. See Aberigh-Mackay	20
Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien	68, 117	Princes of India. See Chesson	161
Prevost, A. F. Histoire des Voyages	68	— See Clune	137
Prianlx, O. de B. Questions Mosaicæ	206	— See Historical Sketch	141
Price, B. Currency and Banking	259	— See Sullivan	148
— Practical Political Economy	259	— and People of India. See Eden	425
— Major D. History of Arabia	88	Pringle, R. Small Pox, &c.	341
— Mohammedan History	216	Prinsep, A. Civil Judicial Regulations, Fort William	244
— Joseph. Tr. Vols. 27, 53-55, 173, 175	446, 452, 482, 483	— E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary	388
— W. Embassy to Persia	93	— State Canals	173
— Hindoostanee, &c. Grammar	393	— G. A. Bengal Commerce	293
— W. H. Manora Breakwater	273	— Saugor Island Society. Tr., Vol. 146	471
— W. S. Missionary Statement. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— Steam Vessels, &c. in British India	262
		— H. T. Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H. T. India Question in 1853	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway	273
— Tr., Vol. 6	442	— Sindh and Punjab Railway	273
— Sikh Power in the Punjab	146	Proprietors of E.I. Stock List. Tr., Vol. 404	527
— Tibet, Tartary, &c.	117	Frosunno Coomar Sen. See Sen.	
— Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration	146	— Hindu Law	250
— J. Benares Illustrated	428	— Muhammadan Law	253
— Indian Antiquities	40	— Tagore. Vivada Chintamani	250
— Useful Tables	298	— Table of Hindu Succession	250
— Tr., Vols. 14, 92, 130	444, 459, 466	Protestant Alliance and Mr. W. B. Turnbull. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Val. C. Imperial India	131	Prouvèze, L'Abbé. Gabriel Durand	564
Printing, Decorative. See Savage	293	Proverbs. See Collection	305
— Specimens of Types. Tr., Vol. 44	450	— See Dahl	560
Prior, James. Memoir of Burke	51	— See Lewin	307
— Voyage in the Indian Seas	68	— See Long	307, 356
— W. S. Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 225	493	— See Scarcella	308
Priscian, Periegesis. See Dionysius	11	Prutz, Dr. H. Ans Phönizien	88
Prison Discipline in India. See Report	174	Pryse, Rev. W. Khasia Language	404
Prisons, State of. See Neild	32	Pseudocallisthenes. See Zacher	30
— N.W.P. Tr., Vol. 261	501	Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia	13
— See Jails.		— See Berlioux	11
Prisse, E. The Oriental Album	429	Public Departments. See Notes	82
— D'Avennes. L'Art Arabe	429	— Loans of the Government of India	173
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index	314	— Offices. See Reports on Fees	32
— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae	314	— Works Department, India	564
Private Life of an Eastern King. See Knighton	127	— Regulations, &c.	173
— Trade, India and Europe. Tr., Vol. 382	522	— Bengal and Madras. Reports	174
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien. See Hennings	289	— Bombay. See Conference	162
Privy Council, Appeals from India	244	— in India. See Binnie	159
— See Michell	241	— See Bourne. Tr., Vol. 368	519
— See Moore	241	— See Cotton	162
— See Padaki	243	— See Strachey	177
— See Pran Nath	243	— See Thornton	178
— See Sutherland	247	Pückler-Muskau, Prince. Egypt and Mehemet Ali	80
— See Tarrant	247	Paini, C. Il Buddha, &c.	206
— See Wigram	248	Pulford, Lieut. R. R. Theory, &c. of Drawing	293
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils	244	Pallan, R. P. Ruins of Asia Minor. See Texier	430
Prochnow, J. D. Der Christliche Hausfreund. Tr., Vol. 163	479	Pullé, F. L. Grammatica Sanscrita	388
— Hindustani Grammar	393	Pulni Mountains. See Hamilton	426
Prodromus. See Haughton	256	Pulszky, F. See Maury	307
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering	273	Pulteney, William. The East India Bill. Tr., Vols. 64, 170	454, 481
Progress	437	Punishments of China	117
— &c. of Russia in the East	99	Punjab. See Honigberger	126
Prokesch-Osten, G. von. Mehmed-Ali	51	— See Hügel	126
Prophecies Relating to Present Times, &c. Tr., Vol. 243	498	— See Lassen. Tr., Vol. 415	529
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly	273	— See Laurence	128
		— See Masson	129
		— See Merk	144
		— See Original Sketches	428
		— See Steinbach	134

R.

	Page
Raabe, A. Grammatik der Arabischen Sprache -	371
Rabbinical Law. See Sautayra -	229
Rabbinowicz, Dr. I. M. Législation du Talmud -	229
Racchia, C. A. Storia Birmana -	187
Races of Afghanistan. See Bellew -	101
— of Mankind. See Brown -	305
— — — See Peschel -	308
— — — See Anthropology -	305-310
Radcliffe Library -	8
— Observatory, &c. -	327
Radde, G. Die Chewsuren -	99
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge -	99
— Ost-Sibirien -	99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur. See Rapid Sketch -	52
— Tr., Vol. 137 -	468
Radicals of the Sanskrit Language -	388
Radley, J. Defence of the Bible Society. Tr., Vol. 243 -	497
Radlof, T. G. Die Sprachen der Germanen -	371
Radloff, W. Aus Sibirien -	564
— Phonetik der Nördlichen Türkischen -	371
Räto-romanische Grammatik. See Gartner -	418
Raffles, Sir T. Stamford. Java, &c. -	194
— Tr., Vol. 97 -	461
— Memoirs -	51
— — — See Horsfield -	319
— — — See Natural History Drawings -	428
Raffray, A. Abyssinie -	81
Rafn, C. C. Antiquités Americaines -	567
Rafter, Capt. Our Indian Army -	146
— Savindroog -	352
Raghunathji, K. Bombay Beggars -	131
— Bombay Dancing Girls -	564
— The Governors of Bombay. See Krishnanath -	168
Ragoonath Row. Hindu Law of Marriage -	250
Raheem Khan. List of Drugs -	342
Raikes, C. The Englishman in India -	146
— Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India -	174
— Notes on the Revolt, N.W.P. -	146
Railways -	270-275
— Tr., Vols. 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 -	442, 443, 478, 540, 541

	Page
Railways in India. See Bourne -	160
— for Bombay -	274
— for Military Transport. See Adaptation of -	264
Rainfall. See Meteorology -	329-332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo. Account of Joinsar -	131
— Narain Bose. Science of Religion -	206
Rajacsich, Baron. Südslaven -	308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore -	174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The -	194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North-Western Provinces -	131
Rajasthan. See Tod -	149
Rajendralala Mitra. Antiquities of Orissa -	40
— Buddha Gayá -	40
— Indo Aryans -	40
— Parsis of Bombay -	132
— Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Bengal -	213
— Sanskrit MSS., &c. -	8
— Vernacular Scientific Terms -	355
Rajendro Missry. The Law of Inheritance -	250
— Limitation Act. See Missry. -	241
Rajkrishna Banerjea. Sanskrit Grammar -	388
— Mukherji. Hindu Philosophy -	210
— Mulchopadhyaya. Study of Bengali -	396
Rajmahal, &c. -	132
— Tr., Vol. 523 -	555
Rájopákhyan, The. See Jadunath Rajputana. See Allen -	120
— See Boileau -	121
— Gazetteer -	18
— Mutiny in. See Duberley -	138
— — — See Pritchard -	146
Rajputs of India. Letter to the Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
Rajshaye. See Kissory -	127
Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana. See Hakluyt Society -	58
Ralfe, J. Naval Biography -	51
Ralph. History of England -	32
— T. S. Icones Carpologicae -	314
— Darnell. See Taylor -	353
Ralston, W. R. S. Tibetan Tales -	356
Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism -	564
— Hindu Philosophy -	565
— — — Palit. Speeches of Kristo Das Pal -	52
— — — Speeches of Lord Ripon -	52
— — — Speeches of S. N. Banerjea -	52
— Das Sen. Modern Buddhist Researches -	213
— Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v. E. I. C. See Prendergast -	255

	Page		Page
Ram Gopal Ghose. Speeches	52	Ramooossies, The. See Mackintosh	129
— Jasan. A Sanskrit and		— Tr., Vol. 33	447
English Dictionary	388	Ramsay, A. C. Catalogue of Rock	
— Nath Chuckerbutty. Gar-		Specimens	324
row Vocabulary	404	— Europe. See Rudler	565
— Raz. Hindu Architecture	293	— W. Baitool Settlement	174
Rama. Life of. See Cust	46	Ramsey, Capt. Gujarati Grammar	398
— Prasad Kasyapa. Occult		Ramusio, G. Viaggio di G. Leone	68
Science	565	Ranade, M. G. Revenue Manual	174
Ramachandra Ghosha. Ancient		Ranchodji Amarji. Tārīkh-i-So-	
Sanskrit Literature	359	rath	147
— Brief Survey	359	Randall, W. Letter to Directors.	
— Modern Vaidik Researches	359	Tr., Vol. 419	530
Ramakrishna Sastruloo. Telugu		Ranee-Khet Mission. Tr., Vol. 158	476
Vocabulary	402	Rangoon. See Lloyd	17
Ramanath Saraswati. Aryan Civil-		— See Rough Trip	187
ization	147	— Operations at. See Baker	264
Ramanatha and Retnaji	350	— Conspiracy Case, The	255
Ramanuja Charry, P. Cases in		Ranken, Dr. J. The Pali Plague	342
Revenue Law	244	Rankine, Surgeon R. Medical	
— Revenue Code	244	Topography of Sarun	342
Ramasamy, M. Eng.-Canarese		— Tr., Vol. 280	505
Vocabulary	403	Ranking, J. Mongol Conquest of	
Ramasawmy Naidu. Law of Alya-		Peru	200
santana	250	— Mongols and Romans	27
Ramaseana	174	— J. L. Civil Sanitation, Madras	342
Ramaswami Raju, P. V. Lord		— Hospital for Women, Madras	342
Likely	350	— Kamptee and Sectabuldee	342
— Urjoon Sing	352	— Trichinopoly	342
Ramaswamy, C. V. Castes of		— Typhoid Fever, Bangalore	342
Southern India	132	Ransonnet, Baron E. Singapur	
Ramayana, The. See Kashinath	358	and Djohor	429
Rambaud, A. Histoire de la		— Sketches of Ceylon	429
Russie	99	Raper, Lieut. H. Navigation and	
— La Russie Épique	99	Nautical Astronomy	262
Rambles in Ceylon. See Butts	184	— M. Gipsies. See Grellmann	306
— in N. India. See Wilson	185	— Rear-Admiral. System of	
— &c. of an Indian Official. See		Signals	262
Sleeman	133	Raphelengius, F. Lexicon Arabi-	
— of a Naturalist. China Sea.		cum	379
See Collingwood	317	Raphelius, G. See Arrian	22
Ramechandra. See Inquiries	204	Rapin de Thoyras. History of	
— Ghosha. The Indo-Aryans	210	England	32
— Surmona. Memorial. Tr.,		Rapp, M. Grundriss der Gram-	
Vol. 47	451	matik	371
Ramechundra. Problems of Maxima		— Der Verbal-Organismus	371
and Minima	327	Rás Málá. See Forbes	139
Ramecul Sen. Bengali Dictionary	396	Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mort-	
— Life of. See Mittra	50	gage. See Tagore Lectures	247
Ramdoolal Dey. Life of. See		Rastamji Mervanji. Styles of	
Grish C. Ghose	47	Architecture	293
— Tr., Vol. 137	468	Rathbone, Capt. Napier's Govern-	
Ramghur Coal Fields. See Wil-		ment of Scinde. Tr., Vol. 45	450
liams. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Rationalism in Europe. See Lecky	26
Rammohun Roy. Exposition of		Ratnavali. See Dutt. Tr., Vol. 295	508
Judicial and Revenue System	174	Rattigan, W. H. Customary Law,	
— Translation of the Veds	565	Punjab. See Boulnois	232
— Miscellaneous Works. Tr.,		— Law of Adoption	251
Vols. 137, 164, 166, 241, 264, 470, 471,		"Rattlesnake," H.M.S. Voyage.	
468, 479, 480, 497, 501, 539		See Macgillivray	198
— Last Days in England.		Rattou, J. J. L. Common Salt	325
See Carpenter	46	— Tetanus	342
— See Life	49		

	Page		Page
Rattray, J. Afghanistan -	429	Recreations of an Indian Official.	
Ratzburg, J. T. C. Forst-Insecten	320	See Malleison -	49
— Die Waldverderbniss -	314	Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie	40
Ratzel, F. Anthro-Geographie	13	— des Historiens des Croisades -	28
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117	— des Pieces touchant Confucius	224
Rauber, A. Urgeschichte des		— de Voyages -	68
Menschen -	308	— Compagnie des Indes	
Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der		Orientales -	194
Germanischen Philologie	371	"Red Pamphlet." See Mutiny -	145
Ravenshaw, J. H. Gaur	40	— Tr., Vol. 180 -	484
Ravenstein, E. Our Military Posi-		Red Sea, The. See Irwin -	64
tion, &c. See Baring	264	— See Vincent -	14
Raverty, H. G. English and Hin-		— The French and English in.	
dustani Technical Terms	393	See Belke. Tr., Vol. 162 -	478
— Notes on Afghanistan	103	Redfern, T. R. Kheri District	
— Pushto Grammars, &c.	385	Settlement -	174
Rawalpindi Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Redhouse, J. W. Chief Human	
Rawlins, Capt. History of Fort		Races -	308
St. George -	147	— The Mesnevi -	356
Rawlinson, G. Great Monarchies	27, 28	— Sub-Hi-Kazib. Tr., Vol. 348	515
— History of Ancient Egypt -	81	— Sultan's Title of "Caliph."	
— History of Herodotus -	27	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Religions of the Ancient		— The Term "Turks," &c.	
World -	206	Tr., Vol. 348 -	515
— Sir H. C. Cuneiform In-		— Turkish Dictionaries and	
scriptions -	40	Grammar -	415
— England and Russia in the		— Poetry. Tr., Vol. 348	515
East -	106	— Prof. E. B. Tylor's Arabian	
— Overland Telegraph, &c.	274	Matriarchate -	565
Ray, Jas. A Compleat History of		Redouté, P. J. Les Liliacées	314
the Rebellion -	32	Rees, E. Horrors of War. Tr., Vol. 40	449
— Discourses on the Deluge -	325	— Dr. G. Lectures on Carbon,	
— Voyages and Travels -	68	&c. Tr., Vol. 38 -	449
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai	206	— L. E. R. Oude. Tr., Vol. 177n	483
Rayment, R. Income, &c. of Great		— Siege of Lucknow -	147
Britain -	32	Reeve, Rev. W. Canarese Dic-	
Raynal, G. T. Histoire des deux		tionary -	403
Indes -	28	Reflections on E. I. Affairs (1783).	
Raynsford, Capt. Ready Reckoner	293	Tr., Vol. 173 -	482
Ready Reckoner. See Calral	287	— on the Present Difficulties of	
— See Henriques -	289	the Country, 1820. Tr., Vol. 85	458
— See Raynsford -	298	— on the State of British India -	174
Real Property. See Leighton	240	Reform, India. Tr., Vols. 162, 165,	
Reale Accademia dei Lincei	437	186, 219, 291	
Reconquest Général de l'Egypte	565	478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506	
Recentissima de Regno Chinae	224	Regency, The. Tr., Vols. 248-252	499
Recherches Asiatiques. See Asiatic	432	Regimental Services. See His-	
— sur l'Inde. See Anquetil -	136	torical Records -	266
Reciprocals of Numbers. See Oakes	327	— See Military History -	264-270
Reciprocity, &c. See Wilson	259	Register of Bengal Civil Servants -	155
Reclus, E. Géographie -	13	Registered Publications. British	
— La Terre -	13	India. See Reports -	8
Recollections of the Deccan	132	Registration Act, &c. -	244
— of India. See Harding	426	— See Beverley -	231
Reconnaissances in New Mexico	200	— See Bignold -	231
Reconnoitring Central Asia. See		— See Biswas -	231
Marvin -	106	— See Dawes -	236
Record of the Metropolitan Fair	200	— See Johnstone -	239
Records Commission Publications	33-35	— See Kamala Kanta Sen -	239
— Tr., Vol. 34 -	448	— See Narasimham -	242
— E. I. House. See Birdwood	151	— See Pearson -	243
— See Selection -	156	— See Stephen -	246
— Madras. See Wheeler	150	— Tr., Vol. 136 -	468

	Page		Page
Regnaud, P. Langue Sanscrite -	359	Reinisch, L. Die Barea-Sprache -	374
— La Philosophie de L'Inde -	210	— Die Bilin-Sprache -	374
— Poètes Sanscrits -	359	— Die Chami-Sprache -	374
Regnier, A. D. Grammaire Védique -	388	— Die Nuba-Sprache -	374
— L'Idiome des Védas -	388	Reinwardt, C. G. C. Reis in den	
Regulation Allowances for Loss of		Indischen Archipel -	194
Clothing. Tr., Vol. 262 -	501	— D. Musci Frondosi Javanici.	
Regulations, Bengal, &c. -	244	Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
— See Blunt -	231	Reiskius, J. J. Historiæ Regnorum	
— See Campbell -	232	Arabicorum -	28
— See Cartwright -	232	Reithmeier, W. Franz Xaver -	52
— See Clarke -	234	Relapsing Fever. See Lyons -	338
— See Colebrooke -	235	Relation des Missions des Evêques	
— See Dale -	236	François -	224
— See Digest -	237	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orien-	
— See Field -	237	tales -	68
— See Harrington -	238	Relations of B. India, West of the	
— See Harrison -	238	Indus. Tr., Vol. 85 -	448
— See Prinsep -	244	Relief Bill, East India, The, 1786.	
— See Smyth -	246	Tr., Vol. 218 -	492
— Bengal Medical. See Hut-		Religion, General -	202-207
chinson -	166	— See Lillie -	562
— Bengal Military. See Grace	266	— See Réville -	561, 565
— Bombay Army. See Moor -	267	— See Schwartz -	565
— Bombay Marine -	155	— See Tiele -	557
— Medical, &c. -	342	— Hindu -	208-211
— Madras Medical. See Cor-		— Buddhist -	211-213
nish -	162	— Parsi -	213-214
— Officers Dress. Fort St. George	268	— Islam -	214-217
— Revenue. See Marshman -	170	— Chinese -	217
— for Weavers -	155	Religions of India. See Barth	202, 350
— and Acts. Fort William.		Religious Journey in the East. See	
See Constructions -	235	St. Michon -	88
Regur. See Aytoun -	276	Remains of Lost Empires. See	
Rehatssek, E. Akbar's Repudia-		Myers -	39
tion of Islam -	147	Remarks on the E. I. Company's	
Reid, H. S. Indigenous Educa-		Balances -	155
tion in Agra -	182	— on Military Literature -	268
— Urdu-Hindi-English Voca-		Re-Marriage of Native Converts.	
bulary -	393	Tr., Vols. 140, 205 -	469, 489
— J. Chronological Tables -	147	Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian.	
— L. R. Answer to "Indus."		See Edwards -	124
Tr., Vol. 5 -	441	Rémusat, A. Bolides et Aérolithes	
— Baroda Affairs -	174	à la Chine. Tr., Vol. 389 -	524
— R. T. Family Rights -	229	— La Doctrine Samaréenne.	
— Dr. T. The Human Mind -	257	Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
— Lt. Col. W. Law of Storms -	331	— Grammaire Chinoise, &c. -	411
Reiff, C. P. Russian Dictionary		— Îles Bo-Nin. Tr., Vol. 411	528
and Grammar -	422	— Khotan. Tr., Vol. 282 -	505
Reilly, C. H. Landlord and Tenant.		— Langues Tartares, &c. -	371
See Bell -	231	— Livres Chinois. Tr., Vol. 434	533
Rein, J. J. Japan, &c. -	117	— Mélanges Asiatiques -	355
Reinard, M. Feu Grégeois. Tr.,		— d'Histoire Orientale -	355
Vol. 30 -	447	— Les Relations Politiques	
— Géographie D'Abulfeida -	13	avec les Mongols -	28
— Memoire sur l'Inde -	132	Renan, E. Averroes -	257
— Monumens Musulmans -	40	— The Book of Nabathæan	
— Royaume de la Mésène, &c. -	28	Agriculture -	361
— Voyages des Arabes, &c. -	68	— Langues Sémitiques -	371
Reinholdt, A. von. Geschichte		— Mission de Phénicie -	40
der Russischen Litteratur -	347	— L'Origine du Langage -	371

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China -	68	Reuven, C. J. C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden -	195
Rennefort, S. de. Histoire des Indes Orientales -	147	Revelations of an Orderly. See Panchkouree Khan -	173
—, Madagascar -	76	Revenue Board, Madras. Standing Orders. See Maclean -	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas -	132	— Circular Orders. See Circular Orders -	161
—, Bengal Roads -	18	—, See Jones -	167
—, Description de l'Inde. See Tieffenthaler -	14	—, See Maskell -	170
—, Geography of Herodotus -	13	—, See Peters -	173
—, Geography of W. Asia -	13	—, Code. Madras Presidency. See Annadarai Aiyer -	230
—, Marches of the British Army in India -	147	—, See Dawes -	236
—, Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan -	132	—, Compendium, Madras. See Kristnah Pillay -	168
—, Retreat of the Ten Thousand -	13	—, Hand-Book. See Young -	180
—, See Walckenaer. Tr., 415	529	—, Bombay. See Nairne -	171, 563
Rennie, Dr. The Bhotan War -	147	—, Law. Bengal. See Whinfield -	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree -	342	—, Laws. Madras. See Reports -	175
Rent Bill. See Garth -	165	—, Manual. See Ranade -	174
—, See Note on -	563	—, Officers. N. W. P. See Directions -	164
—, Case, The. See Judgments -	239	—, Officers, Punjab. See Cast -	162
—, Digest, The. See Irvine -	239	—, Police, &c. E.I.C. Records. See Selection -	156
—, Law, N.W.P. See Atkinson -	567	—, Regulations. Madras. See Williams -	248
—, See Nilmadhub -	171	—, Survey. Bombay -	175
—, See Purcell -	244	—, —, Tr., Vol. 208 -	490
—, Commission Report -	174	—, System, The Indian. See Ram Mohun Roy -	174
—, —, See Thirty-nine Articles -	178	—, —, See Tuckett -	178
—, Question of Bengal. See Decisions -	163	—, of Bengal. See Francis -	165
—, See Keshub C. Acharya -	561	Review of Affairs in China -	117
—, See Murdoch -	171	—, of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806. Tr., Vol. 69 -	455
—, See Parbati Churn Roy -	172	—, of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India. (1788.) Tr., Vol. 235 -	495
—, See Pellew -	564	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés -	206
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund -	147	—, —, du Mexique -	565
—, on Countries, N.W. Frontier -	103	—, —, See Hibbert Lectures -	561
Reports, Administrative, &c. -	174-175	Revillout, M. R. Vie et Sentences de Secundus -	52
—, Committees, E. I. Company -	155	Revista Orientale -	437
—, Educational -	182	Revolt, The Indian. See Mutiny.	
—, Law -	244-245	Revolution in Bengal in 1757. See Memoirs. Tr., Vol. 61 -	453
—, Medical -	342	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale -	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. 1. Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	—, Critique -	437
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood -	314	—, de l'Extrême Orient -	437
Reptiles of B. India. See Günther -	318	—, de Linguistique -	437
—, See Theobald -	322	—, de l'Orient -	437
Resins, &c. See Cooke -	288	—, Orientale -	437
Resources of Modern Countries. See Wilson -	359	—, —, et Algérienne -	437
—, of Nations. See Fraser -	258	—, —, et Américaine -	437
Resumption and Settlement of Estates. See Marshman -	170	Rey, E. Colonies Franques de Syrie -	88
Retzius, A. J. Observationes Botanice -	314	—, E. G. Le Haouran -	88
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien -	565	—, Capt. Voyage to Cochinchina. Tr., Vol. 322 -	511
Réunion. Conseil-General -	76		

	Page		Page
Reynolds, Rev. J. Kitab-i-Yamini	147	Richardson, Capt. I. G. Trials	255
— Capt. P. A. Furlough		— Jas. Extinction of Slave Trade.	
Regulations. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Tr., Vol. 256	499
Reynoso, A. Caña de Azúcar	283	— Touarick Alphabet	374
Rhazes. Small-Pox and Measles	342	— Travels in the Sahara	76
Rhea Fibre. See Growth, &c.	280	— Sir Jas. Arctic Expedition	68
Rhede, H. van. Hortus Malabaricus	314	— Jno. An Arabic Grammar	379
Rhenius, Rev. C. Tamil Grammar	401	— Persian Dictionary	385
Rheumatism in India. See Malcolmsou	339	— Dr. Jno. Zoology of British America	320
Rhijn, L. J. van. Reis door den Indischen Archipel	195	— Dr. R. The Mediterranean	68
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom	314	— W. Catalogue of Stars	327
Rhode, J. G. Religiöse Bildung, &c. der Hindus	210	Richter, Rev. C. Coorg Manual	18
— J. H. Die Heilige Sage	214	— C. F. Arsaciden- und Sassaniden-Dynastie	28
Rhodes, A. de. Relazione di Turchino	189	— Rev. G. Coorg Tribes, &c.	132
— Voyages et Missions	565	Richtshofen, F. F. von. China	117, 566
Rhododendrons of Sikkim. See Hooker	312	Richards, R. India	175
Rhubarbes, Des. See Collin	311	— Speeches, &c.	155
Rhus Vernix, &c. See Horsfield	313	— Rev. S. Letter to Sir Edw. Knatchbull. Tr., Vol. 100	461
Rialle, G. de. L'Anthropophagie	308	— Mr. East India Government and Commerce. Tr., Vol. 116	464
— La Mythologie Comparée. See De Rialle	218	Ricketts, H. Report on Midnapore and Cuttack	18
Ribbentrop, B. Arboriculture in the Punjab	283	— Systems and Salaries in India	175
Ribeiro, M. F. Serpa Pinto	68	— See Correspondence	559
Ribera, J. de. Irrigation of the Madrid Plain	283	— M. Refutation	155
Ribeyro, Capt J. Ceylan	185	Riddell, R. Gardening in India	283
Rice. See Gelpke	280	— Indian Domestic Economy	334
— See Liotard	281	Riddle, J. E. and Arnold, T. K. Latin Dictionaries	418
— Rev. B. Church History	206	Ride through Islam. See Marsh	93
— L. Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg	18	Ridsdale, S. O. B. Eta Settlement Report	175
— Mysore Inscriptions	40	Riebeck, E. Chittagong Hill Tribes	565
— Sanskrit MSS. in Mysore and Coorg	565	Riel, C. Der Thierkreis von Dendera	327
— W. "Indian Game"	132	Rieu, C. Abul-Ala Vita. Tr., Vol. 281	505
Rich, A. Illustrated Dictionary of Antiquities	418	— Persian MSS. B. Museum	4
— C. J. Koordistan	88	Rifle-guns, &c. See Baker	264
— The Ruins of Babylon	40	Right, Interest, and Duty of Government. Tr, Vols. 56, 111	453, 463
— Site of Babylon	88	Rights of the East India Company. Tr., Vols. 50, 84	451, 458
Richard, H. Present and Future of India	175	— of Man Invaded, The. See Faulkner	153
— Tr., Vol. 165	479	Rig-Veda, The. See Veda.	
— L. Dictionnaire, &c. Malaise	408	Rijnenberg, J. Spreekt Gij Maleisch	408
Richards, Rev. J. Address, Madras University. Tr., Vol. 294	507	Rikord, Capt. See Golownin	111
Richardson, Dr. C. English Dictionary	420	Riola, H. How to learn Russian	422
— On the Study of Languages	371	Ripa, C. Iconologia	293
— C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design	429	— Father. See Memoirs	115
— D. L. The Anglo-Indian Passage	68	Ripon, Marquis of. Speeches. See Kali P. S. Gupta	561
— Literary Leaves	350	— See Ram Palit	52
— H. Loss of the Tigris	347	Rishikesh Sastri. Prakrita Grammar	389
		Risi. See Kunte	349

	Page		Page
Risk Allah, H. The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon -	88	Roberts, Hy. The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Ritchie, L. British World in the East -	21	— J. Caste opposed to Christianity. Tr., Vol. 164 -	479
— T. E. See Campaign -	23	— Rev. P. Art of Universal Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 227	494
— Mr. Address, University of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 152 -	474	— The Ancient Britons -	32
Ritter, C. Asia. (Russian) -	14	— T. T. An Indian Glossary -	393
— Die Erdkunde -	13	Robertson, C. G. Kuram, Kabul, and Kandahar -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Himalaja -	14	— E. P. Gujarati Dictionary -	398
— Der Jordan. Tr., Vol. 298	508	— Gujarati Revenue Glossary	398
— Das Nil Quellland. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444	— G. Indian Harbours -	262
— Die Stupa's -	40	— J. Imperial Assemblage Directory -	147
— H. Arabische Philosophie. Tr., Vol. 398 -	525	— T. C. First Burmese War -	187
— W. L. Java -	195	— Political Prospects of British India -	175
— Nederlandsch Indië -	195	— Dr. W. The Ancients' Knowledge of India -	147
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen -	195	— W. R. Agriculture in Madras -	283
— Noms de Famille -	371	— Agriculture of the Neilgherry, &c. Districts -	283
Rivara, J. Da C. Lingua Concani	355	Robinson, A. System of Navigating the Ganges -	263
Rivaz, F. E. Security of British Territory in India. Tr., Vol. 66	454	— Rev. E. J. Romanism in Ceylon -	206
— H. T. Bengal Regulations, &c.	565	— F. H. Lands Revenue, B. India -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record -	245	— What good may come out of the India Bill -	175
— Indian Limitation Act -	245	— G. Travels in Palestine and Syria -	88
River of Golden Sand. See Gill	111	— P. My Indian Garden -	283
— Names of Europe. See Ferguson -	366	— Rev. R. Among the Mughls	52
Rivett-Carnac, H. Cotton Report	293	— History of Kooch Behar. See Jadunath Ghose -	142
— Wurdah District Settlement	175	— S. H. Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— J. H. Ancient Sculpturings in Kumaon -	40	— Rev. T. The Last Days of Bishop Heber -	52
— Antiquarian Remains in India -	40	— W. Assam, &c. -	132
— Stone Implements -	565	— The Laccadive Islands -	18
Rivoyre, Denis de. Obock, &c. -	68	— Malayan Orthography -	408
— Les Vrais Arabes -	565	Robiou, F. Mémoire sur l'Égypte	81
Riza Kouli Khan. See Schefer	107	Robson, F. Life of Hyder Ally -	147
Rjumin, B. Russian Histories -	99	— Rev. J. Hinduism, &c. -	210
Road making in India. See Building -	270	— W. B. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company -	283
— Tr., Vol. 25 -	446	Rochau, A. L. von. Die Moriscos in Spanien -	28
Roads, Bangal. See Rennell -	18	Rocher, E. Yün-nan -	117
— Madras. See Butterworth -	122	Roches, L. Trente-Deux Ans à Travers l'Islam -	565
— and Canals, &c. See Reports	175	Rochon, J. Voyage to Madagascar, &c. -	76
Robert, F. Afrika -	76	Rock, Dr. D. Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
— L. de. Inscriptions Cuneiformes de l'Arménie -	40	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta. See Burgess -	424
Roberts, D. Egypt and Nubia	429	— of India. See Fergusson	37
— and Croly, G. Holy Land -	88	Rockhill, W. W. Life of Buddha	357
— Emma. Descriptions of Views in India. See Elliott	425	— Udanayarga -	357
— The East India Voyager -	21		
— Hindoetan -	132		
— Journey to Bombay -	68		
— Scenes of Hindoetan -	132		
— Major F. Routes, Bangal -	132		
— Sir F. See Low -	49		
— Rev. H. Anglo-Khassi Dictionary -	405		

	Page		Page
Rocky Mountain Locust, The	320	Roman Alphabet and Oriental Languages. See Application	363
Rod in India, The. See Thomas	322	— Antiquities. See Fuss	37
Rodet, L. Grammaire Sanscrite	389	— — See Roy	40
— L'Ile de Chypre	40	— Catholic Mission. See Kalkar	223
Rodriguez, E. The Hindoo Castes	429	— Catholics in India. See	
— P. Grammaire Japonaise	412	Clifford. Tr., Vol. 35	423
Roe, C. A. Customary Law of the		— Coins. See Vaillant	44
Multan District	565	— History. See Gibbon	24
— Sir T. Negotiations	88	— — See Hooke	25
—, and Fryer. Travels in India	182	— Law. See Holloway	228
Roebuck, Capt. T. Annals of		— — See Hugo	228
the College of Fort William	182	— — See Poste	229
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	393	— See Sandars	229
— — Naval Dictionary	393	— See Savigny	229
Rödiger, Dr. Die Himjaritischen		— Medallions. See British	
Schriftmonumente. Tr., Vol. 42	450	Museum	42
Röer, E. Hindu Law, &c.	251	— Tessellated Pavement, Leaden-	
Roebrig, F. L. O. Langue Turque.		hall St. Tr., Vol. 403	527
Tr., Vols. 308, 398	509, 525	— Urdu Journal	437
Roemer, J. J., et Schultes, J. A.		Romanauth Tagore. India Alpha-	
Caroli a Linné Systema, &c.	314	bets	371
Röntsch, J. Indogermanen- und		Romance Languages.	417-419
Semiten thum	308	— See Haag	367
Roeperstorff, F. A. de. Andaman		— See Kolbing	347
and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	— See Michaelis	369
— Nicobarese Dictionary	406	Romanovski, D. J. Central Asi-	
Rösch, W. Das Wesen der Sprache	371	atic Question	106
Roesler, R. Die Aralseefrage	99	Romein de Hooze, Sr. Les Indes	429
Röttger, E. H. Briefe über Hinter-		Romer, Mrs. Temples, &c., Egypt	81
Indien. Tr., Vol. 347	515	Rommel, C. Abulfedea Arabic	
Roger, A. La Porte Ouverte	206	Descriptio. Tr., Vol. 345	515
Rogers, A. Land Tenures of Bom-		Ronalds, D., and Richardson, T.	
bay	175	Chemical Technology	331
— H. T. Lessons in Telugu	402	— Sir F. Catalogue of Books	
— Theory of Strains	274	on Electricity	8
— S. Cholera, Madras Army	342	Rondot, N. Commerce d'Exporta-	
— Capt. T. Buddhaghosh's		tion de la Chine	117
Parables	213	— L'Industrie de la Soie	293
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus	420	— Tissus de Laine pour la	
Rogow, N. Permian-Russian Dic-		Chine	117, 293
tionary	413	Rooke, Major H. Arabia Felix	88
Rohde, L. J. Code of Signals	263	— See Arrian	22
Rohilla Afghans. See Hamilton	140	Roorda, T. Grammatica Arabica	379
— — Tr., Vol. 121	464	— Javaansche Grammatica	408
— War. See Papers	146	— Maleisch en Soendasch	
— — Tr., Vols. 167, 218	481, 492	Woordenboek	408
Rohlf, G. Afrika	76	— van Eysinga, P. P. Maleisch	
— Kufra	76	Woordenboek, &c.	408
— Mission nach Abessinien	81	— Nederlandsch Indië	195
— Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments.	
— H. Die Orientalische Pest	342	See Cunningham	271
Rohri. See Eastwick. Tr., Vol. 266	502	— Treatise on Civil Engineering	274
— Canal. See Project	283	— See Professional Papers	273
Röhricht, R. Geschichte der		— Tr., Vol. 7	442
Kreuzzüge	28	Rope Manufacture. Tr., Vol. 265	502
— R., u. R. Meisner. Deutsche		Roque. See La Roque.	
Pilgerreisen	88	Roquefort, B. de. Dictionnaire	
Rohtak Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	Etymologique	418
— Settlement. See Purser	174	Rosario, H.M.S. Cruise of. See	
Roman y Rivadeneyra, A. de San.		Markham	68
Historia. See San Roman	28	Roscher, W. Political Economy	259

	Page		Page
Roscoe, H. Law of Evidence	229	Rough Trip to Rangoon	187
Rose, C. Muhammedanische Religion	216	Roumanian Language	417-419
— H. Cawnpore District Settlement. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Round Towers of Ireland. See O'Brien	39
— Sir Hugh. Campaign. See Lowe	143	Rous, G. Restoration of the King of Tanjore	156
Rosen, Fer. Radices Sanscritæ	389	— T. B. Commutation Project Act. Tr., Vols. 221, 425	493, 531
— — Tr., Vol. 238	496	Rouse, C. W. B. Landed Property in Bengal	175
— G. Ossetische Sprachlehre	416	— — Tr., Vol. 168	481
— Die Sprache der Lazen	416	Rousseau, S. A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	393
— Baron von. MSS. Arabes	8	— Persian Vocabularies	385
Rosenberg, C. B. H. von. Der Malayische Archipel	195	Rousset, L. L'Inde des Rajahs	132
— Nieder-Guinea	198	— Races de l'Inde Septentrionale	308
— Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	198	Rout, D. and J. S. Oriya Dictionary	396
Rosenmuller, E. F. C. Lingua Arabica, &c.	379	Route of the Indus, &c.	175
Rosetta Inscription. See Sacy, &c. Tr., Vol. 346	515	— of the Overland Mail. See Tillotson	430
— See Uhlemann. Tr., Vol. 390	524	— to India. See Chenery	161
Roskoff, G. Religionswesen der Naturvölker	206	— See Euphrates Valley.	
Rosnel, P. D. Le Mercure Indien	325	Routes, &c., British Burma	18
Rosny, Leon de. Archéologie Japonaise	117	— Fort William. See Paton	131
— Archives Paléographiques, &c.	371	— India. See Scott	18
— L'Ecriture Chinoise. Tr., Vol. 275	504	— Madras Presidency	18
— La Langue Japonaise, &c.	412	— &c., Scinde	18
— Langues Sémitiques	371	— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien. See Labrosse	261
— Variétés Orientales	355	— to the East	175
Ross, A. Dehra Doon Settlement	175	Routier des Côtes des Indes. See D'Après de Manneville	260
— C. Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	52	Routledge, Jas. English Rule and Native Opinion	175
— D. Land of the Five Rivers	132	— Thos. Bamboo	283
— Sir Jns. C. Voyages	69	Row, A. S. See Adacki.	
— Memoir of Admiral Krusenstern	52	— V. T. See Veskasami.	
— Rev. Jno. Corea	117	Rowe, F. J., and Webb, W. T. The Study of English	347
— Corean Primer	412	Rowlandson, Lieut. M. J. Tohfut-Mujabideen	147
— The Manchus	117	Rowney, H. B. The Wild Tribes of India	132
— Capt. J. Navigation by Steam and Reiter. See Jähns	306	Roxburgh, J. Memorial to Court of Directors	156
Rossellini, J. Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c.	40	— Dr. W. Certain Fibrous Vegetables. Tr., Vol. 265	502
Roth, A. G. Novæ Plantarum Species	314	— Coromandel Plants	314
— E. Ägyptische Glaubenslehre	206	— Flora India	315
— J. R. R. Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	320	— Hortus Bengalensis	314
— R. Brahma and the Brahmans. Tr., Vol. 242	497	Roy, D. D. See Doorga.	
— Litteratur des Weda	359	— G. C. Burdwan Fever	342
— W. 'Ogha Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	76	— J. J. de. Atehin. Tr., Vol. 431	532
Rottler, Rev. J. P. Tamil Dictionary	401	— P. C. See Parbati.	
Rotton, Rev. J. E. W. Siege of Delhi	147	— W. Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	40
Rougé, Vre. E. Alphabet Phénicien	371	— Bareilly Clans. See Bennett	121
Rougemont, P. E. de. Historia Tartarico-Sinica	117	Royal Gallery of British Art. See Finden	425

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue. See Vincent	9	Rungpore Records. See Glazier	165
— Mail Letters	350	Runic Calendar. See Wolff	41
— Observatory, Greenwich	327	Runjeet Sing. See Osborne	130
— Societies	437	— See Prinsep	146
— Libraries	8	Ruprecht, F. J. See Trinius	315
Royle, Dr. J. F. Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine	342	Ruphy, J. F. Dictionnaire Arabe	379
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	Rural Life in Bengal	132
— The China Tea Plant.		— See Hunter	126
Tr., Vols. 9, 450	442, 536	Ruschenberger, W. Voyage round the World	69
— Cotton in India	284	Rush, J. Causes of Sudden Death. Tr., Vol. 225	493
— Tr., Vol. 366	519	Russell, Dr A. Aleppo	88
— The Fibrous Plants of India	284	— A. M. Dumoh District Settlement	175
— Materia Medica	343	— E. G. Malaria	343
— Production of Isinglass	293	— F. Short History of E. I. Company. Tr., Vol. 385	523
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— Statutes, E. I. C.	156
— Productive Resources of India	175, 284	— Hy. Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— J. R. Tobacco in France	284	— Address	328
Rubens, Sir P. Paul. See Sainsbury	52	— Astronomical Observations	328
Rude Stone Monuments. See Fergusson	37	— Rain and River Observations	331
Rudimentals. See Norton	171	— The Recent Comet	328
Ruding, Rev. R. Coinage of Britain	43	— Results of Double Star Measures	328
Rudler, F. W. Europe	565	— The Sydney Observatory	327
Rückert, F. Grammatik der Perser	385	— J. Missionary Tour	225
— Weisheit der Bruhmanen	210	— Rev. M. Egypt	81
Rüppell, E. Die Gattung Otis	321	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
— Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's	321	— Palestine	88
— Zoology, N. Africa	321	— Indian Snakes	321
Rughoonath Damodhur. Index to Acts of Indian Legislatures	245	— Patrick. The Plague at Aleppo	343
Rakmini Harana. See Synopsis	359	— Vizagapatam Fishes	321
Rule, W. H. The Karaite Jews	28	— R. North America	200
Rulers of Baroda	147	— Dr. W. Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 38	449
Rules and Orders of High Courts	245	— W. H. The Indian Mutiny	147
Rumbold, Sir T. Case of, &c. - 156, 255		— The Prince of Wales' Tour	132
— Tr., Vol. 185	468	Russell's, Lord J., "Colonial Policy," by Earl Grey. See Adderley	30
— Sir W. Case of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co.	156	Russia	95-100, 565
Rumpelt, H. B. Die Deutschen Pronomina, &c.	371	— See Antonovitch	558
Ramphius, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense	315	— See Bonnell	558
— See Blume	310	— See Dahl	560
Ramsey, A. Hindu Family Inheritance	251	— See Dernberg	560
— Moohummadan Law of Inheritance	253	— See Hakluyt Society	59-60
Randall, F. Kurnool District Irrigation Works	284	— See Underground	566
— T. Narratives of Early Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	58	— Tr., Vols. 165, 241	480, 497
Rundheer Singh, Rajah. Appeal. Tr., Vol. 137	468	— and England	103
Runes. See Bugge	36	— See Beylié	558
— See Kemble	347	— See Madhava Row	103
Rango Bapojee. Annexation of Sattara. Tr., Vol. 190	487	Russian Army in Turkey. See Greene	266
		— Grammars. See Slavonic	421-422
		— Literature. See Reinholdt	347
		— Missions to China. See Abel	108
		— See Timkowski	118

	Page		Page
Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. <i>See</i> Piassetsky	116	Sabonadière, W. The Coffee Planter of Ceylon	284
— Voyages and Discoveries. <i>See</i> Muller	66	Sachau, C. E. Chronology of Ancient Nations	28
Russians in Central Asia. <i>See</i> Central Asia	104-108	— Khwarizm	107
— <i>See</i> Edwards	560	— Reise in Syrien	88
— <i>See</i> Lansdell	562	— Das Sonnen-Apogäum, &c.	28
— Tr., Vols. 52, 177A	452, 483	— Tigranokerta	14
Russie-Pologne. <i>See</i> Porochine.		— Zoroastrische Litteratur	362
Tr., Vol. 207	490	Sachot, O. Pays d'extrême Orient	180
Russische Revue	437	Sachs, C. Englische Sprache. <i>See</i> Fiedler	419
Russo-Turkish Campaigns. <i>See</i> Chesney	84	Sacred Books of the East	206
Rustum Khan. <i>See</i> Otley	352	— <i>See</i> Migne	205
Rutledge, J. Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique	328	— <i>See</i> Pauthier	206
Rutter, H. Exchange Tables	293	— History of the World. <i>See</i> Turner	29
— Silk and Tea Tables	293	Sacy, Sylvestre de. Alfayn, &c.	379
Ruzzack, A. Mecca Pilgrims. <i>See</i> Abdur	157	— Antiquités de la Perse, &c.	48
Ryan, E. Admittance of Natives of India into the Services	175	— Bibliothèque	8
— E. B. <i>See</i> Smout	246	— Chrestomathie Arabe	379
Rycault, Sir P. History of the Turks	88	— Grammaire Arabe	379
Eye, E. C. New Guinea Bibliography	8	— Monument à Rosette. Tr., Vol. 346	515
Rymer, T. Fœdera	32	— Relation de l'Égypte. <i>See</i> Abd-Allatif	77
Ryot, The, &c. <i>See</i> Nightingale	171	— Religion des Druzes	206
Ryves, W. H. Veterinary Aide Memoire	343	— <i>See</i> Gaubil	111
		Sadagopah Charloo. Mahommedan Civil Law	253
		Sadasukh Lal. Anglo-Urdu Vocabulary	393
		Sudlier, G. Journey across Arabia	88
		Sadous, A. Littérature Indienne	359
		Sadras and the Seven Pagodas	132
		— <i>See</i> Carr	424
		Sage ten Bröek, C. le. Shipwreck of the "Handy." Tr., Vol. 10	443
		Sagot, M. P. L'État Sauvage	308
		— L'Origine des Races Humaines	308
		Sah Kings of Surashtra. <i>See</i> Thomas	44
		Sahara, The. <i>See</i> Largeau	75
		— <i>See</i> Nachtigal	75
		Saharunpore. <i>See</i> Thornton	178
		Saidapet Farm Manual. <i>See</i> Benson	276
		Sailing Handbook. The North Sea. <i>See</i> Segel-handbuch, &c.	263
		Sailor's Horn-Book. <i>See</i> Piddington	331
		— Wants. <i>See</i> Toynbee. Tr., Vol. 138	469
		Sainsbury, W. N. Life of Rubens	52
		St. Andrew's Church, Madras. <i>See</i> Haviland	426
		St. Helena. <i>See</i> Beatson	72
		— <i>See</i> Brooke	73
		— <i>See</i> Description	73
		— <i>See</i> Salt	429
		— <i>See</i> Seal	429

S.

Saa, J. R. De. Rebellion de Ceylan	185
Saadia. <i>See</i> Guttman	204
Saalfeld, F. Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens	147
Saalschütz, J. L. Das Mosaische Recht	206
Saars, J. J. Ost-Indianische Kriegsdienste	195
— &c. Reizen naar Oostindien	69
Sabeans, The. <i>See</i> Chwolson	208
— <i>See</i> Landseer	88
— <i>See</i> Siouffi	207
Sahapaty Swami. Philosophy of Vedanta, &c.	565
Sabine, Lieut. Col. E. Magnetical, &c. Observations	331
— Pendulum Experiments	328
— J. Zoology of Franklin's Journey. Tr., Vol. 329	526

	Page		Page
St. Helena. <i>See</i> Stack	430	St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i>	
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Tr., Vol. 31	447	Gouvea	222
Saint Hilaire, J. B. Bouddha	213	— <i>See</i> Howard	204
—, —, Bouddhisme	213	— <i>See</i> Philipos	131
—, —, Egypt	81	— <i>See</i> Whitehouse	185
—, —, Mahomet et le Coran	216	Sainte-Croix, F. R. Alexander-le-Grand	28
—, —, Morale d'Aristote	257	—, Voyage aux Indes	69
—, —, Sankhya	359	Sainthill, R. Numismatic Crumbs	43
—, —, Des Védas	359	—, Olla Podrida	43
St. John, B. Village Life in Egypt	81	Sakharam Arjun. Bombay Drugs	343
— H. British Conquests in India	147	Salar Jung, Sir. <i>See</i> Syed Hossain	53
—, —, Indian Archipelago	195	Salaries in India. <i>See</i> Ricketts	175
—, —, H. B. T. Letters, &c.	52	— <i>See also</i> Report	174
—, —, Capt. H. C. Nipon	117	Salasut-tal-Kntaub. <i>See</i> Aikman	202
—, —, J. A. Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81	Salatiga, &c. <i>See</i> Domis	37
—, —, Egypt and Nubia	81	Sale, Lady. Afghanistan	103
—, —, Isis	81	Sale's, Sir R., Defence of Jellalabad	429
—, —, Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308	— Brigade in Afghanistan. <i>See</i>	
—, —, S. Forests of the Far East	195	Gleig	102
—, —, Life of Sir J. Brooke	52	Salem District	175
St. Marc, L. de. Compagnie des Indes. Tr., Vol. 281	505	— <i>See</i> Dykes	16
Saint-Martin, J. Arménie	95	— <i>See</i> Le Fanu	17
—, —, Histoire des Arsacides	28	Saifi-Ibn-Razik. Imams and Seyyids of Oman. <i>See</i> Hakluyt Socy.	62
—, —, V. de. L'Asie Centrale	14	Salisbury, E. E. Arabic Literature. Tr., Vol. 28	446
—, —, Catalogue des Livres, &c.	8	Sallet, A. von. Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen	28
—, —, Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde	14	Salmon, Herr. Siam, Indostan, &c.	69
—, —, Géographie du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde	132	Salmond, J. War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
—, —, Géographie Universelle	14	Salsette. <i>See</i> Gough	37
—, —, Histoire de la Géographie	14	Salt. <i>See</i> Ratton	325
—, —, Les Huns Blancs	28	— <i>See</i> Schleiden	325
Saint Méry, M. de. L'Ambassade Hollandaise	117	— Tr., Vols. 258, 366, 481, 482, 500, 519, 541	
St. Michon, Abbé de. Religious Journey in the East	88	— Revenue, Bengal	176
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. <i>See</i> Académie	432	— <i>See</i> Laws	240
—, —, <i>See</i> Dorn	5	—, Bombay. <i>See</i> Dalyell	163
—, —, <i>See</i> Tableau Général	9	—, India. <i>See</i> Wilbraham	179
—, —, Hydrographical Depôt. <i>See</i> Journal	272	— Water Lake, The, Calcutta. <i>See</i> Remarks. Tr., Vol. 205	489
—, —, Libraries	8	— Henry. Life. <i>See</i> Halls	47
—, —, Military Topography Department. <i>See</i> Schubert	274	—, Views in St. Helena, &c.	429
—, —, MSS. Orientaux	8	—, Voyage to Abyssinia	69
—, —, Telegraph Convention. <i>See</i> International	272	Saltpetre and Gunpowder. Committee on. Tr., Vol. 425	531
Saint-Priest, Comte de. L'Ambassade de France en Turquie	88	Salverte, E. Sciences Occultes	207
Saint-Sauveur, A. G. Voyage, &c.	69	Salzer, L. Homœopathy. Tr., Vol. 442	584
St. Thomas, Christians of. <i>See</i> Collins	291	Sama Rao, P. The Indian Easements Act	243
—, <i>See</i> Germann	222	"Samarang," H.M.S. Voyage. <i>See</i> Adams	816
		—, <i>See</i> Belcher	190
		Samos und Cypern. <i>See</i> Zur Helle	90
		Samuel, Rev. J. Missionary Journal, &c. Tr., Vol. 16	444
		—, —, Brothers. Woollen Manufacture	293
		Sandaram Iyer. Theosophy	207

	Page		Page
Sanders, T. C. Institutes of Justinian	229	Santa Maria, G. di. Speditione all' Indie Orientali	69
Sanders, D. Deutsches Wörterbuch	420	Santa Rosa de Viterbo, F. J. de. Antiquada Lingua Portugueza	418
— Fremdwörterbuch	420	Sántál Language. See Phillips	404
Sanderson, G. P. Supply of Elephants	176	— See Skrefsrud	405
— Wild Beasts of India	132	Santhapuram Mission Report. Tr., Vol. 154	474
— R. Fœdera. See Rymer	32	Sanyal, D. See Dinabandhu.	
Sandford, J. D. Buddhist Law	245	Saracens, History. See Bergeron	55
— Journal of a Subaltern	147	— See Elmacini	24
Sandhal, O. Y. Materia Medica	343	— See Ockley	27
Sandrëczki, G. Reise nach Mosul	88	Sarauw, C. von. Die Russische Heeresmacht	99
Sands, B. F. Solar Eclipse, 1870	328	— Das Russische Reich	99
Sandwich, Earl of. Voyage round the Mediterranean	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien	107
Sandwith, Dr. H. Siege of Kars	28	Sarawak. See Low	193
Sandys, Geo. Travels	69	— See Rajahate	194
Sangermano, Father. The Burmese Empire	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 8	442
Sangli State. See Balkrishna	120	— See Brooke.	
Sanitary. See under Hygiene.		Sarazwatee, R. See Ramanath.	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley. See Newberry	200	Sardah Canal. See Forbes	279
— State of the Army in India. See Clark	334	Sarkár, G. See Golapohandra.	
— See Martin	267	— S. See Shyamacharan.	
— See Sykes	269	Sarot, E. Tour dans l'Inde	565
— Tr., Vol. 4	441	Sars, G. O. Mollusca Norvegiæ	321
— See Woolhouse. Tr., Vol. 27	446	— M. Forms of Animal Life	321
— Science Practically applied. Tr., Vol. 441	534	— Tr., Vol. 458	537
Sankhya. See Ballantyne	357	Sarun Districts. See Rankine	342
— See St. Hilaire	359	— Tr., Vol. 260	505
— Tr., Vol. 295	508	— See Wyatt	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. See Luzzatto	369	Sarvadarsana-Samgraha. See Cowell	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	386-389	Sarvadhikari, R. Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh	176
— Literature, &c.	357-60	— See Tagore Lectures	247
— See Frank. Tr., Vol. 379	522	Sarzec, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée	565
— See Rajendrala	213	Sassanides, The. See Dorn	42
— See Salisbury. Tr., Vol. 28	446	— See Sacy	43
— Tr., Vol. 423	530, 531	Sathas, C. N. Bibliotheca Græca Mediæ Aevi	28
MSS. See D'Alwis	5	— See Miller	26
— See Diez. Tr., Vol. 323	512	Sâthe, B. V. See Bhaskara.	
— See Gough	6	Satrunjaya Temples. See Burgess	424
— See Haas	4	Sattara	176
— See Hamilton	6	— See Debates	162
— See Khatmandu	6	— See Official	172
— N.W.P.	8	— Tr., Vols. 21, 25, 47, 190, 474-445, 446, 451, 487, 540	
— See Oppert	7, 563	— Collectorate. Walwa Talooka	176
— See Rice	565	Satyam Jayati. The Song of Songs	219
— See St. Petersburg	8	Saugor District. Settlement Report. See Mackean	169
— See Weber	9	— Island Society. See Prinsep.	
— See Wilkins. Tr., Vol. 423	531	— Tr., Vol. 146	471
Sanson, Herr. Present State of Persia	565	Saunders, L. S. Lahore District Settlement	176
— Reise nach Persien	93	— R. F. New Police Code, N.W.P.	245
		— T. Mountains, &c. of India	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine	88

	Page		Page
Saunders' Magazine - - -	437	Scharlieb, W. M. See Norton -	242
Saunderson, C. Suretship. Tr., Vol. 25 - - -	445	Schauffelberger, D. F. Ctesias -	14
Saussure, F. de. Langues Indo-Européennes - - -	371	Schaüß, Das. See Sierakowski -	375
Sautayra, E. Code Rabbinique - - -	229	Schebek, E. See Dormizer -	288
— Droit Musulman. See Cherbonneau - - -	252	Schêdo-Ferroti, D. K. La Noblesse Russe - - -	99
Savage, H. The Anatomist - - -	343	Scheeps-togten der Portugysen na Oost Indien - - -	69
— W. Decorative Printing - - -	293	Schefer, C. L'Ambassade an Kharezmi -	107
Savary, J. Dictionnaire de Commerce - - -	293	— Iter Persicum - - -	93
— M. Egypt - - -	81	— Sefer Nameh - - -	69
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379	— See Abdoul Kerim - - -	104
Savater, L. Enumeratio Plantarum. See Franchet - - -	312	Scheidius, E. Lexicon Arabicum -	379
Savelsberg, J. Lykische Sprachdenkmäler - - -	371	— J. Glossarium Arabico-Latinum - - -	379
Savigny, F. C. von. Roman Law. See Holloway - - -	228	Scheler, A. Dictionnaire Française -	418
— Treatise on Possession - - -	229	Scheller, I. Latin Dictionary - -	418
Savile, B. W. How India was Won -	147	Schenkel, Dr. Jésus - - -	207
Savindroog. See Rafter - - -	352	Scherer, W. Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache - - -	371
Savundranayagam Pillai, G. P. Law Reports - - -	245	Scherzer, C. von. Österreichisch-Ungarische Expedition, &c. -	69, 117
— Special Test Equity - - -	245	— Smyrna - - -	88
Sawaskiewicz, L. L. Le Génie de l'Orient, &c. - - -	43	Scheuchzerus, J. Agrostographia -	315
Say, J. B. British Dominion in India. Tr., Vols. 91, 328 -	459, 512	Schwitzer, C. Voyage. See Fryke -	57
Sayce, A. H. Ancient Empires of the East - - -	565	Schiapparelli, C. Vocabulista in Arabico - - -	379
— Assyrian Grammars, &c. - - -	380	Schiefner, A. von. Kalewala - - -	219
— Babylonian Literature - - -	355	— Taranatha - - -	218
— Comparative Philology - - -	371	— Tibetan Tales. See Ralston -	356
— Science of Language - - -	371	Schier, C. Arabic Inscriptions - -	40
Sayyid Abul Fazl. The Muhammadans of India - - -	176	— Grammaire Arabe - - -	379
Scanderbeg, Histoire de. See Paganèl - - -	87	Schills, G. H. Lingua Yaponica -	412
— See Castriot. - - -		Schiltberger, J. Bondage and Travels of. See Hakluyt Society -	63
Scapula, J. Lexicon Græco-Latinum - - -	416	Schio, A. da. Due Astrolabi Cufici -	328
Scarcella, V. Adagi, &c. Siciliani -	308	Schlagintweit, A. von. Die Temperatur des Bodens, &c. - - -	331
Scenes and Sightings in the East. See Bruce - - -	121	— E. Buddhism in Tibet -	213, 429
Schaaf, C. Lexicon Syriacum - - -	332	— Gottesurtheile der Indier - - -	210
Schack, A. F. von. Poesie der Araber in Spanien, &c. - - -	361	— Indien in Wort und Bild - - -	132
Schafarik, P. J. Altböhmische Grammatik - - -	422	— Die Könige von Tibet - - -	117
Schäffern, J. C. Kalchartiges Bergmeel - - -	325	— Tibetische MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	513
Schafhäutl, Dr. Südbayerische Alpengebirge - - -	325	— Volksprachen Ost-Indiens. Tr., Vol. 388 - - -	518
Schafi Gachtasb, M. Dictionnaire Moïd - - -	385	— H. von. Indian Meteorology -	331
Schall, J. A. Historica Relatio - - -	225	— Indien und Hochasien - - -	132
Schamyl, Account of. See Haxthausen - - -	97	— Karakorum Pässe - - -	107
Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik - - -	293	— Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien - - -	331
		— H., A., and R. von. India and High Asia - - -	331
		— See Klatt - - -	313
		— Objects of Buddhist Worship, &c. - - -	429
		Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. de. Manuel Français-Ottoman - - -	415
		Schlegel, A. G. Specimen Typographiæ Indiæ. Tr., Vol. 281 -	505
		— Uranographie Chinoise - - -	328
		— De Zodiaco - - -	328

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A. W. von. Essais Littéraires, &c. -	348	Schmidt, M. Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften -	40
— Indische Bibliothek -	359	— V. Assyriens og Ægyptus Historie -	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques -	371	Schmitz, Dr. L. See Niebuhr -	27
— Fr. Die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier -	359	Schmolders, A. Ecoles Philosophiques chez les Arabes -	361
— G. Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek -	411	Schneider, F. Beri-Beri -	343
— Sinico-Aryaca -	371	— G. Englische Sprache -	348
— H. Physionomie des Serpens -	321	— K. Cypern -	88
Schleicher, A. Die Deutsche Sprache -	420	Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther -	28
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages -	371, 372	Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars -	99
— Indogermanische Chrestomathie -	371	Schnurmann, J. N. The Russian Manual -	422
— Kirchenslawische Sprache -	422	Schnurrer, D. C. F. de. Bibliotheca Arabica -	8
— Litanische Grammatik -	422	Schoebel, C. Analogies Constitutives, &c. -	372
— Morphologie der Sprache -	371	— Le Bouddha -	213
— See Kuhn -	368	— Le Buddhisme -	213
Schleiden, H. Ethiopien -	81	— L'Inde et sa Littérature -	359
— M. T. Das Salz -	325	— La Légende des Pandavas. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447
Schliermacher, A. A. E. L'Influence de l'Écriture sur le Langage -	372	— Religion des Races Indo-Iraniennes -	207
Schlich, W. Forest Administration, Central Provinces -	284	— Le Rituel du Respect Social -	308
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts -	284	Schoefft, A. Der Hof von Lahor -	132
— Forests in Kulu -	284	Schönberg, E. von. Patmakhanda -	133
— Pyinkadoh Forests -	284	— Travels in India, &c. -	133
Schliemann, H. Troja -	40	Schoimul, T. Romanische Grammatik -	418
— Troy and its Remains -	40	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal -	182
Schliamer, J. L. Terminologie Francaise-Persane -	385	Scholtz, C. Grammatica Ægyptiaca -	375
Schlottmann, K. J. Von Hammer-Purgetal -	355	Schoolcraft, H. R. U. S. Indian Tribes -	200
— Siegestsäule Mesa's -	40	Schott, W. Das Altaische Sprachgeschlecht. Tr., Vol. 412 -	528
Schlumberger, G. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin -	48	— Buddhasmus in Hochasien -	213
— Œuvres de A. de Longperier -	40	— Die Cassia Sprache -	405
— Le Trésor de San'a -	48	— Chinesische Litteratur. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
Schluter, Dr. Aristoteles' Metaphysik und die Sankhyalehre -	359	— Chinesische, &c. MSS. -	8
Schmeidler, W. F. C. Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches -	88	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk Confucius. See Lanterbach. Tr., Vol. 457 -	537
Schmettau, Rev. H. The Gospel in Portugal. Tr., Vol. 163 -	478	— Kitai und Karakitai -	117
Schmid, A. Schachspiel -	293	— Langue des Tschouwaches -	413
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien -	132	— Die Leptscha Sprache -	405
Schmidt, B. Das Volksleben der Neugriechen -	219	— Ueber die Tartarischen Sprachen. Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— E. Expedition gegen Chiwa -	107	— Vocabularium Sinicum, Tr., Vol. 398 -	528
— J. Indogermanische Sprachen -	372	Schouten, J. See Caron. Japan, &c. -	109
— Indogermanischer Vocalismus -	372	— W. Voyage aux Indes -	69
— J. A. Russische Sprachlehre -	422	Schrader, E. Die Altbabylonische Cultur -	361
— J. J. Die Gnostisch-theosophische Lehre -	213	— Keilinschriften -	40
— Mongolen und Tibeter -	117	— O. Sprachvergleichung -	308
— Mongolian Grammar, &c. -	412	Schram, R. Hilfstafeln für Chronologie -	28
— Tibetan Grammar, &c. -	418	Schrank, F. von P. Fauna Boica -	321
— Verzeichniss der Tibetischen MSS., &c. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449		

	Page		Page
Schrenck, L. v. Russisches Reich.		Scotland. See Macculloch	66
See Baer	95	See Stuart	430
Schreuder, H. Zulu Grammatik	375	See Swarbreck	430
Schroeder, J. F. Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum. Tr., Vol. 12	443	Agricultural Labourers. Tr., Vol. 164	479
— J. J. Thesaurus Linguae Armenicae	416	— Criminal Trials. See Burton	253
— L. von. Pythagoras	565	— Early Races. See Leslie	307
— P. Die Phönizische Sprache	382	— Missions of the Free Church. Tr., Vol. 158	476
— van de Kolk, J. Le Genre Stenops d'Illiger	321	— Parliaments. See Acts	227
Schroeter, Rev. F. C. G. Bhotanta Grammar, &c.	413	— People of. See Boswell. Tr., Vol. 173	482
Schrottky, E. C. Rational Agriculture applied to India	284	— Vital Statistics of Large Towns in. Tr., Vol. 13	443
Schubert, P. St. Petersburg Department of Military Topography	274	— See Record Publications	83
Schübeler, Dr. F. C. Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens	315	Scott, C. B. The Greek Kingdom of Bactria	28
— Vaexilvet i Norge	315	— Capt. C. R. Egypt, &c.	81
Schnltz, F. Latin Exercises	418	— Major F. H. Routes in the Peninsula of India	18
Schultze, F. Der Fetischismus	207	— Capt. J. History of Dekkan. See Ferishta	139
— M. Ebräische Mythologie	219	— Major J. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 57, 58, 77, 80, 105, 106	443, 453, 457, 462
Schulze, E. Gothisches Glossar	420	— Vols. 132, 173, 185, 233, 292	467, 482, 486, 495, 506
Schulzius, B. Grammatica Hindostanica	393	— J. G. France and Tongking	565
Schumacher, J. H. Alterthümer der Chinesen. Tr., Vol. 370	520	— See Shway Yoe	
Schuyler, E. Peter the Great	52	— J. L. Imprisonment in China	117
— Turkistan	107	— R. H. Barometrical Disturbances	331
Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse	8	— Sir S. D. The British Army	269
— Les Incunables Orientaux	8	— Sir W. Life of Napoleon	52
— Points-Voyelles Sémitiques	379	— Major W. Gondal	18
Schwanbeck, E. A. Megasthenis India	14	— Views, Bombay, &c.	429
Schwaner, C. A. L. M. Borneo	195	— W. Views, Himalayas	429
Schwartz, W. Anthropologische Studien	308	— W. H. Médailles Houlogonides. Tr., Vol. 30	447
— Indogermanischer Volksglaube	565	Scottish Poetry. See Irving	347
Schwarz, Rabbi J. Palestine	88	Scrafton, L. The Government of Indostan	147
Schwegel, R. von. Studien über Constantinopel	565	— Tr., Vol. 61, 378	453, 521
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. F. v. Bosnien	88	Scrap Books. Mythological, &c.	429
— Unter dem Halbmonde	88	Screw Propeller, The. See Bourne	260
Schweinfurth, G. Artes Africanæ	76	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress. See Long	205
— Heart of Africa	76	Scurry, J. Captivity, &c.	147
— Linguistische Ergebnisse	375	Scythian Antiquities. See Recueil	40
Schweitzer, C. Travels in the E. Indies. See Vries	71	Scythians, The. See Bergmann	305
Schwendler, L. Testing Instructions	274	— See Cuno	305
Schwieter, F. H. Die Zigeuner in Ungarn, &c.	306	— See Földváry	306
Scinde. See Sindh.		Sea-Customs Law of India, The. See Grimley	238
Scinden, House of. See Hope	141	Seal, G. P. Bengali, &c. Vocabulary	396
Sconce, G. C. The Master and Servant	245	— Muttý Lal. See Kissory. Tr., Vol. 137	468
Scott, Robert. Letter to R. Campbell, &c. Tr., Vol. 178	484	Seale, R. F. St. Helena	429
— W. Report, Cholera, Madras	343	Seals, Chinese. See Getty	87
		— Muhammadan. See Hammer-Purgstall	42

	Page		Page
Seamen, British. Tr., Vol. 138	469	Sell, Rev. E. The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay. Tr., Vol. 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C. Cholera	343	Semedo, A. China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N. Kieff	99
— W. J. Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages. <i>See under</i>	
Sebastiani, L. Storia dell' Indostan	148	Philology	363-373
Sebastopol Campaign. <i>See</i> Hamley	25	Literature	360, 361
Secchi, P. Angelo. Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Tr., Vol. 493	544
Séchuana Language. <i>See</i> Casalis	374	— Races, &c. <i>See</i> Floigl	24
Secret History of Persia	29	— <i>See</i> Grau	306
Secundra Orphanage. Tr., Vol. 163	478	— <i>See</i> Guidi	306
Secundus. <i>See</i> Revillout	52	— <i>See</i> Hommel	368
Sédillot, J. J. Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— <i>See</i> Müller	307
— L. A. Histoire des Arabes	29	— <i>See</i> Röntsch	308
— Tables d'Olong Beg	328	— <i>See</i> Wüllner. Tr., Vol. 41	449
Seeberg, E. Reis naar Java	195	— Religions. <i>See</i> Baudissin	202
Seebohm, H. Siberia	99	Semmedo. <i>See</i> Semedo.	
Seel, H. Mythraheimmisse	214	Semper, K. Die Palau Inseln	117
Seely, J. B. Hints to the West Indian. Tr., Vol. 328	512	Sen, C. C. Discourse on Education	182
— Voice from India	176	— J. Kissen. <i>See</i> Joy.	
— The Wonders of Elora	133	— P. C. <i>See</i> Prosunno.	
Seelye, Rev. Dr. The Way, &c.	207	— Limitation Act, &c. 245, 565	
Seemann, J. De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R. <i>See</i> Ramdhun.	
Secta. <i>See</i> Taylor	353	— R. C. <i>See</i> Ram Comul.	
Seetaram. From Sepoy to Subadar	52	— R. D. <i>See</i> Ram Das.	
Sefer Nameh. <i>See</i> Schefer	69	Senart, E. La Légende de Buddha	213
Seguin, J. La Dentelle	293	Sene, C. de. Windrosen des Südlichen Norwegens. Tr., Vol. 458	538
Séguir, M. de. Freemasons	308	Senkowski, J. L'Histoire des Huns	29
Seiff, J. Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Senna. <i>See</i> Batka	276
Seignette, N. Code Musulman	253	Sententia Chronologica. <i>See</i> Slater	29
Seir Mutaqherin, The	143	Seonee. <i>See</i> Sterndale	184
Selby, W. B. Country South of Babylon	89	Sepoy Revolt. <i>See</i> Indian Mutiny.	
— Káran and Dizful Rivers. Tr., Vol. 20	445	— to Subadar. <i>See</i> Seetaram	52
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E.L.C.	156	Sequeira, J. Merchants Guide	293
Selected Papers, &c. March of Troops	269	Serampore Mission. <i>See</i> Marshman	50
Selection from Papers. Borneo, &c. — of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings	195	Serapéum de Memphis. <i>See</i> Mariette	427
— of Papers. E. I. House Records	156	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— Hill Tracts	187	Serbische Sprache. <i>See</i> Boskovic	421
Selections from Mysore Records	176	Serfdom. <i>See</i> Tournagne	309
— Papers. Indigo Cultivation	284	— in Russia. <i>See</i> Etudes	96
— Madras, P. W. D.	284	— <i>See</i> Peasantry	98
Seleucia to Apobatana. <i>See</i> Masson. Tr., Vol. 189	487	Sericiculture	284
Seligmann, Dr. R. Liber Pharmacologia. Tr., Vol. 430	532	— <i>See</i> Silk.	
— Persische Handschriften. Tr., Vol. 430	532	Seringapatam. <i>See</i> Beatson	136
Selkirk, Earl of. British Fur Trade in N. America. Tr., Vol. 85	458	— <i>See</i> Malleson	143
— Rev. J. Ceylon	185	Serpa Pinto, Major. How I crossed Africa	76
		— <i>See</i> Ribeiro	68
		Serpent Worship. <i>See</i> Clarke	203
		— <i>See</i> Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr. L. Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W. Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual. <i>See</i> Colvin	162

	Page		Page
Settlement Manual. Tr., Vol. 230	494	Shakespeare, W. Plays	348
— of Europeans in India. See		— Index. See Ayscough	346
Papers	172	— English of. See Craik	346
Settlers, British in India. See		Sham Lal Day. Primeval Hindooism	210
Crawford	162	Sham Rao, J. Canarese Primer	403
— Tr., Vol. 2	441	— Manual of the Law of Evidence	246
Set-Typhon. See Meyer	219	— Moroji Nayak. The Pattana Prabhus	133
Seven Pagodas, The. See Carr	424	Shama Churn. Bengali Language	396
— See Sudras	132	— Churun Sircar. See Tagore	
— Years in S. Africa. See Holub	74	Law Lectures	247
Sevestre, A. A. Fall of Delhi	148	— Vyavastha-Darpana	251
— Summary Cases, Sudder Dewannee Adawlut	246	Shan Language. See Cushing	405
Sewel, W. Dutch and English Dictionary	420	Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. See Royal Asiatic Society	437
Sewell, E. J. Account of Madura	21	Shannon's, The, Brigade in India. See Veruey	149
— R. Amaravati Tope	41	Shans. See Colquhoun	559
— Antiquarian Remains in Madras	41	— See Elias	186
— Chronological Tables for Southern India	148	— See Notes. Tr., Vol. 266	502
— Dynasties of Southern India	148	— See Lacouperie	562
Sewerzof, N. Travels in Turkestan	107	Shapurji Bhikhaji Bâriâ. Persian Grammar	385
Sexe, S. A. On Giants' Caldrons. Tr., Vol. 458	538	— Edalji. Gujarati Dictionary and Grammar	399
Seydel, R. Die Buddha Legende	213	Sharpe, S. Egypt	81
— Das Evangelium von Jesu	207	— Hieroglyphics of Horapollon Nilous. Tr., Vol. 262	501
Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Ægyptiaca. Tr., Vol. 263	501	Shashanas, Stone. See Dixon	425
— Theologische Schriften der Ægypter	81	Shastree Family, The. See History	126
Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, &c.	99	Shaving: a Breach of the Sabbath. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Shadbolt, S. H. The Afghan Campaigns	103	— of Shagpat. See Meredith	352
Shadows of Coming Events. See Cory	80	Shaw, R. High Tartary	107
— of the East. See Tobin	89	— Turki Language	415
Shadwell, C. F. A. Occultation and Eclipse Tables	328	— T. Travels in the Levant	69
— L. Life of Lord Clyde	52	— T. B. English Literature	348
Shah Aulam. See Franklin	139	— W. The Authenticity of Ossian. Tr., Vol. 228	494
Shaha, B. N. See Brojo.		Shawe, Lt.-Col. W. B. History of 2nd Bengal N. L. Infantry	269
Shahabad. See Travers	19	Shea, D. History of the Early Kings of Persia. See Mirkhond	93
Shahamat Ali. History of Bahawalpur	148	Sheaf gleaned in French Fields. See Dutt	349
— The Sikhs and Afghans	103	Shebbeare, Dr. J. The Sumatrans	195
Shahcoolun. Letters	308	Shee, A. M. K. Address to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Shahjehanpore District Settlement Report. See Currie	162	Sheep, &c. See Shortt	284
Shahpur Gazetteer. See Punjab	564	— See Southey	285, 321
— Settlement Report	176	Sheetul Prasad Chatterjee. Full Bench Rulings, N. W. P.	246
Shakespeare, A. Navigation of the Nerbudda. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Sheil, Lady. Life, &c. in Persia	93
— Selections from the Duncan Records	176	Shekleton, J. F. Assay Tables	293
— Statistics of N.W.P.	176	Shelley, Lt.-Col. Indian Gardens	284
— H. Regulations. See Blunt	231	Shells. Bengal Asiatic Society's Museum. See Theobald	322
— Major H. Wild Sports of India	133	Shepard, C. M. Mineralogy	325
— J. Hindustani Grammars and Dictionaries, &c.	393, 394	Shephard, H. H. Contract Act. See Cunningham	236
		— The Limitation Acts	246, 566

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A. F. Campaign in Abyssinia - - -	81	Shoolbred, J. Vaccination in Bengal - - -	343
— Rev. H. Ecclesiastical Establishment India. Tr., Vol. 124 - - -	465	— — — Tr., Vol. 38 - - -	449
— W. A. Bombay to Bushire - - -	93	Shore, Hon. F. J. Notes on Indian Affairs - - -	176
— W. J. Cawnpore Massacre - - -	148	— Hon. N. H. Flight of the Lapwing - - -	117
Sheppard, Capt. A Visit to Deli, Sumatra - - -	195	Short, Dr. M. J. Oil of the Croton Tiglium. Tr., Vol. 265 - - -	502
Sherer, J. W. At Home and in India - - -	133	— Account, Madras - - -	133
Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B. Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - - -	156	— Essays. Punjabee - - -	176
— Speeches, &c. Tr., Vols. 82, 185, 221 - - -	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c. - - -	294
Sherring, Rev. M. A. Benares - 21, 133 - - -	133	— History of the English Transactions - - -	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims - - -	350	— Review of the British Government in India - - -	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes - - -	133	Shortrede, Capt. R. Logarithmic Tables - - -	328
— The Indian Church, &c. - - -	225	Shortt, Dr. J. Hill Ranges of Southern India - - -	133
— Protestant Missions in India - - -	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep - - -	284
— Rev. W. Life of Rev. W. Smith - - -	52	— Indigo - - -	284
Sherson, R. The Case of - - -	156	Shows, C. L. Indian Famines - - -	566
— — — Tr., Vol. 70, 87, 110 - - -	455, 459, 463	— S. H. Trial. Tr., Vol. 23 - - -	445
Sherwill, Major J. L. Report on Dinagopore - - -	18	— Lt.-Col. Cotton Question - - -	284
— Capt. W. S. Behar District - - -	18	Shrewsbury, W. J. Book of Common Prayer. Tr., Vol. 243 - - -	498
— Indian Opium - - -	294	Shrikishna R. S. Talekar. Mah-rati Dictionary - - -	397
— The Monghyr District - - -	18	Shrimpton, Dr. C. L'Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - - -	343
Sherwood, Mrs. Henry and his Bearer. Tr., Vol. 16 - - -	444	Shuckard, W. E. See Swainson.	
Shevaroy Hills. See Hamilton - - -	16, 426	Shumbhoo Chunder Dey. Sylhet - - -	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate - - -	176	Shungoonny Menon, P. History of Travancore - - -	148
Shillibeer, J. Pitcairn's Island, 1817. Tr., Vol. 428 - - -	532	Shunker Damoodherjee. Exchange Calculators - - -	294
Shillinglaw, J. J. Records of Port Philip - - -	198	Shway Yoe. The Burman - - -	187
Shipley, C. Sketches in the Pacific - - -	429	Shyama Charan Sarkar. Vyavastha-Chandrika - - -	251
Shipp, John. Memoirs - - -	52	— Vyavastha-Darpana - - -	566
— Military Bijou - - -	52	Slalkot Gazetteer. See Punjab - - -	564
Shipping, East India. See Proceedings - - -	155	Siam - - -	188-190
— See Report - - -	262	— See Caron - - -	109
— Tr., Vols. 50, 71, 84, 139, 174, 211, 214, 392 - - -	451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524	— See Scherzer - - -	117
—, Merchant. See Lindsay - - -	291	— Antiquities. See Kennedy - - -	38
Ships and Shipbuilding. See Creuze - - -	260	Siamese Grammars, &c. - - -	405
— See Phipps - - -	262	Siberia. See Russia - - -	95-100
— See Steinitz - - -	263	— See Beniowski - - -	55
— Tr., Vols. 71, 214 - - -	455, 491	— See Dillon. Tr., Vol. 13 - - -	443
Shipwreck by Lightning - - -	263	— See Michie - - -	66
Shirt, Rev. G. Sindhi-English Dictionary - - -	399	— See Radloff - - -	564
Shivashanker Kusanjee. Gujarati Dictionary - - -	399	Sibree, Rev. J. Madagascar - - -	76
Shobert, F. See Titsingh - - -	119	Sibson, F. Works - - -	343
Sholapur District. Law of Hired Conveyances - - -	246	Sibthorpe, C. Clinical Manual - - -	343
Shome, M. L. See Motee.		Sicé, F. E. Legislation Hindoue - - -	251
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic. See Medhurst - - -	115	Sicily. Greek Coins. See British Museum - - -	42
		— Mussulmans in. See Amari - - -	22
		— — — See Hausleutner - - -	25
		Si-Daoed Radja Medan. Menangkabau Dictionary - - -	408
		Sidgwick, H. Political Economy - - -	259
		Siebek, H. Insecta - - -	321

	Page		Page
Siebold, H. von. <i>Die Aino</i> -	303	Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture	
— P. F. von. <i>Fauna Japonica</i> -	321	of. <i>See</i> Guérin-Meneville -	280
— et Zuccarini, J. G. <i>Flora</i>		— <i>See</i> Hoffmann -	280
<i>Japonica, &c.</i> -	315	— <i>See</i> Liotard -	281
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 459 -	538	— <i>See</i> Reports -	283
— P. F. von. <i>Japanese</i>		— <i>See</i> Rondot -	293
<i>Books and MSS.</i> -	8	— <i>See</i> Rutter -	293
— <i>Japon</i> -	118	— <i>See</i> Sericiculture -	284
— <i>Lingua Japonica. Tr.</i> , Vol.		— <i>See</i> Stack -	285
352 -	516	— <i>See</i> Summary of Chinese	
— <i>Nippon</i> -	118	<i>Treatises</i> -	285
Siege of Pandua -	352	— <i>See</i> Treatise -	295
Sieges of the Madras Army. <i>See</i>		— <i>See</i> Wardle -	286
<i>Lake</i> -	267	— <i>Tr.</i> , Vols. 83, 265 -	458, 502
Sierakowski, A. G. <i>Das Schaül</i> -	375	Silva, S. de. <i>Sinhalese - English</i>	
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Macaulay.		<i>Grammar</i> -	404
<i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 122 -	464	Silver Mines of Laurium -	294
Sievers, E. <i>Grundzüge der Pho-</i>		— <i>Refinage. See</i> O'Shaugh-	
<i>netik, &c.</i> -	372	<i>nessy. Tr.</i> , Vol. 262 -	501
— <i>Lautphysiologie</i> -	372	— and the Indian Exchanges.	
Sigart, Dr. J. <i>Dictionnaire du</i>		<i>See</i> Smith -	259
<i>Wallon de Mons</i> -	418	Simkin the Second. <i>Letters. See</i>	
Sigmond, G. G., <i>On Tea</i> -	343	<i>Hastings</i> -	254
— and Farre, Dr. F. <i>Ceylon Moss</i>	315	Simkins, A. P. <i>The Staff Officer's</i>	
Signals, Code of. <i>See</i> Acadian -	260	<i>Guide</i> -	269
— <i>See</i> Eardley-Wilmot -	260	Simla. <i>See</i> Guide -	20
— <i>See</i> Marryat -	262	— <i>See</i> Thomas -	430
— <i>See</i> Philipps -	262	— <i>See</i> Towelle -	21
— <i>See</i> Raper -	262	— <i>Exhibition. See</i> Cole -	424
— <i>See</i> Rohde -	263	Simmonds, P. L. <i>Coffee, &c.</i> -	284
— <i>See</i> Warden -	263	— <i>Commercial Products, &c.</i> -	284
Sikandarpur and Bhadaon Settle-		— <i>Science and Commerce</i> -	294
<i>ment. See</i> Azamgarh -	158	— <i>Trade Products</i> -	294
Sikhs, The, and Sikh Wars. <i>See</i>		— <i>Waste Products, &c.</i> -	294
<i>Browne</i> -	15	— <i>Capt. T. F. Courts-Martial</i>	229
— <i>See</i> Coley -	137	Simms, F. W. <i>England to Cal-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Cunningham -	138	<i>cutta</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> Despatches -	265	Simonin, L. <i>L'Homme American</i>	308
— <i>See</i> Humbley -	141	Simplon Tunnel. <i>See</i> Vauthier -	274
— <i>See</i> Inscriptions on		Simpson, Sir G. <i>Journey round</i>	
<i>the Guns captured</i> -	426	<i>the World</i> -	69
— <i>See</i> Laurence-Archer -	142	— <i>W. Gold Coins, &c. See</i>	
— <i>See</i> McGregor -	143	<i>Hoernle</i> -	43
— <i>See</i> Malcolm -	143	— <i>Seat of War</i> -	429
— <i>See</i> Neumann -	145	Sims, F. W. <i>Mathematical In-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Prinsep -	146	<i>struments</i> -	328
— <i>See</i> Schöff -	132	Sinaitic Inscriptions. <i>See</i> Foster -	366
— <i>See</i> Smyth -	429	— <i>See</i> Lenormant -	38
— <i>See</i> Steinbach -	134	Sinclair, Sir J. <i>Code of Agri-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Thackwell -	149	<i>culture</i> -	284
— <i>Tr.</i> , Vol. 175b -	483	— <i>R. S. Sanskrit Letters</i> -	389
— <i>Religion of. See</i> Trumpp	207	— <i>Sir T. A Defence of Russia</i>	99
— and Afghans. <i>See</i> Shabamet		Sind. <i>See</i> Analysis of Affairs -	158
<i>Ali</i> -	103	— <i>See</i> Burnes -	122
Sikkim. <i>See</i> Edgar -	16	— <i>See</i> Burton -	122
— <i>See</i> Gawler -	265	— <i>See</i> Collins -	278
Silk, Cultivation and Manufacture		— <i>See</i> Edwards -	425
<i>of. See</i> Brunet -	277	— <i>See</i> Hart-Davies -	349
— <i>See</i> Cope -	278	— <i>See</i> Hughes -	17, 561
— <i>See</i> Cotton -	278	— <i>See</i> James -	127
— <i>See</i> Duseigneur -	288	— <i>See</i> Kennedy -	142
— <i>See</i> Geoghegan -	280	— <i>See</i> Napier -	145
		— <i>See</i> Orlich -	146

	Page		Page
Sind. See Outram - - -	146	Sketches in Indian Ink. See Smith	133
— See Postans - - -	131, 146	— of India - - -	133
— See Pottinger - - -	131	— of Native Life in South	
— See Ross - - -	132	India - - -	133
— See Routes, &c. - - -	18	— of Persia - - -	93
— See Something about Sindh	133	— of Tribes, &c. Cape of Good	
— See Thornton - - -	19	Hope - - -	76
— Tr., Vols. 2, 8, 45, 266, 302,		— and Scenes in India - - -	429
490 - - - 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 543		Skinner, Capt. Excursions in India	133
— Heights in. See Walker - - -	275	— Lt.-Col. Memoir. See Fraser	47
— Judicial Administration.		— Major. Overland Journey to	
See Gibbs - - -	165	India - - -	69
— Plants, &c. See Murray - - -	320, 341	Skipwith, F. Magistrate's Guide - - -	246
— Police, The - - -	176	Skreksrud, Rev. S. O. Santhal	
— Question. See Rastwick - - -	153	Grammar - - -	405
— Railway. See Andrew - - -	158	Skynner, W. A. Gulf of Cambay.	
— Railway. See Inauguration	272	Tr., Vol. 397 - - -	525
— — See Proposed, &c. - - -	273	Slade, J. British Trade to Canton.	
— — See Wells - - -	275	Tr., Vol. 39 - - -	449
— and Afghanistan. See Allen	100	— Collection of Glass. See	
— — See Buist - - -	101	Nesbitt - - -	428
— — See Outram - - -	103	Slane, Baron de. See Ibn Khalikan	48
Singapore, &c. See Ransonnnet	429	Slang Dictionary - - -	420
— See Malaisia - - -	190-196	Slater, Rev. S. Hindūstāni Mis-	
— Chronicle - - -	440	sion. Tr., Vol. 166 - - -	480
— Gazetteer. See Pharoah - - -	18	— T. E. God Revealed - - -	225
— Institution. Tr., Vols. 40, 229		— K. C. Sen and the Brahma	
	449, 494	Samaj - - -	566
Singarapelayanderam Pillay. Tamil		— Mrs. Sententia Chronologica	29
Vade Mecum - - -	401	Slave Catching in the Indian	
Singer, J. Hungarian Grammar - - -	413	Ocean. See Colomb - - -	197
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c. - - -	403, 404	— See Sullivan - - -	76
— Tracts. See Murdoch - - -	7	— Trade, &c. East Indies - - -	294
Singphos, The. Tr., Vol. 266 - - -	502	— — See Adam - - -	230
Singrowlee. See Past Days in		— — See Analysis - - -	286
India - - -	131	— — Tr., Vols. 63, 148 - 454, 472	
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt. J. A. Military		Slavery, Ancient. See Wallon - - -	309
Catechism - - -	269	Slavonia. See Lay - - -	562
Siouffi, N. La Religion des		Slavonic Grammars, &c. - - -	421, 422
Soubbas - - -	207	— — See Philology - - -	363-373
Sippurim. See Pascheles - - -	219	Sleeman, W. H. Dacoits - - -	176
Stear, M. L. See Mahendra.		— Megpunnaism, &c. - - -	176
Sir, H. C. Ceylon - - -	185	— Rambles of an Indian Official	183
— China and the Chinese - - -	118	— Spirit of Discipline in our	
Sitana. See A dye - - -	185	Indian Army - - -	269
Sitgreaves, Capt. L. Zuni and		— The Thug Gangs - - -	176
Colorado Rivers - - -	200	— Tour through Oude - - -	133
Sithron, the Star-Stricken - - -	219	Slight, J., &c. Farm Implements	284
Sivalik Hills. See Bose - - -	323	Sloan, W. H. Burmese Language	406
— — See Falconer - - -	323	Slym, M. J. Treatment of Elephants	343
Sivanath Sastri. Sadharan Brahmo		Small, G. Sanskrit Literature - - -	359
Somaj - - -	210	— J. English Metrical Homilies	348
Sivaprasād. Sayyad Ahmad's Stric-		— Index to Regulations and	
tures - - -	182	Acts - - -	246
Six Months in England - - -	69	— Cause Courts. See Annoda	230
Skeat, Rev. W. W. English Dic-		— — See Cranenburgh - - -	235
tionary - - -	420	— — See Dillon - - -	237
— Moeso-Gothic Glossary - - -	420	— Pox. See Charles - - -	333
Skeen, W. Adam's Peak - - -	185	— — See Moore - - -	340
— Mountain Life - - -	185	— — See Rhazes - - -	342
Sketch, A. of Assam - - -	133	— — See Stewart - - -	344
— of Commerce, &c. British		— — Tr., Vol. 353 - - -	517
India - - -	294		

	Page		Page
Smaller History of India - - -	148	Smith, L. F. Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes. Tr., Vol. 387 - - -	593
Smart, R. B. Tipperah - - -	18	— Rise and Progress of the Regular Corps - - -	148
Smartt, C. L. Hoogly River Code - - -	263	— N. Tr., Vols. 128, 129, 473 - - -	466, 589
Smeaton, D. M. Currency of India - - -	176	— N. S. See Tacitus - - -	29
— Land Revenue Law. See Crosthwaite - - -	236	— See Xenophon - - -	30
Smirke, E. Law of Evidence. See Roscoe - - -	229	— P. Ancient History of the East - - -	29
Smirnow, M. Avars du Daghestan - - -	99	— Gen. R. Vindication of. Tr., Vol. 55 - - -	452
— See Plescheef - - -	98	— R. A. Organic Matter in Water - - -	848
Smith, Adam. Wealth of Nations - - -	259	— R. Baird. Irrigation in the Madras Provinces - - -	285
— Albert. A Month in Constantinople - - -	89	— Italian Irrigation - - -	284
— Surg. C. I. Effect of Trees on the Climate. Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— Resources of the Punjab. Tr., Vols. 9, 49 - - -	442, 451
— Report on Mysore - - -	18	— R. Bosworth. Carthage - - -	29
— C. J. Synonyms discriminated - - -	421	— Life of Lord Lawrence - - -	52
— Dr. D. B. Early Records of Cholera. Tr., Vol. 141 - - -	470	— Mohammed, &c. - - -	216
— Eli, and Dwight, H. G. O. Missionary Researches - - -	225	— S. British Rule in India - - -	176
— F. P. Chinese Materia Medica - - -	343	— Cotton Trade of India - - -	294
— Chinese Proper Names - - -	411	— Tr., Vol. 366 - - -	519
— Geo. Assyrian Discoveries - - -	41	— Rev. Sydney. Works - - -	348
— History of Assurbanipal - - -	29	— Capt. T. Residence at Nepal - - -	138
— Dr. G. Comparative Grammar. Tr., Vol. 145 - - -	471	— Rev. W. Dwij - - -	207
— Educational Works and Appliances - - -	182	— Life of. See Sherring - - -	52
— Geography of India - - -	14	— Tr., Vol. 295 - - -	508
— Life of Dr. Duff - - -	52	— W. A. Meteorology of Secunderabad - - -	331
— Life of Dr. Wilson - - -	52	— Archdeacon. Common Words with Curious Derivations - - -	420
— Rt. Rev. G. Jews at Káefung-foo - - -	118	— Capt. The Bermudas. See Hakluyt Society - - -	63
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China - - -	118	— Gen. Jurisdiction in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 135 - - -	468
— Dr. G. H. Carbonite - - -	325	Smithers, H. Liverpool - - -	294
— Sir H. See Despatches - - -	265	Smithsonian Institution. Publications - - -	437
— H. Specimens of Nature Printing - - -	294	— Tr., Vol. 273 - - -	503
— Rev. H. P. Glossary of Terms and Phrases - - -	421	Smollett, P. B. Administration of Madras - - -	176
— John. A Missionary's Appeal - - -	225	— India - - -	148
— Ferns - - -	315	— T. History of England - - -	32
— Sketches in Indian Ink - - -	183	Smoult, W. H. Court of Judicature, Fort William - - -	246
— J. D. Matheran Hill - - -	183	Smucker, Dr. S. M. The Modern Jews - - -	29
— J. H. Algebra - - -	328	Smyth, C. P. Instruments for Navigation, &c. Tr., Vol. 277 - - -	504
— Arithmetic - - -	328	— Tenerife Astronomical Experiment - - -	328
— Major J. McD. The Khond Handbook - - -	405	— D. C. and N. C. See Carmichael-Smyth. - - -	
— J. S. Un Monument Arabe - - -	41	— Major G. C. The Reigning Family of Lahore - - -	148
— Col. J. T. Change of Standard for India - - -	259	— Ralph. Manual of Surveying - - -	274
— On Mints - - -	294	— Ordnance captured, Sutledge Campaign - - -	429
— Silver and the Indian Exchanges - - -	259	— Report on Bancaorah - - -	18
— J. W. Compendium of Mercantile Law - - -	229		
— L., and Hamilton, H. English-French Dictionary - - -	419		

	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph. The Twenty-four Pergunnahs -	18	Solvyns, B. The Hindoos -	430
— R. B. Aborigines of Victoria -	309	Soma Plant, The. See Papers -	563
— Wynnad Gold Mines -	133	— See Windischmann. Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
— T. W. Punjab Acts, &c. -	246	Somali Language. See Hunter -	374
— W. C. Persian Moonshes -	385	Somasoodrum Chetty, S. Local and Special Penal Laws -	246
— Capt. W. H. Halley's Comet. Tr., Vol. 403 -	527	Somerville, Mrs. Physical Sciences -	331
Snake Poisoning. Indian and Australian. See Report -	343	Something about Sindh -	133
Snakes. See Brunton -	333	Sommers' Tracts. Tr., Vol. 406 -	528
— See Destruction of Life -	317	Sommerville, M. Engraved Gems -	294
— See Ewart -	318	Song of Songs. See Satyam Jayati -	219
— See Fayer -	318	Songs of Ind. See Stack -	350
— See Nicholson -	320	Sonnerat, P. Voyages -	133, 195
— See Russell -	321	Sonnini, C. S. Travels in Egypt -	81
— See Schlegel -	321	Soobroya, T. See Teroovercaudoo.	
— See Wall -	344	Soohrab and Roostum. See Atkinson -	348
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C. Faune Entomologique -	321	Sopark and Padana. See Bhagvanlal -	36
— Pinacographia -	321	Sorabjee S. Bengalee. Import Duties -	176
Snodgrass G. Improving the Navy of Great Britain -	263	Sorabshaw Byramji. See Doctor.	
— Major. The Burmese War -	187	— Doshabbhoy. Goojerattee Sentences -	399
Snow, W. P. Voyage -	69	Sorel, A. La Question d'Orient -	29
Soady, Lieut.-Col. F. J. Lessons of War -	269	Sorensen, S. Om Mahabharata -	359
Soane Canal. See Dickens -	279	Soret, F. Monnaies Cufiques, &c. Tr., Vols. 12, 30 -	443, 447
Soares, J. P. C. Possessões Portuguezas -	133	Sorgho and Imphee. See Olcott -	283
Social Evil in Calcutta -	133	— Tr., Vol. 450 -	536
— Incubus Removed -	350	Soto, Don F. de. Discovery of Florida. See Hakluyt Society -	59
— Life in Calcutta. See Long. Tr., Vol. 205 -	489	Souciot, E. Observations Mathématiques -	328
— Life in India. See Buckland -	122	Soudan Campaign, The. See Burleigh -	559
— Seraps and Satires -	350	— Ethnology. See Keane -	307
Société de l'Orient Latin -	89	Sound. Observations on. See Matthews -	330
Societies. See Periodicals, &c. 432-438		Scupé, A. P. Littérature Indienne -	359
Society in India -	133	— La Littérature Sanscrite -	359
— See Clemons -	123	Sourindro Mohun Tagore. Dramatic Sentiments of the Aryas -	355
— See India Descriptive -	120-135	— Eight Principal Rasas -	359
— in 1792. See Observations -	130	— Hindu Music -	294
— of Arts. India Committee -	176	— Lyrics of Owen Meredith -	294
— of Lincoln's Inn, The. Catalogue of Books -	8	— Six Principal Ragas -	294
Socin, A. Arabische Sprichwörter -	361	— Taravati -	352
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte -	382	South India. See Kearns -	127
— See Kautzsch -	38	— See Murray-Aynsley -	130
Sociology -	305-310	— See Tucker -	225
Soldi, E. Les Arts Méconnus. See Emile-Soldi -	289	— Christian School Book Society. Tr., Vol. 144 -	471
Soldier, The. See Hobbes -	349	— Kensington Museum. See India Museum -	290
Soldiers of the Victorian Age. See Low -	49	— See Rock -	293
Solomon, Dr. A. The Indian Family Doctor -	343	— Fans, &c. -	299
Soltan, D. W. Die Portugiesen im Orient -	148	— Indian Art. See Cole -	238
Solykoff, Prince A. Indian Scenes and Characters -	429	— of India Observer -	440
— Voyage au Perse -	93	— Sea Directors. Inventories -	33
— Voyages et Lettres -	133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands. See Australasia -	197-198	Spiegel, F. Eränische Alterthums-kunde -	41
— See Shipley -	429	— Grammatik der Altbak-trischen Sprache -	385
— Staffordshire Exhibition -	303	— Grammatik der Altera-nischen Sprachen -	385
— West Frontier. See Reports -	175	— Grammatik der Parsisprache -	385
Southampton to Bombay -	69	— Huzvâresch-Sprache -	385
Southern India -	176	— Iränische Stammverfassung -	94
— See Gover -	195	— Literatur der Parsen -	362
— See Sewall -	148	— Vendidad -	362
— See Sketches -	133	Spillmann, J. Vom Cap zum Sambesi -	76
— See Smith -	225	Spineto, Marquis. Hieroglyphics -	81
— Gazetteer. See Pharoah -	18	Spirillum Fever Synonyms. See Carter -	333
— Hill Ranges. See Shortt -	133	Spirit of the East. See Urquhart -	89
— Mahratta and Mysore Rail-way Company -	274	Spiti. See Egerton -	425
Southey, Thos. Sheep, &c. -	285, 321	— See Harcourt -	16
Southgate, Rev. H. Armenia, &c. -	89	Spitta, C. H. Punjab Law Manual -	246
Sowerby, G. B. Shells -	321	— W. Arabischer Vulgärdialekt -	379
Sowrahs. See Hooper -	426	— Geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari's -	361
Spain, History of, &c. See Dozy -	23, 24	Spitzbergen. See Hakluyt Society -	59, 60
— See Gayangos -	24	Spix, J. B. von., und Martins, C. F. P. von. Reise in Brasilien -	200
— See Rochau -	28	Spleen Disease. See Prevalence -	341
— See Schaack -	361	Spoilation of Onde -	176
Spalding, Capt. H. See Khiva -	105	Spon's Encyclopædia -	10
— J. W. Japan, &c. -	118	Sport, &c. Nepal Frontier -	134
Spanish Dictionaries, &c. -	417-419	Spottiswoode, W. E. Russia -	99
— MSS. See Gayangos -	4	Sprengel, C. Linnæi Systema -	315
Spanjaard, J. See Van der Lith -	196	— M. C. Hyder Ally und Tippoo Saheb -	148
Sparrman, Dr. A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope -	70	Sprenger, A. Geographie Arabiens -	14
Specht, F. A. K. v. Das Festland Asien-Europa, &c. -	309	— Bibliotheca Sprengeriana -	8
Special Procedures. See Da Costa -	236	— Life of Mohammed -	216
Specific Relief Act. See Com-mentary -	235	— MSS., King of Oudh -	8
— See Venkatrao -	247	— Origines Medicinæ Ara-bicæ. Tr., Vol. 289 -	506
Specifications. See Handbook -	272	— Posttrouten des Orients -	14
Spectator, Madras -	440	Spring, F. Malayalam Grammar -	403
Speculum Regale. See Konungs-Skuggsjá -	256	Sprott's Profane and Sacred His-tory. See Bell -	22
Speede, G. Barlow. Criminal Statistics of Bengal -	246	Spruce, R. Expedition to procure Chinchona Seeds, &c. -	285
— Indian Gardening -	285	— Valleys of Piura, &c. -	285
— The New Indian Gardener -	285	Spruner, K. Von. Historisch-Geo-graphischer Hand-Atlas -	29
Speelman, C. Macassar -	195	Spry, H. H. Introduction of Plants -	285
Speir, Mrs. Ancient India -	133	— Modern India -	134
Spence, W. Entomology. See Kirby -	319	— W. British Coleoptera -	321
Spencer, E. Travels in Circassia -	99	Sprye, R. Commerce with Wes-tern China -	188
— Right Rev. G. T. Visitation Tour -	134	Spurgeon, Rev. C. H. Lecture on Poland. Tr., Vol. 207 -	490
— Tr., Vol. 349 -	515	Srinivasa Row. Madras High Court Reports -	246
— H. The Principles of So-ciology -	309	Sufism. See Tholuck -	216
Spengler, F. R. De Cinganis. Tr., Vol. 41 -	449	Staat von Sina, Der -	118
Sphardi, The. See Bialoblotzky -	22	Stack, E. Land Revenue Settle-ment -	176
Spiegel, F. Die Alexandersage -	94		
— Die Altpersischen Keilin-schriften -	41, 385		
— Arische Studien -	385		
— Avesta -	214		
— Erân -	94		

	Page		Page
Stack, E. Silk in Assam -	285	State Papers. See Portfolio -	27
— Six Months in Persia -	94	— See Record Publica-	
— F. R. Island of St. Helena	430	— tions -	33-35
— Capt. G. Sindhi Dictionaries		— Trials. See Collection -	253
and Grammar -	399	Statesman, The London -	437
— G. A. Songs of Ind -	350	— and Friend of India -	440
Stacy, Col. L. R. Events in		Statesmen in Time of Geo. III.	
Beloochistan, &c. -	103	See Brougham -	45
— Services, &c. -	103	Statham, J. Indian Recollections	134
Stade, Dr. B. Die Ge'esprache -	375	Statistical Reporter -	440
— Hans, of Hesse. Captivity		— Society -	437
of. See Hakluyt Society -	62	— Library -	9
Staff Corps Rules. See Cochrane	265	Statistics. See Political Economy.	
Staff Officers' Duty. See Nuthall	268	Statutes, F. I. Company -	246
— See Simkins -	269	— See Collection -	235
Stafford Collection of Pictures.		— See Field -	237
See Ottley -	428	— See Russell -	156
— See Young -	431	— &c. F. I. College -	156
— House Committee, Report -	344	— of the Realm -	229
Stair, Earl of. Government and the		— See Williams -	230
E.I.C. Tr., Vol. 237 -	496	Staunton, Sir G. Chinese Embassy	
Stallybrass, J. S. Tentonic Myth-		to the Tourgouth Tartars -	118
ology. See Grimm -	218	— Embassy to Pekin -	118
Stamm, F. L. Ufflas -	421	— Macartney's Embassy -	118
— Vorschule zum Uffla -	421	— Memoirs -	52
Stamp Acts, &c. -	246	— Notices relating to China -	118
— See Beverley -	231	— Our Chinese Commerce.	
— See Bignold -	231	Tr., Vol. 45 -	450
— See Bose -	231	— Penal Code of China -	118
— See Chally D. Chatterjee -	233	— Rendering the Word "God"	
— See Duttatna D. Adhikary -	237	in Chinese -	217
— See Maenaghten -	240	Stavorinus, J. S. Voyages to the	
— Tr., Vol. 124 -	465	E. Indies -	70
Standing Orders. See Lawes -	154	Steam Communication with India,	
— See Prendergast -	244	&c. -	177, 263
Stanhope, L. Press in India -	176	— See Direct -	260
— Tr., Vol. 119 -	464	— See Grindlay -	165
— P. D. Memoirs of Asiatics.		— See Prinsep -	262
Tr., Vols. 59, 105 -	453, 462	— See Wilson -	263
— Earl. Address, Medico-Bot-		— Tr., Vols. 21, 47, 48 -	445, 451
anical Society. Tr., Vol. 265 -	502	Steel, F. A. Wide-Awake Stories	566
Stanley, Rev. A. P. Sinai and		Steele, A. Hindoo Castes -	251
Palestine -	89	— Dr. W. E. See Dennie -	101
— H. M. How I found Living-		Steere, Dr. E. Swahili Handbook	375
stone -	76	Stein, H. Herodotus -	29
— Through the Dark Continent	76	Steinbach, Lt.-Col. The Punjab	134
— Lord. Indian Finance. Tr.,		Steingass, F. Arabic Dictionaries	379
Vol. 162 -	478	Steinhardt, J. Guide to Manu-	
— See Letter by Indopolite -	169	factures, &c. -	294
Stansbury, H. The Great Salt Lake	200	Steinitz, F. The Ship -	263
Staples, Capt. The Indian Post Office	176	Steinmetz, A. Japan -	118
Stapleton, A. G. Intervention		Steinschneider, M. Hebrew MSS.	9
and Non-Intervention -	32	Steinthal, H. Die Entwicklung der	
Stapley, L. A. Urdu Exercises -	394	Schrift. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441
Starobelsky, A. Turkish Gram-		— Grammatik, Logik, &c. -	379
mar, &c. -	415	— Sprachwissenschaft -	372
Starkey, Capt. Punjabi Dictio-		— Typen des Sprachbaues -	372
nary -	399	Stent, G. C. Chinese Dictionary	411
Starling, M. H. Criminal Law -	246	— W. D. Egypt, &c. -	89
Starvation. See Cases of Death.		Stenzler, A. F. Elementarbuch	
Tr., Vol. 25 -	445	der Sanskrit -	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita -	389
		— Tr., Vol. 341 -	514

	Page		Page
Stephan, H. Das heutige Ägypten	81	Stewart, D. Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen, Carr. Archaeology, &c. of Delhi	14	— Dr. D. Lecture, Calcutta Medical College. Tr., Vol. 141	470
— Handbook for Delhi	21	— Small Pox, &c.	344
— Registration Acts	246	— J. C. Union Bank of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 49	451
— Major H. V. Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J. L. Punjab Plants	315
— Sir J. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography	52	— Col. M. Language	372
— Sir J. F. The Law of Evidence	246	— Lt.-Col. M. Policy of the Government. Tr., Vols. 14, 91	444, 459
— The Ilbert Bill	177	— Capt. R. James Fraser and Col. Haunay. Tr., Vol. 384	523
— Serjt. Law Commentaries	229	— Gen. The Ladies' Monitor	309
Stephen's, St., Chapel. See Mackenzie	427	— Walking. Life and Adventures. Tr., Vol. 25	446
Stephens, H. Book of the Farm	285	Stibbert, Major. Tr., Vol. 376	521
Stephenson, A. Culture of Silk. Tr., Vol. 265	502	Stöckel, J. G. Morgenländische Münzkunde	43
— Rev. J. The Church in Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 205	489	Stillé, C. J. Central Fair, Philadelphia	303
— J., and Churchill, J. M. Medical Botany, &c.	344	— U. S. Sanitary Commission	344
— R. M. E. Indian Railway. Tr., Vol. 136	468	Stirling, William. Cloister Life of Charles V.	53
Stepniuk. See Russia under the Tsars	565	Stobart, Rev. J. W. H. Islam	216
— See Underground Russia	566	Stockdale, J. Germany, &c.	14
Steppe Campaigns	107	— John. Trial. See Gurney	254
Sterling, A. Orissa. See Peggs	224	— Tr., Vol. 169	481
— R. S. Brick-Making Machines	294	— J. J. Sketches of Java	195
Stern, L. Koptische Grammatik	375	Stocqueler, J. H. The British Army	269
— M. A. Die Achämenischen Keilschriften	41	— The British Officer	269
— Monatsnamen. Tr., Vol. 288	506	— Handbook of India	21
Sternale, R. A. The Afghan Knife	352	— India	148
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Mammalia of India	321	— Life of Dr. Leitner	53
— Seones	184	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— R. C. Municipal Work	177	— Memoirs of Sir W. Nott	53
Stenart, Sir J. Coin of Bengal	294	— Memorials of Afghanistan	103
— J. Ceylon, &c.	185	— Military Encyclopedia	269
— Monetary System. Tr., Vol. 51	452	— Oriental Interpreter	21
— Hindostany Language	394	— The Overland Companion	21
Stendel, Dr. E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus	315	— Progress in India	134
Stein, C. Peuples de l'Europe	309	Stodart, J. Wootz. Tr., Vol. 389	524
Stevens, Capt. History of Persia	94	Stoddart Col. See Grover	105
— See Faria y Sousa.		— See Wolff	108
— J. The Oriental Navigator	263	Stöhr, E. Banjuwangi	195
— R. Guide to E. I. Trade	294	Stokes, H. Cumara Guru Para Tambirān	401
— W. B. Poems	348	— J. L. Discoveries in Australia	198
Stevenson, E. S. B. Custom House Officers' Vade-Mecum	177	— W. Criminal Procedure	246
— Rev. J. Murathee Grammar	397	— Hindu Law Books	251
Stewart, Major C. Catalogue of Tippoo's Library	9	— Indian Reform Bills. Tr., Vol. 162	478
— History of Bengal	148	— See Law relating to India	240
— Tippoo Sultan, &c.	148	Stolz, C. Die Westküste Indiens	566
— Travels of Abu Taleb Khan	70	Stolze, F. Persepolis, &c.	430
— See Mulfuzāt Timūry	145	Stone, E. H. Beams, &c. of Teak	294
		— F. W. Fugitive Pieces	348
		— Implements, N. W. P. See Rivett-Carnac	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients.		Strettell, G. W. A new Source of	
Tr., Vol. 28 - - -	446	Revenue for India - - -	285
Storari, E. Irrigazione dell' Agro		Strickland, W., and Marshall, T.	
Veronese - - -	285	W. M. Missions in South India	225
Storek, G. Declinatio Palica - -	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Esta-	
Storey, Major J. Court Martial.		blishment. See Playfair - -	155
Tr., Vol. 192 - - -	487	— &c. on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J. English Dictionary	421	with East Indies. Tr., Vol. 81 -	457
Storms. See Piddington - - -	331	— on the Government of	
—, —, Tr., Vols. 13, 21 - -	443, 445	India. Tr., Vols. 217, 253 -	492, 499
—, See Reid - - -	331	Stritterus, T. G. Memoriae Popu-	
—, See Thom - - -	331	lorum, &c. - - -	29
Stow, Baron. Primitive Missions.		Stroganoff, Comte S. Monnaies	
Tr., 349 - - -	515	Orientales. See Tiesenhausen -	44
Strachan, J. M. Juggernaut - -	210	Struve, F. G. W. Astronomic -	328
—, —, Tr., Vol. 35 - - -	448	—, Expédition Chronométrique	328
—, Letter to Capt. Eastwick -	182	—, Gradmessung in den	
Strachey, E. Bija Ganita - - -	328	Ostseeprovinz Russlands - -	328
— Capt. H. Western Thibet - -	118	—, Librorum Catalogus - -	9
—, —, Tr., Vol. 10 - - -	443	—, L'Observatoire de Poulkova -	328
— Sir J. The Finances, &c. of		— W. Zwischen dem Schwarzen	
India - - -	177	u. Caspischen Meere - - -	274
— R. Kumāon and Garhwal.		Struys, J. Travels, &c. - - -	70
Tr., Vol. 2 - - -	441	Stuart, A. Letters to Court of	
—, Snow-line in the Himalaya.		Directors, &c. - - -	156
Tr., Vol. 49 - - -	451	— A. J. Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H. L. Firkowitsch, &c. -	361	in Madras. See Marsh - - -	282
—, Hebräische Grammatik - - -	382	—, Tinnevely Manual - - -	18
—, Neuhebräische Sprache - -	382	— Sir C. Campaigns of. See	
Strahlenberg, P. J. von. Russia,		Lowe - - -	143
Siberia, &c. - - -	100	— Rev. H. Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of. See Rogers -	274	bourers. Tr., Vol. 164 - - -	479
Straith, H. Fortification, &c. -	269	— Maj.-Gen. J. Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements. See under		of Directors - - -	156
Malaisia. - - -		— J. The Sculptured Stones of	
—, See Currency - - -	191	Scotland - - -	430
—, Duties of Magistrates. See		— V. Egypt after the War - -	81
Maxwell - - -	229	—, Nile Gleanings - - -	81
Strange, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law	251	— Lt.-Col. Residence in North	
— T. A. Notes on Cases - - -	246	Persia - - -	94
—, Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F. W. The Bengal	
Studio. See Giles - - -	111	Artillery - - -	269
Stranger in India. See Johnson -	127	— W. History of England - -	32
Strangers' Home, The. Tr., Vol.		Students' Assistant, The - -	269
152 - - -	473	— Magazine - - -	438
Strangford, Visct. Writings, &c.	29, 872	Studies in a Mosque. See Lane-	
Stratmann, F. H. English Dic-		Poole - - -	215
tionary - - -	421	Stuers, H. de. Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F. A. Sinai and Gol-		— J. F. V. A. R. de. Java - -	195
gotha - - -	89	Stüwe, F. Handelzüge der Araber	294
Stray Feathers - - -	438	Stuhr, P. F. Religions-Systeme	
—, Leaves (Poems). Tr., Vol. 156	475	der Heidnischen Völker - -	207
—, —, from a Military Man's		—, Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book. See Hartigan - -	351	Chinesen, &c. Tr., Vol. 19 -	444
—, —, from My Indian Note		Stumm, H. Der Feldzug nach	
Book - - -	184	Chiwa - - -	107
Streeter, E. W. Notes on Gold.		—, Official Reports. See Vin-	
See Brewer - - -	287	cent - - -	108
Strelbitzky, I. Russian Acquisi-		Stupas. See Cunningham - -	37
tions under Alexander II. - -	100	—, See Ritter - - -	40
Strettell, G. W. Caoutchouc - -	285	Sturler, W. L. de. Java - -	195
—, The Ficus Elastica in Burma	188	—, Palembang - - -	195
		—, —, Tr., Vol. 355 - - -	517

	Page		Page
Sturt, Capt. C. Central Australia	198	Sumatrans, The. See Shebbeare	195
Suavi, Ali. Khiva in 1873	107	Summary of Chinese Treatises on Silk worms	285
Subhuti, W. Pali Dictionary	389	— of Decisions, Calcutta De-	
Subhy Pacha. Collection des Medailles	43	— of the Mahratta Campaign	246
Subsidios para Historia da India Portuguesa	148	Sumner, M. Histoire du Bouddha	213
Substantive Law for India. See Reports	245	— Légendes de L'Inde	210
Subterranean World. See Hartwig	323	Summers, Rev. J. Chinese Books in India Office Library	9
Südenhorst, J. Z. von. Syrien und der Wölthandel	295	Sumner, Hon. C. Anti-Slavery Enterprise. Tr., Vol. 163	479
Suez Canal, The. See Fitzgerald	78	Sundhya, The. See Belnos	423
—, See Isthmus	79	Sunn Hemp of Bengal. See Hemp	
—, See Kenney	79	Sunyassoe, The. See Hutchinson	349
—, See Lange	168	Supercargoes, Committee of. See Letters. Tr., Vol. 293	507
—, See Lesseps	79	Supervision and Dividend. See Letter. Tr., Vol. 170	481
—, See St. Hilaire	81	Surajál Narsidás. Papers, &c. Tr., Vol. 156	475
Sugar Cultivation and Trade. See Bessemer	287	Surashtra. The Sah Kings of. See Thomas	44
—, See Fuller	279	Surat. See Daniel	123
—, See Leon	281	—, See Orme	146
—, See Olcott	283	—, See Postans	428
—, See Papers	283	— Flood Relief Fund. Reports	177
—, See Porter	283	Surendra Nath Banerjea. An Exposition	177
—, See Reynoso	283	Suretiship. See Saunderson. Tr., Vol. 25	445
—, See Robinson	283	Surgeon General's Office, U.S.A. Library	9
—, See Statistics	285	Surgeons, Royal College of. Library. See Catalogue	4
—, See Wray	286	Surgery. See Medicine	332-345
—, Tr., Vols. 51, 82, 89, 180, 178	452, 458, 459, 466, 484	Surguner, S. Caldwell and the Tinnevely Shanars	225
—, Vols. 258, 393, 425, 436-439	500, 524, 531, 533, 534	Surinam. See Kappler	199
Suggestions for Retrenchment	177	Survey of Western Palestine	89
— to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. Tr., Vol. 243	497	Surveying, Nautical. See Belcher	260
Sukkur Municipality. See Revised Rules	175	Surveys in India. See Jervis. Tr., Vol. 177A	483
Sulivan, Capt. G. L. Dhow Chasing	76	— and Surveying. See under Engineering, &c.	270-275
— J. Circar of Masulipatam	177	Susruta, The. Tr., Vol. 262	501
— R. J. Philosophical Rhap-		Sutherland, D. Digest of Indian Law Reports	247
sodies	309	— Judgments on Appeals from India	247
— Political History of India	148	— See Weekly Reporter	435
— Tr., Vol. 70	455	— Capt. J. Relations with Native States	177
Sullivan, Sir E. The Bungalow and the Tent	185	— J. C. Dattaka Mímánsá, &c.	251
— E. Conquerors, Warriors, &c. of India	148	— P. C. Voyage in Baffin's Bay	70
— Letters on India	177	— Lieut.-Col. On the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere	18
— The Princes of India	148	—, Tr., Vol. 208	490
— J. Native States of India	177	Sutlej Campaign. See Sikh War.	
— Tracts upon India	177	Sutton, Rev. A. Orissa	225
—, Tr., Vol. 1, 112, 113, 165, 190, 302	441, 463, 480, 487, 509	— Oriya Dictionary, &c.	396
Sultzberger, H. All About Opium	177	Svænctia. See Philipps-Wolley	98
Sumach. See Inzenga	280		
Sumatra. See Heyne	126		
— See under Malaisia.			
— Agricultural Society	438		
Sumatran Native School Institution. Tr., Vol. 229	494		

	Page		Page
Talékar, S. R. S. <i>See</i> Shri Krishna.		Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Martinus	114
Tales about India. <i>See</i> Ballard	136	— <i>See</i> Palafox	116
Taleyarkhan, D. A. <i>See</i> Dinshah.		— <i>See</i> Vambéry	309
Talmud, Tho. <i>See</i> Rabinowicz	229	Tartary. <i>See</i> Hervey	112
Talmudic Miscellany. <i>See</i> Her-		— <i>See</i> Huc	113, 222
shon	356	— <i>See</i> Olearius	67
Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh.		— <i>See</i> Shaw	107
<i>See</i> Sarvadhikari	176	— <i>See</i> Torrens	134
Taluqdars of Oudh. Tr., Vol. 152	473	Tasmanians, The. <i>See</i> Giglioli	197
— Agricultural Meeting	177	Tatarinof, A. Captivity in Bok-	
— <i>See</i> Haji	426	hara	107
Tamara, The <i>See</i> Duppa	311	Taunay, A. D. La Retraite de	
Tamerlane. <i>See</i> Timur.		Laguna	566
Tamil Grammars and Dictionaries	399-40	Tavernier, F. B. Travels, &c.	70
— Tr., Vols. 995, 997-507, 525		— <i>See</i> Quellenburg	194
— Poetry. <i>See</i> Beschi	353	Tavoy. <i>See</i> Helfer	187
Tamulians, The. <i>See</i> Baierlein	220	Tawney, C. H. The English Peo-	
Tanaquil. <i>See</i> Bachofen	213	ple and their Language	348
Tancoigne, M. Persia	94	Taylor, W. Behar Industrial In-	
Tandy, W. Burmese Empire.		stitution	177
<i>See</i> Sangermano	187, 565	— Tr., Vol. 152	473
Tanjore. <i>See</i> Copies	152	— Correspondence, Case of	177
— <i>See</i> Hickey	126	— Famines in India	177
— <i>See</i> Tripe	430	— Papers	566
— <i>See</i> Veskasami	19	— The Patna Crisis	148
— Restoration, &c., of the		— Thirty-eight Years in India	566
Rajah. <i>See</i> Considerations	138	Taylor, A. D. Harbours of India	263
— <i>See</i> Rous	156	— The India Directory	263
— Tr., Vol. 59, 78, 384, 419	453,	— West Coast of Hindostan	
	457, 522, 530	Pilot	263
Tanna Collectorate. Revised		— B. India, China, and Japan	70
Assessments	177	— Lt.-Col. C. P. The White	
Taon-twang, Life of. <i>See</i> Gutzlaff	112	Borer in Coorg	285
Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. <i>See</i>		— E. F. Russia	100
Goodwyn	271	— F. S. Street Railways for	
Tappan, L. The Anti-Slavery		Calcutta	274
Society. Tr., Vol. 148	472	— I. The Alphabet	372
Tappen, D. Ost-Indianische Reise-		— Transmission of Ancient	
Beschreibung	134	Books	9
Taprobano. <i>See</i> Lassen	184	— James. Dacca	19
Tara. <i>See</i> Taylor	353.	— J. Communication with India	178
— the Suttee. <i>See</i> Davidson	349	— Travels	70
— Chund Mookerjee. The Scor-		— Meadows. Cairns, &c., in	
pions	350	the Dekhan	41
Tarachand Chukruburtee. Bengali		— Confessions of a Thug	353
Dictionary	396	— Fatal Armlet	353
Taranatha's History of Buddhism.		— History of India	149
<i>See</i> Schiefner	213	— A Noble Queen	353
Tariffs, British. <i>See</i> Beedell	287	— Ralph Darnell	353
Tarini Das Baunerji. Zemindar		— Seeta	353
and Ryot of Bengal	177	— Sketches in the Deccan	430
— K. Ghosh. Mr. Garrett's		— Story of My Life	53
Proposal	182	— Tara	353
Tarkalankar, G. C. <i>See</i> Girish.		— Tippoo Suldaun	353
Tarrant, H. J. Decisions in		— and Fergusson, J. Archi-	
Moore's Indian Appeals	247	ecture in Bejjapore, &c.	430
Tartar Languages. <i>See</i> Turkish	414-415	— Rev. R. New Zealand	198
Tartars, The. <i>See</i> Bergeron	55	— R. G. Derah Ishmael Khan	19
— <i>See</i> Brunem	109	— T. Memoirs of Bp. Heber	53
— <i>See</i> D'Orleans	110	— T. G. Fixed Stars	323
— <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	59	— Tr., Vol. 27	446
— <i>See</i> Histoire	25	— Magnetic Force. Tr., Vol. 259	500

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt. T. J. Polymetrical Tables. Post Offices - - -	19	Teixeira, P. Los Reyes de Persia - -	94
— Afghanistan - - -	103	— Travels. Tr., Vol. 32 - -	447
— W. English Synonyms - - -	348	Tela, J. Life, &c. of Confucius. Tr., Vol. 274 - - -	503
— Rev. W. Centenary of Protestant Mission, Madras - -	225	Telang, K. T. See Kashinath.	
— Elliot Marbles - - -	41	Telegram Code. Indian Shipping. See Mackintosh - - -	262
— Mackenzie MSS. Tr., Vol. 257 - - -	500	Telegraph in India. See Congreve. Tr., Vol. 21 - - -	445
— Oriental MSS - - -	9	— and Travel. See Goldsmid - -	58
— Dr. W. C. Ancient and Modern India - - -	149	Telegraphy - - -	270-75
— History of India - - -	149	Telescope, The - - -	438
— Lt.-Col. The India Guide - -	21	Telfer, J. B. The Crimea, &c. - -	100
— Letters on India - - -	566	Telugu Dictionaries, &c. - - -	401-2
— Mrs. Epitome of Navigation -	263	— See Brown. Tr., Vols. 8, 29	442, 447
— Lunar Tables - - -	328	Temminck, C. J. Esquisses Zoologiques - - -	322
— Sergt.-Major. Life in the Ranks - - -	353	— Manuel d'Ornithologie - -	322
Tchihatcheff, P. de. Asie Mineure -	89	— Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche -	315
— See Leonhard. Tr., Vol. 286	506	— Tr., Vol. 452 - - -	536
Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire Géorgien, Russe, Français -	416	— Pigeons, &c. - - -	322
— See Brosset - - -	23	— Possessions Néerlandaises -	195
Tea. See Bruce - - -	277	Temperance Tracts. Bombay. Tr., Vol. 181 - - -	466
— See Coakley - - -	311	Temple, Sir R. Government of the Nizam - - -	178
— See Housaye - - -	280	— India in 1880 - - -	178
— See Lettsom - - -	281	— Indian Famine Commission -	178
— See Money - - -	282	— Memorandum, Financial Department - - -	178
— See Sigmond - - -	343	— Men and Events of my Time -	178
— Cultivation. N.W.P. and Punjab -	285	— North-West Frontier of the Punjab - - -	19
— Cyclopædia - - -	285	— Oriental Experience - - -	53
— in Assam, &c. - - -	285	— R. C. The Legends of the Punjab - - -	220
— See Baildon - - -	276	— Panjabi Proper Names - -	134
— See Correspondence - -	278	Templer, J. C. Letters of Sir J. Brooke - - -	53
— See Reports - - -	283	Temples and Elephants. See Book -	188
— See Robinson - - -	132	Temps, Le - - -	440
— See Wood-Mason - -	286	Tomudschin der Uuerschütterliche. See Erdmann - - -	24
— in China. See Ball - - -	276	Ten Great Religions. See Clarke -	203
— See Fortune - - -	111	Ten Years in India. See Hervoy -	126
— See Linde - - -	281	Tenant Right in Oudh - - -	178
— See Papers - - -	283	— in the Punjab - - -	178
— in Java. See Essay - - -	279	— See Papers - - -	172
— See Horsfield - - -	380	Tenasserim Gazetteer. See Pharoah -	18
— Trade. See Martin - - -	292	— Provinces. See Helfer - - -	187
— See Rutter - - -	293	— Tr., Vol. 29 - - -	447
— Tr., Vols. 9, 29, 39, 179, 258, 362, 405 - - -	442, 447, 449, 484, 500, 518, 527	— See Medical Topography - - -	340
Teacher & Co. Guide to Poona - -	21	Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment. See Smyth - - -	328
Teak Beams, &c. See Stone - - -	294	Tennant, J. F. Total Eclipse, 1874 -	328
— Tree, The. See Dalzell - -	279	— Total Eclipses - - -	328
Technological Dictionary, French, &c. See Tolhausen - - -	421	— Transit of Venus - - -	329
Tegoborski, M. L. de. Productive forces of Russia - - -	100	— W. Indian Recreation - - -	134
Teignmouth, Lord. Christianity in India. Tr., Vol. 96 - - -	460	— Thoughts on British India - -	178
— Memoir - - -	53		
— Memoir of Sir W. Jones - -	53		
— See Shore - - -	176		
— Reminiscences of Many Years - - -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon	185	Theobald, W. Acts, India	247
— Christianity in Ceylon	185	— Parliamentary Papers	178
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statements, &c. Tr., Vols.	
Tennyson, A. Poems	348	142, 157	470, 476
Tent Contract. Madras Army.		— Reptiles of British India	322
See Munro. Tr., Vol. 200	468	— Shells. Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine. See		Museum, Bengal	322
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	187
Terentief, M. A. Russia and		Theophilus, A. The Theosophical	
England	107	Society	207
Terentief, M. Turkish Grammar	415	Theosophist, The	438
Ternaux-Compans, H. Biblio-		Theroulde, St. H. Voyage dans	
thèque Asiatique	9	l'Inde	134
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya. Tamil		Therry, R. See Canning	46
Expositor	401	Thesaurus Exoticorum. See	
Terracottas. See British Museum	36	Happellus	68
Terrien de la Couperie, Prof.		Thevenot, M. and J. de. Travels	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Thibet. See Tibet.	
Numerals	118	Thielmann, Max von. Travels	70
— Chinese Mythical Kings, &c.	118	Thierry, A. St. Jean Chrysostome	29
— Cradle of the Shan Race	562	Thiersant, P. D. de. Mahome-	
— Lolo MS. Tr., Vol. 498	546	tisme en Chine	216
— Old Numerals of China	118	Thiersch, F. von. Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Festrede. Tr., Vol. 390	524
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty-five Years in the East.	
Terry, Rev. E. A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	126
India	70, 207	Thirty Years in India. See Bevan	121
Teschemacher, J. R. Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon.	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus. See Ratton	342	Tholuck, F. A. D. Morgenlän-	
Teutonic Grammars and Dic-		dische Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Sufismus	216
— Languages. See Helfenstein	367	Thom, Alex. On Storms	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R. The Chinese Speaker	411
— Mythology. See Grimm	218	Thomas, C. Acrididæ of North	
— Name System. See Fergusson	366	America	322
Texier, C. and Pullan, R. P.		— E. Coins of Kings of Ghazni	43
Asia Minor, &c.	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultans	44
Textiles of India. See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Teza, E. Alfabeto dei Mormo-		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
niani	421	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algouchino	422	— Pathan Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources, Mu-	
Thacker and Hallen Messrs. Cattle		ghal Empire	149
Diseases in India	344	— The Sah Kings of Surashtra	44
Thackeray, W. M. Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Cairo	70	— P. S. Handbook to Public	
Thackwell, E. J. The Second		Records	85
Seikh War	149	— G. Memoirs. See Franck-	
Thai Grammars, &c. See Further		lin	47
Indian	405-6	Thomas, G. P. Views of Simla	430
Thanatophidia of India. See		— H. S. Pisciculture in South	
Fayrer	318	Canara	285
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	322
Navy	269	— Rev. J. Memoirs. See Lewis	49
Tharp, T. A. Cross-Fire	350	— J. F. Duty of Government	
Tharrawaddy District. Settlement		in Famine. Tr., Vol. 259	500
Report	178, 566	— R. H. Treaties, &c., E. I. C.	
Thelwall, Rev. A. S. Opium		See Treaties	157
Trade with China	295	Thomason, J. Speech at Opening	
Thenon, A. A Travers l'Inde	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll. Papers	274

	Page		Page
Thompson, G. South Africa	77	Thornton, E. Statistical Papers relating to India	178
— Addresses, &c. Tr., Vols. 165, 483	479, 542	— R. Indigenous Education, N.W.P.	183
— G. A. America of Alcedo	200	— T. The East Indian Calculator	295
— G. H. Hazareebaugh District	19	— Regulating Trade with the E. Indies	295
— Purgunnah Palamow	19	— Tr., Vol. 123	465
— Sir H. Cremation	344	— History of China	118
— H. F. The Intrigues of a Nabob	53	— State of Turkey	89
— J. Trade with China	295	— W. T. Indian Public Works	178
— Tr., Vol. 241	497	— On Over Population	259
— J. T. Hindee Dictionary	390	— Peasant Proprietors	259
— Oordoo Dictionary	394	— State Railways of India	274
— R. Insects destructive to Forests	322	— Zohrab	348
— R. A. Astronomical Observations, Durham	329	— Capt. History of E. I. Company	157
— W. Memoirs of S. W. Flavel	58	Thorp, R. Cashmere Misgovernment	184
— Maj.-Gen. Letters to his Constituents	53	Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Thomsen, Dr. W. Die Finnisch-Lappischen Sprachen	413	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life	350
Thomson, Jas. Les Cicindélides	322	— on India	184
— The Seasons	348	— See Ludlow	169
— J. The Straits of Malacca	118	— See Tennant	178
— Jos. Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the Indian Army	269
— Through Masai Land	566	Thoyts, Capt. Staff Corps Guide. Tr., Vol. 448	531
— J. T. Hakayit Abdulla	195	Three Months March in India. See Narrative	130
— Life in the Far East	134	Three Ways of Living	353
— Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore	149	— Years in Europe	70
— N. H. Limitation Civil Suits	247	Thugs, The. See Hervey	166
— R. Hindu Law	251	— See Hutton	127
— Dr. T. Chemistry	331	— See Ramasecena	174
— Flora India. See Hooker	312	— See Sleeman	176
— Western Himalaya and Tibet	567	— See Taylor	358
— Dr. T. R. H. Expedition to the Niger. See Allen	72	— See Thornton	184
— W. The Sizing of Cotton Goods	295	Thuillier, H. L. Manual of Surveying in India	274
Thon, Dr. T. Entomologisches Archiv	322	— See Smyth	274
Thonissen, J. J. Droit Criminel	229	— Patna District	19
Thorburn, R. Admiralty Library	9	Than, A. Die Revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland	100
— S. S. Banná	184	Thunberg, Dr. C. P. Flora Japonica	315
— T. Illustrative Diagrams of Agriculture, &c.	259	— Travels	70, 118
— India	178	Thunder Storms. See Harris	330
— W. M. India Solvent	178	Thureau, H. Tong-Kin	190
Thorn, Major W. Java	195	Thwaites, G. H. K. Plants Zeylanic	315
— The War in India	149	Tibet. See China	108-119
Thornhill, M. The Indian Mutiny	566	— See Hennessey	561
Thornton, E. Gazetteer of India	19	— See Kinloch	319
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c.	19	— See Knight	127
— History of British India	149	— See Prschewalski	564
— History of the Thugs	184	— See Thomson	567
— India, its State, &c.	178	— Buddhism. See Schlagintweit	218, 429
— Moosuffurungur Settlement Report. Tr., Vol. 208	490	— The Church of. See Wordsworth	213
— Seharunpore Settlement Report	178	— See Desgodins	221

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission. <i>See</i> Herrero	222	Tinnevely Mission. <i>See</i> Pettitt	224
— <i>See</i> Huc	222	— Tr., Vol. 155	474
— Missions. Tr., Vols. 155, 390	474, 524	— Shanars. <i>See</i> Caldwell.	
Tibetan Grammars, &c.	412-413	— Tr., Vol. 294	507
— <i>See</i> Foucaux. Tr., Vol. 26	446	— <i>See</i> Surguner	225
— <i>See</i> Hodgson	354	Tipperah. <i>See</i> Smart	18
— <i>See</i> Schlagintweit. Tr.,		Tipu Sultan. <i>See</i> Authentic Me-	
Vol. 338	513	moirs	186
— <i>See</i> Schmidt. Tr., Vol. 41	449	— <i>See</i> Bentson	186
— Tales. <i>See</i> Ralston	356	— <i>See</i> Bristow	187
Tieffenthaler, J. Description de		— <i>See</i> Copies and Extracts	188
l'Inde	184	— Tr., Vol. 386	523
Tiele, C. P. Die Assyriologie	207	— <i>See</i> Dirom	188
— The Egyptian Religion	207, 356	— <i>See</i> Gholam Mahommed	140
— Godsdienst van Zarath-		— <i>See</i> Kirkpatrick	142
ustra, &c.	214	— <i>See</i> Mackenzie	143
— History of Religion	357	— <i>See</i> Miles	144
— P. A. Nederlandsche Bib-		— <i>See</i> Oakes	145
liographie	566	— <i>See</i> Official Documents	145
Tien, Rev. A. Levant Interpreter	415	— <i>See</i> Papers	146
Tierney, Geo. On E. I. Affairs.		— <i>See</i> Salmond	147
— <i>See</i> Anderson	151	— <i>See</i> Scurry	147
— Tr., Vols. 80, 168, 237 - 457, 481, 496		— <i>See</i> Stewart	9, 148
Tiesenhausen, W. de. Collection		— <i>See</i> Taylor	353
Stroganoff	44	Tirhoot German Mission. Tr.,	
— Monnaies des Khalifes	44	Vols. 147, 158	472, 476
— Russian Contributions to		Tischendorf, C. Travels in the	
Eastern Numismatics	44	East	89
Tiger of Bengal, The. <i>See</i> Fayrer	318	— When were our Gospels	
— Hunting. <i>See</i> Trench	430	Written? Tr., Vol. 243	497
Tigranokerta. <i>See</i> Sachau	14	— P. A. von. Das Lehnswesen	
Tigre Grammars. <i>See</i> Beurmann	374	in den Moslemischen Staaten	253
— <i>See</i> Prætorius	374	Tissues. <i>See</i> Bezon	287
"Tigris" Loss of the. <i>See</i> Richard-		Titsingh, I. Cérémonies de Japon	119
son	347	— Dynastie des Djogoans	119
Tijdschrift v. Nederlandsch Indië	438	— Illustrations of Japan	119
Tillotson, J. The Overland Route	430	— <i>See</i> Klaproth	113
"Tim Bobbin." <i>See</i> Collier	346	Tlemcen. <i>See</i> Barges	72
Timber Trees. <i>See</i> Balfour	276	Tobacco. <i>See</i> Guys	280
— <i>See</i> Bidie	276	— <i>See</i> O'Connor	283
— <i>See</i> Rai Kunhya	293	— <i>See</i> Paullus. Tr., Vol. 405	527
Time and Space. <i>See</i> Hodgson	256	— <i>See</i> Royle	284
Timely Retreat, The. <i>See</i> Wallace-		Tobin, C. Shadows of the East	89
Dunlop	135	Tod, Lt.-Col. J. Rajast'han	149
Times, The	440	— Western India	134
— of India	440	Todas, The. <i>See</i> Marshall	129
Timkowski, Geo. Russian Mis-		Todd, A. Parliamentary Govern-	
sion to China	118	ment	88
Timūr. The Emperor. <i>See</i> His-		Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen. <i>See</i> Row-	
tory	141	landson	147
— <i>See</i> La Croix	26	Tokai Imperial College of Engi-	
— <i>See</i> Mulfuzât	145	neering	274
— Institutes of. <i>See</i> White.		Tolfrey, W. Events in Ceylon,	
Tr., Vol. 425	531	Tr., Vol. 227	494
Tindal, N. History of England.		Tolhausen, A. and L. Techno-	
— <i>See</i> Rapin	32	logical Dictionary	421
Ting-Ling, Le. <i>See</i> Paravey.		Tolstoy, G. England and Russia	100
Tr., Vol. 303	509	Tomaschek, W. Centralasiatische	
Tinnevely. <i>See</i> Caldwell	137	Studien	107
— <i>See</i> Stuart	18	— Die Goten in Taurien	309
— Mission. <i>See</i> Caldwell	221	Tombe, C. F. Voyage aux Indes	
		Orientales	70

	Page		Page
Tombs, J. W. Astronomy. See Arago	325	Townshend, Mr. Secretary. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 57, 77	453, 457
— Manicheism. Tr., Vol. 349	515	Toynbee, G. History of Orissa	149
Tomicek, J. S. Lehrbuch der Böhmischen Sprache	422	— H. Our Sailors' Wants, &c. Tr., Vol. 138	469
Tomkins, P. W. Stafford Collection. See Ottley	428	— J. Diseases of the Ear. See Descriptive	383
Tomlins, Sir T. E. Law Dictionary	229	Tozer, Rev. H. F. Highlands of Turkey	89
Tone, W. H. Institutions of the Marattas. Tr., Vol. 109	463	— Turkish Armenia, &c.	89
Tonga Islands. See Martin	198	Tracts	441-557
Tong-King. See Further India	188	— for Thoughtful Hindus. Tr., Vol. 163	479
— See Norman	563	— upon India. See Heyne	126
— See Scott	565	— See Sullivan	177
Tonk Nawab, The	178	Tracy, Rev. W. Madura. See Tripe	430
— See Prichard	173	Trade. See Art, &c.	286-296
— See Story	177	— See China Trade.	
Toofut-ul-Kiram. See Postans	146	— See East India Trade.	
Tooke, J. H. Diversions of Purley	372	— and Travel in the Far East. See Davidson	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The. See Gerson	212	— Population and Food. See Bourne	257
Topinard, P. Les Races de l'Australie	309	— to India, &c.	295
Torokler, Lieut. W. Y. Trial	255	Trailokya N. Dass. Hirimba's Wedding	353
Toreen, O. Voyage. See Osbeck	116	— N. Mukharji. Indian Produce, Amsterdam Exhibition	297
Tornauw, N. v. Moslemisches Recht	253	— See Mukharji.	
— Tr., Vol. 274	503	Tramezzino, M. See Diversi Avisi	221
Tornberg, C. J. Codices Arabici	9	Tranquebar Mission. See Fenger	222
— Codices Orientalis (Lund)	9	— See Pope. Tr., Vol. 294	507
— Korānen	217	Transactions in India	149
— Nami Cufici	44	Trauseucasia. See Haxthausen	97
— Tr., Vol. 391	524	— See Petersen	564
Toronto Observations. See Sabine	331	— and Ararat. See Bryce	96
Torpedo-Ram, &c. See Palmer	262	Transcaucasian Campaign. See Oliphant	27
Torrens, Lt.-Col. H. D. Travels in Ladāk, &c.	134	Transfer of Property. See Gosvami	238
— H. W. Writings and Memoir. See Hume	48	Trans-Himalayan Explorations. See Montgomerie	273
— J. S. Zillah Midnapoor	19	Transit and Town Duty System, Bengal. See D'Ojly	164
— R. Letter to Right Hon. R. V. Smith	178	— of Venus, The. Tr., Vol. 44	430
— W. M. Empire in Asia	149	Translator's Assistant. Hindustani and English	394
— Marquess Wellesley	53	Transliteration. See Wilson's Key. Tr., Vol. 145	471
Torts, Law of. See Alexander	230	— Burmese. See Tables	188
— See Collett	235	— Karen. See Wade	406
— See Krishnama	240	Transport, Military. See Adaptation	264
Tosi, Abbate. India Orientale	134	— See Furse	265
Tota Ram. Mohomedan Law	253	— of Sick. See Otis	341
Tott, Baron de. Les Turcs et les Tartares	107	Trapaud, Capt. E. Prince of Wales's Island	196
Touareg Language. See Richardson	374	Trapp, J. Crimes of the Kings of France. Tr., Vol. 18	444
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	Traub, P. Le Long du Chorassan	358
Tournagne, A. Servage	309	Travancore. See Drury	123, 164
Tournefort. Voyage, &c.	71	— See Mateer	129, 223
Towelle, W. M. Guide to Simla	21		
Townsend, J. P. New South Wales	198		
— M. Indian Administration. See Annals	158		
— Dr. S. C. Cholera	344		

	Page		Page
Travancore. <i>See</i> Memoir	- 17	Trevelyan, Sir C. E. Papers trans-	
— <i>See</i> Shungoony Menon	- 148	mitted from India. Tr., Vol. 209	491
— Committee Report	- 178	— E. J. <i>See</i> Tagore Lectures	- 247
— Missions. <i>See</i> Abbs	- 220	— Sir G. O. Cawnpore	- 149
— <i>See</i> Day Dawn	- 221	— Competition Wallah	- 178
— Tr., Vol. 154	- 474	— Life of Macaulay	- 53
— Petition	- 178	— L. R. A Year in Peshawur	566
— Rainfall. <i>See</i> Sykes. Tr.,		Trevor, Rev. G. Historical Sketch	
Vol. 258	- 500	of India	- 149
— Maharaja of. Higher Edu-		— Sermons	- 207
cation in India	- 183	— Tr., Vols. 16, 177B,	
Travellers, Hints to. Tr., Vol. 205	489	349, 351	- 444, 483, 515, 516
Travels, <i>See</i> Voyages and	- 54-71	Trial by Jury in India. <i>See</i> History	238
Travers, W. Zillah Shahabad	- 19	Trials	- 253-255
Traverse Tables. <i>See</i> Boileau	- 260	— Tr., Vols. 23, 192, 193	- 445, 487
Treasonable Papers presented to the		Triana, J. Quinquinas	- 315
House of Commons. Tr., Vol. 126	465	Trichinopoly. <i>See</i> Moore	- 18
Treasury of Languages	- 372	— <i>See</i> Ranking	- 342
Treaties, China. <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 112	— <i>See</i> Tripe	- 430
— <i>See</i> Mayers	- 114	Trifler, The	- 438
— Great Britain. <i>See</i> Chalmers	30	Trigautius, N. Christiana Ex-	
— <i>See</i> Hertslet	- 25	positio apud Sinas	- 225
— <i>See</i> Rymer	- 32	— Regni Chinesis descriptio	119
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 33	Trigonometrical Survey of India	- 274
— &c., India. <i>See</i> Aitchison	135	Trigonometry. <i>See</i> Bridge	- 326
— <i>See</i> Treaties	- 157	— Tr., Vol. 44	- 450
— Tr., Vol. 190	- 487	Trimester in France and Swis-	
— of Peace. <i>See</i> Koch	- 26	serland. Tr., Vol. 226	- 494
— <i>See</i> Martens	- 26	Trimulgherry. <i>See</i> Balfour	- 332
— Russian. <i>See</i> Russian	- 99	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
— Trade with Turkey. <i>See</i>		Arabic, &c. MSS. <i>See</i> Palmer	7
Hertslet	- 289	Trinius, C. B., et Ruprecht, F. J.	
Treaty Ports, China. <i>See</i> Mayers	115	Species Graminum	- 315
Trebeck, G. Travels. <i>See</i> Moorcroft	129	Trion, C. Malabar. Tr., Vol. 206	490
Tree and Serpent Worship. <i>See</i>		Tripe, Capt. L. Photographs, &c.	430
Fergusson	- 208	Tripitaka, The. <i>See</i> Beal	- 3
Trees and Climate. <i>See</i> Balfour.		— <i>See</i> Bunyiu Nanjio	- 4
Tr., Vol. 258	- 500	Tritonia Athana. <i>See</i> Benfey	- 218
— <i>See</i> Smith. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Trojan War. <i>See</i> Dunger	- 218
Trémaux, P. Edifices du Con-		Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan	71
tinent Africain	- 430	Tropical Agriculturist	- 438
— Voyage en Éthiopie	- 81	— <i>See</i> Porter	- 283
— Voyages au Soudan, &c.	- 77	— Climates. <i>See</i> Dessoliers	- 335
Tremeuheere, C. W. Missions in		— <i>See</i> Dickinson	- 335
India	- 183	— <i>See</i> Jürg	- 338
Tremlett, J. D. Punjab Civil Code	247	— <i>See</i> Johnson	- 338
Trench, Abp. Deficiencies in		— <i>See</i> Martin	- 339
English Dictionaries	- 348	— Nature. <i>See</i> Wallace	- 322
— English Glossary	- 421	— Sketches. <i>See</i> Knighton	- 127
— English, Past and Present	- 348	Trotter, Capt. H. D. Expedition	
— The Study of Words	- 348	to the Niger. <i>See</i> Allen	- 72
— Capt. F. The Russo-Indian		— L. J. History of India	- 149
Question	- 107	— Warren Hastings	- 53
— P. C. Tiger Hunting	- 430	Trower, Capt. C. F. Irregular	
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Cavalry	- 269
tions. <i>See</i> Broun	- 329	Troy, &c. <i>See</i> Lenormant	- 38
— and Quilon Missions. Tr.,		— <i>See</i> Schliemann	- 40
Vol. 154	- 474	True Alarm, The	- 157
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. <i>See</i> Appli-		— Declaration, A, of Proceed-	
cation of Roman Alphabet	- 363	ings at Amboyna	- 196
— Education, India	- 183	— Reformer, The	- 353
— Inland Customs, Bengal	- 295		

	Page		Page
Trübner, N. Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill. See Hart-	
— American and Oriental Record	9	mann	266
— Oriental Series	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c.	414, 415
Truilhier, Capt. Route de Téhran		— See Jaubert. Tr.,	501
à Meched	94	Vol. 264	
Trumelet, C. Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— See Roehrig. Tr.,	
Trumpp, E. Die Arabischen Gram-		Vols. 303, 398	509, 525
matiker	379	— MSS. See Pertsch	7
— Der Arabische Saubau	379	— Tales, The. See La Croix	351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone. See Morley.	
— Nanak	207	Tr., Vol. 2	441
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India. See Keene	142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W. B. Tr., Vol. 243	497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D. Fuel	315
Trusts, Law of. See Tagore	247	— F. S. British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev. G. Polynesia	198
— Oudh, The	178	— J. A. The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J. J. von. Ollanta	348	Manual	295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt. S. Embassy to Tibet	119
Tsuni 11—Goam. See Hahn	356	— Sharon. History of England	33
Tucker, H. C. Bible in India.		— Reign of Henry VIII.	33
Tr., Vol. 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foujdaree		World	29
Rules	247	Turnerelli, E. T. Kazan	100
— Revelation of St. John	207	Turning, &c. See Holtzapffel	290
— H. St. G. Financial Situa-		Turnor, L. History of Hertford	38
tion E. I. C.	157	Turnour, Hon. G. History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		Ceylon	185
vernment	178	Turton, Sir Thos. Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance. Tr.,		dence, &c. Tr., Vol. 205	489
Vol. 43	450	Tutschek, C. Galla Grammar	375
— Life. See Kaye	48	Tuuk. See Van der Tuuk.	
— Rev. J. South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
sion. Tr., Vol. 163	478	Twemlow, Col. G. On Tactics	
— S. South Indian Sketches	225	and Strategy	269
— Col. Outram Statue	134	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, The.	
Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks		See Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twisten, C. Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H. Indian Revenue		Egypt, &c.	29
System	178	Twining, E. Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geo-		— R. Renewal of the E. I. C.	
graphy	14	Charter. Tr., Vol. 231	495
Tudela, Benjamin of. See Gerrans	58	— Tea, &c. Tr., Vol. 362	618
Tagault, A. Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos. Letters, &c., and Ob-	
Tulloch, H. Drainage of Bombay	344	servations. Tr., Vols. 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	253	460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W. On Cholera	344
Tulloch, R. C. Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T. Law of Nations	229
Tunguses, The. See Hickisch	306	— Two Lectures on Machinery.	
Tupp, A. C. The Indian Civil		Tr., Vol. 25	446
Service	178	Twist, A. J. D. van. De Molukken	196
Tipper, C. L. Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J. van. Beschrijvinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	Indien	184
Turanian Languages. See Müller	370	Two Years in Ava	188
Turanians, The. See Uffalvy	309	Tychsen, O. G. De Cuneatis	
Turkestan. See Central Asia	104-108	Inscriptionibus	41
— Archaeology. See Lerch	38	— Res Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey	82-90	orum	44
— See Diefenbach	305	— T. C. Arabische Schrift-	
— See Wilkie	430	sprache	379
		— Numi Persarum	44

	Page		Page
Tyler, G. P. Services in India.		Ulwur Gazetteer. See Powlett	18
Tr., Vol. 123	465	Umballa Conference. See Clarke	101
Tylor, E. B. Early History of		— and Meerut Railway. See	
Mankind	309	Opening	273
— Primitive Culture	309	Umesh Chatterpádhyáya. Students'	
Types of Mankind. See Baer	305	Law Book	247
— See Nott and Gliddon	307	Umias Shankar Yájník. Notes on	
Typography. See Fournier	289	Kairá	19
— Tr., Vols. 44, 145	450, 471	Umritsur Mission. Tr., Vols. 154	
Tyrrell, F. The Wants of India	178	158, 160	474, 476, 477
— Waterways or Railways	274	Under the Southern Cross. See	
Tytler, A. F. Considerations on		Cornish	197
India	178	Underground Russia	566
— Surg. J. Memorial. Tr., Vol. 15	444	Underhill, E. B. Baropakhya	
— R. Ancient Geography	14	Christians	179, 225
— Arabic Letters	379	— Emancipation. Tr., Vol. 148	472
		Undeveloped Wealth in India	179
		Unger, C. R. Karlamagnus	220
		— Postola Sögur	207
		Union Bank of Calcutta. See	
		Stewart, Tr., Vol. 49	451
		Union, L' Postale	440
		Unitarian Repository. Tr., Vol. 24	445
		United Service Institution. See	
		Royal	437
		— of India	438
		United States. See America	199-201
		— Army, Medical Museum.	
		See Catalogue	333
		— Centennial Commission	304
		— Expedition to the Dead	
		Sea. See Lynch	86
		— Libraries. See History	6
		— Sanitary Commission	343, 344
		Universal Catalogue. Art-books	9
		— Review	438
		— Timepiece. Tr., Vol. 44	450
		University Coll. Lond. Library	9
		— of Dublin Church Missionary	
		Association. Tr., Vol. 163	478
		— Education in England for	
		Natives of India. See Pratt,	
		Tr., Vol. 161	477
		Unrepealed Circulars, Oudh	566
		"Up in the Clouds." See Avery	120
		"Up the Country." See Eden	124
		Upanishads, The. See Gough	356
		— See Rammohun Roy. Tr.,	
		Vol. 166	480
		Upa-Sastra. See Hawken	219
		Upham, E. Buddhism	213
		— Sacred Books of Ceylon	185
		— T. C. Archæologia Biblica.	
		See Jahn	38
		Upper India, Climate, &c. See	
		Corbett	278
		— Railway Prospectus	274
		Upsal Library. See Tornberg	9
		Upström, A. Fragmenta Gothica	372
		Upton, Maj. Desert of Arabia	89
		Ural and Altai. See Humboldt	97
		— System. See Hiekiach	12

U.

Ubhas Alli. Lucknow Album	430
Ubicini, A. Letters on Turkey	89
Ubique. See Anderson	264
Udánavarga. See Rockhill	357
Udayapratápa Sinh. Bhingá Raj	
Family	566
Uganda. See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammars. See Finnic	413, 414
Uhlemann, M. A. Ægyptiorum	
Lingua	375
— Tr., Vol. 3	441
— Inscriptio Rosettana. Tr.,	
Vol. 890	524
— Lingua Coptica	375
Ujfalvy, C. E. de. Aus dem	
Westlichen Himalaja	107
— Cuivres Anciens au Cache-	
mire	295
— Expédition Française en	
Russie, &c.	107
— Grammaire Vèpse	413
— La Langue Magyare	413
— La Langue des Yagnobis	415
— Langues Ougro-Finnoises	372
— Mélanges Altaïques	372
— Migrations des Touraniens	309
— Phonétique Finnoise	413
— and Hertzberg, R. Gram-	
maire Finnoise	413
— Mme. de. De Paris à Samar-	
kand	107
Ujjayani Inscriptions on Copper.	
See Colebrooke	37
Ultilas. See Gabelentz	367
— See Holy Scriptures	204
— See Stamm	421

	Page
Uraun Language. See Flex	- 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c.	- 390-394
Ure, Dr. A. Dictionary of Arts	- 295
—, Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urech, G. Chronique de Moldavie	29
Uri, J. Bibliotheca Bodleiana.	
—, MSS. Orientalia	- 9
Urquhart, D. The Afghan War.	
—, Tr., Vol. 351	- 516
—, La Crise. Tr., Vol. 35	- 448
—, Diplomatic Transactions in Central Asia	- 107
—, The Spirit of the East	- 89
Ursua and Aguirre. The Expedition of. See Hakluyt Society	61
Uruguay. See Horner	- 337
Urville. See D'Urville.	
Urwick, W. Indian Pictures	- 134
Usborne, T. H. Guide to the Levant	- 21
Useful Arts. Clothing	- 295
Usener, H. Legenden der Pelagia	220
Uslar, Baron. Ancient Geography of the Caucasus	- 14
Ussher, J. London to Persepolis	71
Usurers and Ryots	- 179
Uvoja Shankata	- 350

V.

Vacani, C. Italiani in Spagna	- 29
Vaccination. See Charles	- 333
—, See Keir	- 338
—, See Moore	- 340
—, See Oliver. Tr., Vol. 235	493
—, See Stewart	- 344
—, Proceedings. Bengal	- 344
—, —, See Shoolbred	- 343
—, —, Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
—, —, Madras. See Report	342
Vaccine. Tr., Vol. 38	- 449
Vaillant, J. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum	- 44
—, J. F. Arsacidarum Imperium	44
Valbezen, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde	- 149, 179
Valentia, Lord. Travels	- 71
Valentyn, François. Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien	- 71
Vallancey, C. Irish Grammar	- 422
—, Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish	- 422
Vaman S. Apte. Sanskrit Dictionary	- 389

	Page
Vámbéry, A. Catagataische Sprachstudien	- 415
—, Central Asia, &c.	- 108
—, History of Bokhara	- 107
—, Islam	- 217
—, Life	- 566
—, Primitive Cultur des Turko-Tartarischen Volkes	- 309
—, Sketches in Central Asia	- 107
—, Travels in Central Asia	107, 108
—, Uigurische Sprachmonumente	- 415
—, Der Ursprung der Magyaren	309
—, Wörterbuch der Turko-Tartarischen Sprachen	- 415
Van de Velde, C. W. M. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indie	- 430
—, Het Eiland Java	- 196
Van Delden Lacrne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture	- 285
Van den Berg, L. W. C. Jurisprudence Musulmane	- 253
—, Maleische, &c. MSS.	- 9
—, Mohammedaansche Recht	253
Van den Broecke, P. Voyage naar oost Indien	- 196
Van den Gheyn, J. Le Beroeau des Aryas	- 14
—, Les Migrations des Aryas	14
—, Nom Primitif des Aryas	- 309
—, Le Plateau de Pamir	- 108
—, Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch	309
—, Verbes Sanscrits, 8 ^e classe	389
—, Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi	372
Van der Aa, A. J. Nederlands Oost-Indië	- 196
—, P. J. Oost- en Zuid-Borneo	196
—, Reisen	- 196
Van der Burgh, J. Oost-Indische Bezittingen. Tr., Vol. 355	- 517
Vander Chijs, J. A. Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie	- 9
—, De Nederlanders te Jakatra	196
—, Neêrlands Streven	- 119
Van der Elst, A. Beri-Beri	- 344
Van der Hart, C. Celebes	- 196
Van der Hoeven, J. Catalogus Craniorum	- 309
Van der Kindere, L. L'Ethnologie de la Belgique	- 309
Van der Linde, A. Schachspiel	295
Van der Lith, P. A. Nederlandsch Oost-Indië	- 196
—, en Spanjaard, J. De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indië	- 196
—, See Pistorius	- 146
Van der Tunk, H. N. Bataksch Leesboek	- 408
—, Bataksch - Nederduitsch Woordenboek	- 408
Van der Vlis, C. J. Formosaansche Woorden Lijst	- 408

	Page		Page
Van Gorkum, K. W. Cultivation of Chinchona, &c.	285	Veda, The, and Vedanta.	See
— Oost-Indische Cultures. See Gorkum	192	Saint Martin	182
Van Heythuysen, Major H. Commissariat Regulations, Bombay	269	— See Weber	329
Van Lennep, Rev. H. J. Travels in Asia Minor	89	— See Wilson. Tr., Vol. 242	497
Vanicek, A. Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419	Vedette, The. Tr., Vol. 101	461
Vanilla. See O'Connor	283	Veer, G. de. Three Voyages by the North East. See Hakluyt Society	59
Vans Kennedy, Col. Languages of Asia, &c. See Kennedy	368	Veerasawmy, T. S. The Builder's Vocabulary	401
— Marat'ha Dictionary	397	Vega, Garcilasso de la. See Hakluyt Society	60, 62
Vansittart, H. Letter to Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 117	404	Vejiaragavooloo Chetty. Rulings Court of Sudder Udalut	247
— Transactions in Bengal	149	Vellore Mutiny. See Bentinck	151
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53	— See Indophilus. Tr., Vol. 162	478
Varenus, B. Descriptio Japonia	119	Vendidad, The. See Spiegel	862
Varieties of Vice-regal Life. See Denison	46	Veniukof, U. English Possessions in Asia	14
Vartan, History of. See Neumann	27	Venkata Ramaswami, C. Dekkan Poets	53
Varthema, L. di. Travels. See Hakluyt Society	61	Venkatadry Nayudu, S. Mitacsara. Female Inheritance	251
— See Barthema	—	Venkatrao Ramchandran. Elementary Natural Science	331
Vasco da Gama, Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	61	— Specific Relief Act	247
Vasconcellos Abreu, G. de. Civil-isação Arya-Hindu	359	Venn, Rev. H. Life, &c. of Francis Xavier	53
— Epopeia Portuguesa	357	Vepery Church. Proceedings at. Tr., Vol. 144	471
— Glottologia Arica	372	Verbiest, F. Astronomia Europæa	329
— De l'Origine des Toukhares	309	Verelst, H. English Government in Bengal	149
— Questions Vediques	359	— Tr., Vol. 376	521
Vassalli, M. Maltese Grammar	419	Vergeiner, M. Lingua Turcica	415
Vater, J. S. Grammatiken, &c. See Jülg	6	Vermeulen, G. Voyages to the East Indies	71
Vattel, M. Law of Nations. See Chitty	227	Vernacular Education in Bengal. Tr., Vol. 151	473
Vaughan, J. D. Chinese of the Straits Settlements	196	— Literature. See Long	7
— J. L. Pushto Grammar	385	— Society. Tr., Vol. 150	473
— R. Life of Dr. John de Wycliffe	53	— Press Act. See Report	174
— T. Turkish Grammar	415	— Translation Society. Tr., Vol. 166	480
Vauthier, L. L. Simplon Railway Tunnel	274	Verney, Lieut. E. H. The Shannon's Brigade in India	149
Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis	29	Vernieux, C. Indian Tales	353
Vazeeri Rupi. See Calvert	122	Verrier, le, Jean. The Canarian. See Hakluyt Society	62
Veckenstedt, E. Die Mythen der Zapfen	220	Verzeichniss der Leuchtfeuer, &c.	263
Veda, The, and Vedanta. See Brahminism	208-211	Veskasami Row, T. Manual of Tanjore	19
— See Sanskrit Literature	357-360	Vetch, Capt. J. Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. Tr., Vol. 28	446
— See Trübner's Oriental Series	355-357	Veterinary Aide-Mémoire. See Ryves	343
— See Gaedicke	387	Veth, P. J. Atchin	196
— See Mullens	205	— Borneo	196
— See Percival	131	— Java, &c.	196
— See Rammohun Roy	565	— De Institutis Arabum Literariis. Tr., Vol. 281	505
— See Sabhapaty Swami	565		

	Page		Page
Veth, P. J. Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegenheden. Tr., Vol. 356	517	Vinson, J. Grammaire Hindoustanie	394
— Woordenboek van Nederlandsch Indië	196	— See Hovelacque	306
Vétiart, M. Fibras Textiles	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c. See Burt	346
Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana	71	Virginia Britannia. See Hakluyt Society	59
— in Persia	94	Virieux, E. Le Bouddha	566
Vial, P. Cochinchine	190	Visconti, E. Q. Iconographie Grecque	44
Viardot, L. Histoire des Arabes	29	Vishnu Purana, The. See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H. M. The Madras Engineers	269	Vishram R. Ghollay. Agricultural Reforms	285
— J. Bombay Revenue Administration. Tr., Vol. 208	490	Vishvanath IIâtô. Marathi Phrases	397
Vicjee, F. R. Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N. Mandlik. Adoption v. Annexation	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway	275	— Hindu Law	251
Victoria Cross, The	269	— Law v. Discretion	179
— See Anderson	264	Visit, A, to Cashmere	135
— Plants. See Mueller	314	Visscher, J. C. Mallabaarse Brieven	135
— Public Library	9	— See Drury	123
Victorian Exhibition	304	Vissering, Dr. W. Chinese Currency	119
Vidyasagara, E. C. Marriage of Hindoo Widows. Tr., Vol. 164	479	Visvananda, C. Compilation of Vedants	210
Vienna Exhibition	304	Vital Statistics. See Neison	341
— Imperial Academy of Sciences. See Kaiserliche	435	— Armies in India. See Ewart	335
Vieyra, A. Lingua Arabica	379	— in Scotland. Tr., Vol. 13	443
— Portuguese Dictionary	419	Vivada Chintamani. See Prosunno	250
Vigan, M. Irrigations des Pyrénées-Orientales	285	Vivisection. See Jesse	338
Vigne, G. T. Ghuzni, Kabul, &c.	104	Vizagapatam, &c. Cyclones. See Eliot	330
— Travels in Kashmir, &c.	135	— Manual. See Carmichael	16
Village, An Indian. See Newnham	171	Vizier Ali Khan. See Davis	138
— Accounts, Madras Presidency. See Papers	172	Vlangali, A. The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Communities. See Maine	228	Vleuten, J. M. van. Pamêkassan	196
— See Wynne	135	Vliet, J. van. Siam	190
— Police of N. W. India. See Monckton. Tr., Vol. 8	442	Vögelstein, H. De Alexandro Magno	29
Villeroi, B. de. Central Asia	108	Vogel, J. W. Ost-Indianische Reise	185
Villot, Capt. L'Algérie	77	— T. Zeitalter der Entdeckungen	14
Vilmorin, L. Le Sorgho Sucré. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Vogt, Lieut.-Col. H. The Egyptian War of 1882	81
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie. Fleurs de Pleine Terre	315	Vogüé, Comte de. Syrie Centrale	41
Vincendon-Dumoutin, C. A. Dé-troit de Gibraltar	263	Voice from India. See Seely	176
Vincent, B. Royal Institution Library	9	— of India	438
— C. Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c.	285	Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis	315
— C. E. H. Russia's Advance	108	Voigtmann, C. G. Max Müller's Bau-Wau-Theorie	372
— Br. The Land of the White Elephant	190	Volcanoes. See Daubeny	323
— Rev. W. Navigation of the Ancients	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel	295
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volney, C. F. Langues Orientales	372
— Voyage of Nearchus	14	— Travels in Syria and Egypt	89
Vindication of the Hindoos. Tr., Vol. 94	460	Volunteer Organisation. See Stocker	269
		Von der Behr, J. Diarium	71
		Von der Decken, C. C. Reisen in Ost-Afrika	77

	Page		Page
Von der Gabelentz, G. Chinese Grammars -	411	Wagner, J. C. Interiora Orientis Detecta -	14
— Mafoor Sprache -	409	— M. Kolehis -	100
— H. C. Dajak-Sprache -	409	— Travels in Persia, &c. -	94
— Dakota-Sprache -	422	— R. Chemical Technology -	331
— Geschichte der Grossen Lias -	119	Wagra Talooka. Survey and Assessment. See Brouch -	160
— Kiriri Sprache -	375	Wahabi Case, The -	255
— Melanesische Sprachen -	409	Wahabis, The. See Brydges -	91
Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. -	100	— See Bueckhardt -	83
Vossion, L. Birmanie et Tong-Kiu -	190	Wahrmond, A. Arabic Dictionary -	380
Voyages and Travels -	54-71	— Neu-Arabische Sprache -	380
Voyle, G. E. Military Dictionary -	269	— Neu-Persische -	386
Vreede, A. C. Madoeresche Taal -	409	— Osmanisch-Türkische -	415
Vriemot, E. L. Grammatica Korani -	380	Waifs and Strays from the Far East. See Balfour -	108
Vries, M. G. Reize in Japan. See Siebold -	118	Wakefield, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand -	198
— S. de. Reysen door Oost Indien -	71	— W. Kashmir -	135
Vriese, W. H. de. Camphor Tree -	315	Walch, G. T. Navigable Rivers and Canals, U.S. and Canada -	201
Vrolik, W. See Schroeder van de Kolk -	321	Walker, C. Gegenwärtige Lage Russlands -	100
Vullers, J. A. Grammatica Linguæ Persicæ -	386	Waldemar von Preussen, Prinz. Reise nach Indien -	430
— Institutiones -	385	— See Kussner -	65
— Lexicon Persico-Latinum -	385	Wales. See Ancient Laws -	33
Vyavahāra Mayukha -	251	— Prince of, in India. See Gay -	125
Vyavasthā-Chandrika. See Shyama Darpana, Hindu Law. See Shamachurn Sircar -	251	— See Russell -	132
Vyse, G. W. Egypt -	82	— J. The Island of Bombay -	430
— Col. H. Pyramids of Gizeh -	82	— and Daniell, T. Hindu Excavations at Ellora -	430
		Walford, E. Men of the Time -	53
		Walker, Capt. C. On Forest Management -	286
		— G. F. Introduction to Hebrew. Tr., Vol. 260 -	501
		— J. Kurrachee Harbour -	263
		— J. T. Tables of Heights -	275
		— Tidal Observations -	329
		— See Trigonometrical Survey -	274
		— Dr. W. Epidemic Fever, N.W.P. -	344
		— W. Facts for Factories -	295
		— New Wet Dock -	263
		— Major. Land Tenures of Malabar -	179
		Walker-Arnett, G. A. Pugillus Plantarum. Tr., Vol. 459 -	538
		— See Wight -	316
		Wall, A. J. Indian snake poisons -	344
		— Rev. C. Cuneiform Writings -	41
		— The Sanscrit Language -	389
		— W. McK. Guide to the Hoogly Street to Cashmere. See Ireland -	64
		Wallace, A. R. Geographical Distribution of Animals -	322
		— Island Life -	322
		— The Malay Archipelago -	196
		— Tropical Nature -	322
		— D. M. Russia -	100
		— J. Voyage to India -	135

W.

Waagen, W. Die Fossilen Organismen in Indien -	325
Wace, Capt. Hazara District Settlement -	179
Wackernagel, J. Brahmanismus -	210
— W. Ursprung der Sprache -	372
Waddington, S. F. The Oriental Exposition -	295
Wade, Sir C. M. Our Relations with the Punjab. Tr., Vol. 9 -	442
— Services. Tr., Vol. 216 -	492
— Rev. J. Karen Transliteration -	406
— and Mr. Binney. Anglo-Karen Dictionary -	406
— J. P. Fever, &c., Bengal -	344
Wagener, A. Apologues de l'Inde, &c. -	357
— Z. See Backhoff -	108
Waghorn, T. Overland Mails to India. Tr., Vol. 28 -	446
— Steam Navigation to India -	179
Wagler, J. Systema Avium -	322

	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt.-Col. R. The Guicowar	179	Ward, N. B. Plants in Cases	316
— R. G. Memoirs of India	150	— W. Farewell Letters	225
— Thos. Speech	157	— History, &c. of the Hindoos	150
— Tr., Vol. 72	456	— Life of. See Marshman	50
— W. Charges against D. F. Carmichael	566	— Mr. Pitt and Addington.	
— Lieut. Fifteen years in India	135	Tr., Vol. 126	465
— Dunlop, M. and R. The Timely Retreat	135	Warden, A. J. The Linen Trade	295
Wallachian Language	417, 418	— C. W. Code of Signals	263
Waller, H. Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— D. B. United States	201
Wallich, G. C. Deep-Sea Researches	322	— Wm. Letters on Napoleon	53
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Wardle, Thos. Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— Notes on Animal Life	322	Warehousing System, The. Tr., Vol. 92	460
— Dr. N. Flora Nepalensis	316	— Tr., Vol. 273	503
— Hedychium. Tr., Vol. 450	536	Waring, R. J. Bazaar Medicines	344
— Herbarium, E.I.C.	316	— Pharmacopœia of India	344
— Indian Woods	286	— Practical Therapeutics	344
— Tr., Vol. 29	447	— E. S. History of the Mah-rattas, &c.	150
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— Tour to Sheeraz	94
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— G. See Holy Scriptures	204
Wallin, G. A. Journey through N. Arabia	90	— J. B. Ceramic Art	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Monuments, &c.	41
Wallis, Rev. A. W. Educational Department, Bengal	183	— Major S. Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 94-97, 193, 217	460, 461, 487, 492
Wallon, H. Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warrants for Goods. See Ella	289
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices	316	Warren, E. De. Euphrates Valley Railway. See De Warren	163
Walpole, Hon. F. The Ansayrii	90	— L'Inde Anglaise	135
— H. D. Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Col. J. Kala Sankalita	150
— R. Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— Travels in the East	71	— S. The Opium Question. Tr., Vol. 255	499
— Sir R. Memoirs. See Cox	46	— S. J. De Jaina's	213
Walrond, T. Letters, &c. of Lord Elgin	53	Warton, T. English Poetry	348
Walsh, Rev. R. Residence at Constantinople	90	Wasmuth, M. Grammatica Arabica	380
— Capt. T. Campaign in Egypt	82	Wassiljew, W. Buddhismus	213
Walter, A. Hindustani Dictionary	394	Waste Lands. See Baitool	158
— O. K. Mārwar Gazetteer	19	— in India	179
— Rev. R. Lord Anson's Voyage	71	— Products. See Simmonds	294
Waltherus, C. T. Doctrina Tem-porum Indica. See Bayerus	101	Wasudev Bulwant Phadkey Trial, &c.	255
Walwa Talooka. See Sattara	176	Water Analysis. Bengal and Madras	344
Waman K. S. Gadre. Marathi Dialogues	398	Waterfield, Wm. Indian Ballads	350
Wanderings in India. See Lang	128	Waterhouse, J. Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
— of a Naturalist. See Adams	316	Waters, G. Persian Gulf to Eng-land, &c.	71
— of a Pilgrim. See Parks	131	Waterston, W. Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c.	295
Warburton, E. The Crescent and the Cross	71	Waterways or Railways. See Tyrrell	274
War Office. Maps, &c. See Catalogue	11	Wathen, G. H. Ancient Egypt	82
Ward, A. E. Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	— J. Voyage to Madras, &c.	71
— F. de W. India, &c.	135	— W. H. Sindhi Grammar	399
— J. R. Dacoity. Tr., Vol. 161	478	Watherston, E. J. Importation of Indian Silver	296
		— Progress of British Com-merce	295
		— H. Theory of Vessels. See Euler	260

	Page		Page
Watson, J. Forbes. Cotton Gins -	296	Wedgwood, H. Etymological Dictionary -	421
— India Museum and Library -	179	— Language -	372
— Indian Department, Vienna -	304	Weekly Examiner -	440
— International Exhibitions -	304	— Intelligencer -	440
— Native Names of Plants -	296	— Reporter. See Sutherland -	435
— Textile Manufactures, &c. -	430	Weigand, F. L. K. Deutsches Wörterbuch -	421
— and J. W. Kaye. People of India -	430	Weights and Measures, Indian -	296
— J. W. Kathiawar Gazetteers -	19	— See Bridgnell -	287
— Richard. W. Indian Wesleyan Missions. Tr., Vol. 99 -	461	— See Brooks -	287
— R. G. History of Persia -	94	— See Jervis -	290
— Admiral. See Ives -	64	— See Metrology.	
Watson's Guide to Poona -	22	Weil, G. Einleitung in den Koran -	217
Watt, G. Economic Products of India -	296	— Geschichte der Chalifen -	29
— Dr. R. Bibliotheca Britannica -	9	— Geschichte der Islamitischen Völker -	29
Watts, J. Cotton Supply Association -	296	— Mohammed der Prophet -	217
Way, A. Promptorium Parvulorum -	419	— Die Poesische Literatur der Araber. Tr., Vol. 360 -	518
Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks -	90	Weir, T. The Civil Digest -	248
Ways and Means for replenishing the Indian Exchequer -	179	— Law of Offences, &c. -	248
Wayte, W., and Macnaghten, F. Correspondence. Tr., Vol. 194 -	487	Weiss, H. Kostümkunde -	309
We have been all in the Wrong. Tr., Vol. 59 -	453	Weisse, M. Positiones Medicæ Stellarum -	329
Wealth of Nations. See Smith -	259	Weitbrecht, J. J. Protestant Missions in Bengal -	225
Weatherhead, W. D. McGregor's Darien Expedition. Tr., Vol. 428 -	532	— Memoir. Tr., Vols. 155, 163 -	474, 479
Weavers, E. I. Company's. See Regulations -	155	— Mrs. Missionary Sketches in North India -	225
Weaving. See Barlow -	287	Well Construction, N.W. Provinces. See Papers -	283
Webb, A. Hindu and Greek medicine. Tr., Vols. 295, 442 -	508, 534	Wellesley, Sir Arthur. Speech on the India Budget. Tr., Vol. 75 -	456
— Pathologia Indica -	344	— Marquess. Mahratta War -	150
— S. The Greek and Chinese Languages. Tr., Vol. 324 -	512	— See Pearce -	51
— W. T. Study of English. See Rowe -	347	— See Torrens -	58
Webber, T. W. Forests -	286	— Despatches -	53
Weber, A. Das Alte Indien. Tr., Vol. 365 -	518	— See Marquess -	170
— Fragment der Bhagavati -	359	— See Martin -	50
— Indian Literature -	355, 359	— See Owen -	51
— Indische Skizzen -	359	— Letters, &c. Tr., Vols. 14, 68, 73, 75, 86, 101, 198 -	444, 455, 456, 458, 461, 488
— Streifen -	359	— See Natural History Drawings -	428
— Studien -	359	Wellhausen, J. Muhammed in Medina -	217
— The Rāmāyana -	359	— Skizzen, &c. -	357
— Sanskrit MSS. -	9	Wellington, Duke of. Despatches, General Orders, Maxims, &c. -	54
— Saptaçatakam des Hallā -	359	— Life. See Jackson -	48
— Über das Jyotisham -	329	— See Laager -	142
— Die Vedischen Mondstationen -	329	— See Military History in India -	50
— Zusammenhang indischer Fabeln mit griechischen. Tr., Vol. 30 -	447	— Orders of. See Insignia -	426
— L. Kalile Wadimne -	361	— and Napier. See Napier -	171
Webster, D. N. English Dictionary -	421	Wells, H. India and Russia -	275
Weddell, H. A. The Quinquinas -	316	— Sir M. Judgment in Case of Hema Nath Bose. Tr., Vol. 155 -	475
— J. Voyage to South Pole -	71	— and Public Opinion in India. Tr., Vol. 142, 384 -	470, 513
Wedderburn, W. Code of Civil Procedure -	248		
— Dekkhan Settlement -	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T. L. Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico. Champ-	
Wellsted, J. R. Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyage. See Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society -	60
Caliphs -	90	Westland, J. Report on Jessore	19
Welsford, H. Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt. Prospects of	
Welsh, Col. J. Military Remi-		Our Indian Empire. Tr., Vol. 52	452
niscences -	54	Westminster Review -	438
Welterreden, Prison of. See		— and Foreign Quarterly -	438
Gibson -	192	Weston, S. Conformity of Lan-	
Weniaminoff, I. Aleut Grammar	422	guages -	373
— The Kolosh Language -	422	— Oriental Literature, &c. Tr.,	
Wenig, J. B. Arabische Poesie -	361	Vols. 226, 283 -	494, 505
Wenjakow, O. Die Russisch-		Westphal, R. Grammatik der	
Asiatischen Grenzlande -	100	Deutschen Sprache -	373
Wenrich, J. G. Arabs in Italy -	29	— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Wenzel, H. Instrumentalis im		manischen Sprachen -	373
Rigveda -	389	Westropp, H.M. Precious Stones	296
Werber, W. J. A. Die Entste-		Westwood, J. Our Future Cotton	
hung der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Supply. Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Wereschagin, Herr und Frau.		— J. O. Arcana Entomologica	322
Reiseskizzen aus Indien -	135	— Oriental Entomology -	322
Werndlij, G. H. Maleische		Weyl, A. Münzen, &c. -	44
Sprachkunst -	409	Weyland, J. Religion in India.	
Werne, F. Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Tr., Vol. 95 -	460
— Sennaar, &c. Tr., Vol. 3 -	441	Whately, Abp. Errors of Ro-	
Werneria -	325	manism -	207
Wernich, Dr. A. Geographisch-		Wheat Production, &c. -	286
Medicinische Studien -	345	— See Colebrooke -	288
Weske, M. Grammatik des		— See Indian -	280
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— See Le Coutour -	281
West, A. Sir C. Wood's Indian		Wheatley, H. B. See Levins	420
Administration -	179	— J. Latent Resources of	
— E. Emigration to British		India. Tr., Vol. 124 -	465
India -	179	— The Theory of Money, &c.	296
— E. W. Mainyo-i-Khârd -	386	Wheel of the Law, The. See	
— R. Bombay Acts, &c. -	248	Alabaster -	211
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Wheeler, J. T. The Alchymist's	
— and Bühler. Hindu Law -	251, 566	Heir -	350
— Rev. T. South Central		— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Polynesia -	198	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
Westergaard, N.L. Achæmenia -	41	— Early Records of British India	150
— Caves of Beira and Bajah.		— Geography of Herodotus -	14
Tr., Vol. 20 -	445	— History of India -	150
— Kortfattet Sanskrit Form-		— Home Department. Records	150
laere -	389	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— MSS. Bibl. Havniensis -	9	— Life, &c. of Herodotus -	29
— Radices Linguae Sanscritæ	389	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras Records -	150
— See Lassen -	38	— Orme's Hindustan -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Short History of India, &c.	150
— India. See Clune -	16	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c. -	188
— See Guthrie -	125	— W. A. Dictionary of Names	
— See Jacob -	167	of Fiction -	353
— See Mackay -	291	Whelpdale, Lieut. Hindu Costume.	
— See Tod -	134	See Gantz -	425
— Archaeological Survey.		Wherry, Rev. E. M. Commentary	
See Burgess -	36	on the Quran -	356
Westgarth, Wm. Australia Felix	198	Whewell, Rev. W. Inductive	
— The Silver Question -	259	Sciences -	257
West Indies. Tr., Vols. 89, 99,		— Political Economy. See	
148 -	459, 461, 472	Jones -	258
— Flora. See Grisebach -	312		

	Page		Page
Whinfield, E. H. Bengal Revenue Laws -	248	Whitehead, Rev. E. The Established Church in India -	225
— Law of Landlord and Tenant -	248	Whitehouse, Rev. T. Cochin -	150
— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam -	356	— Tr., Vol. 144 -	471
Whipple, G. M. Barometric Changes in the British Isles -	332	— Syrian Church of Malabar -	135
— Duration of Sunshine, 1877 -	329	Whitehurst, J. Ventilation of Rooms. Tr. Vol. 384 -	523
— Greenwich and Kew Barometers -	332	Whiteway, R. S. Muttra Settlement Report -	179
— Periodicity of Rainfall -	332	Whitfield, P. Hebrew Vowel Points -	382
Whirlwinds and Dust Storms. See Baddeley -	329	Whitney, W. D. Inconstancy in Views of Language -	373
Whiston, W. See Flavius Josephus -	24	— Language -	373
Whitaker, E. Outlook of Asiatic Turkey -	90	— Life and Growth of Language -	373
White, Adam. Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. See Hakluyt Society -	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies -	373
— Lieut. A. The State of British India -	179	— Principien der Vergleichenden Sprachforschung -	373
— Chas. Three Years in Constantinople -	90	— Sanskrit Grammar -	389
— D. S. Recollections of an Ex-Detective -	353	Whittingham, Capt. B. Expedition against Russian Settlements in E. Siberia -	100
— G. Trade to the E. Indies Tr., Vols. 174, 235 -	482, 495	Whitworth, Sir C. See D'Avenant -	257
— G. F. Views in India -	430	Whom shall we hang? -	30
— Dr. J. Ægyptiaca -	82	Whyte, W. A. Land Journey from Asia to Europe -	71
— Lieut. J. Cochin China -	190	Wide-Awake Stories. See Steel -	566
— J. Companion to the Medicine Chest -	345	Widow-Burning. See Bushby -	122
— Jos. Institutes of Timour. Tr., Vol. 425 -	581	Widow, Remarriage Law. See Mahadeva G. Rānade -	250
— P. J. Kalpi Settlement Report -	179	Wiedemann, Dr. A. Ägyptische Geschichte, &c. -	82
— Koonch Settlement Report -	179	— Sammlung Altägyptischer Wörter -	375
— R. M. The Ormulum -	348	— F. J. Aus dem Leben der Ehsten -	100
— Col. S. D. Indian Reminiscences -	54	— Ehstnische Sprache -	414
— T. Memorial to Directors. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	— Syrjänische Sprache -	414
— Lieut. W. Appeals to the Commander-in-Chief. Tr., Vol. 107 -	462	— Tscheremissische Sprache -	414
— Capt. W. British Justice in India. Tr., Vols. 124, 209 -	465, 491	Wiese, Dr. F. A. Indien oder die Hindus -	185
— Cholera Morbus -	345	Wieseler, D. K. Geschichte der alten Germanen -	309
— Documents relative to India. Tr., Vols. 90, 119 -	459, 464	Wight, Dr. R. Botany of India -	316
— Events which led to the Burmese War -	188	— Icones Plantarum -	316
— Evils of Quarantine Laws -	345	— Indian Botany -	316
— Military Flogging. Tr., Vol. 119 -	464	— Neilgherry Plants -	316
— Mirzas Kaiwan Jah -	157	— and Walker Arnott, G. A. Prodomus Floræ Indiæ -	316
— Petition, &c. to the Court of Proprietors. Tr., Vol. 90 -	459	Wigram, H. Digest of High Court Cases, Madras -	248
— The Prince of Oude -	157	— Judgments, Privy Council -	248
— Tr., Vol. 27 -	446	Wilberforce, W. Speeches on the Missionary Question. Tr., Vol. 94 -	460
— Borer in Coorg. See Taylor -	285	Wilberg, F. G. See Ptolemæus -	13
— Pamphlet, A -	179	Wilbraham, G. Salt Monopoly in India -	179
— Sea. See Helms -	192	— Capt. R. Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia -	100
Whitecross, J. W. Sketches, &c. -	257		

	Page		Page
Wilcocke, S. H. Dutch Dictionary	421	Williams, Lieut.-Col. M. Baroche	19
— See Stavorinus	70	—, Sir M. Monier. Application of the Roman Alphabet	373
Wild, Dr. G. J. Defence of "Essays and Reviews." Tr., Vol. 243	497	— On Hinduism	210
— Beasts of India. See Sanderson	132	— Hindustani Grammar	394
— Races of S.E. India. See Lewin	128	— Hindustani Primer	394
— Tribes of India. See Rowney	132	— Indian Epic Poetry	360
Wildes, Geo. Coffee Planting	286	— Indian Wisdom	360
Wilhelmus, E. Infinitivi usus	373	— Introduction to Hindustani	394
Wilken, Fr. Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin	10	— Modern India	135
— Lingua Persica	386	— Religious Thought and Life in India	210
— Mirchondi Historia Samanidarum	94	— Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c.	389
— G. A. Das Matriarchat	566	— Study of Sanskrit and Missionary Work in India	360
Wilkie, Sir D. Sketches in Turkey, &c.	430	— S. W. Chinese Dictionary	411
Wilkins, C. Sanskrita Grammar	389	— The Middle Kingdom	119
— Rev. J. Essay towards a Real Character	373	— T. W. Abstract of Acts	230
— Lt.-Gen. Mountain Roads, &c.	275	— Statute Law	230
Wilkinson, C. J. Civil Procedure Code. See Broughton	232	— W. Guide to the United States, Canada, &c.	22
— E. Calcutta Commercial Guide	296	— W. F. The Bermudas	30
— Commercial Annual	296	— W. H. D. Naval Pay, &c., and Audit Regulations	263
— H. Engines of War	270	— W. P. Madras Acts	248
— Observations on Swords	270	— Madras Regulations	248
— James. Claims. Tr., Vol. 90	459	— Capt. Account of the Bengal Native Infantry	270
— Sir J. G. Ancient Egyptians	82	Williamson, Rev. A. Journeys in North China, &c.	119
— Modern Egypt	82	— G. On Gunshot Wounds	345
— Rev. M. Christianity in North India	225	— Major. Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. Tr., Vol. 445	535
— R. The Stripping of Joseph, &c. Tr., Vol. 357	517	— Capt. T. East India Vademecum	22
— S. Poland and the Poles. Tr., Vol. 207	490	— T., and Howett, S. Oriental Field Sports	430
Wilks, Mark. Administration of the Government of Mysoor	150	Willich, C. M. Popular Tables	259
— History of Mysoor, &c.	150	Willis, N. P., and Bartlett, W. American Scenery	431
Willard, Capt. A. N. Music of Hindostan	296	— Canadian scenery	431
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign	80	Willkomm, M. Die Feinde des Waldes	322
— Clement. Through Barma to W. China	188	Willmet, J. De Antarâ	361
— Rev. D. Cripplegate Library	10	— Lexicon Lingue Arabicæ	380
— D. H. Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley. Tr., Vol. 49	451	Willmore, G. Mercantile Guide	296
— Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains. Tr., Vol. 7	442	Willoughby, J. P. The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 186	486
— E. V. The Law of Executors and Administrators	230	— Osborne, W. The Coins of India	44
— Rev. G. The Holy City	90	— Mrs. Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal	90
— G. R. C. Memoir of Dehra Doon	19	Willowby, R. Claude and Etheline	350
— Jas. Narrative of Events, 1834, &c. Tr., Vol. 148	472	Wills, C. J. Land of the Lion and Sun	94
— Jno. Chinese Observations of Comets	329	— W. Narrative	54
— Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians	82	— Act, Hindu. See Bonnerjee	231
— Tr., Vol. 260	501	— See Memorial. Tr., Vol. 138	469
		— See Montrou	250
		— Making. See Eagle	227
		Willshire, W. H. Playing Cards, &c.	296

	Page		Page
Willson, W. G. Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal, 1872 -	332	Willson, Lt.-Col. R. T. British Expedition to Egypt -	270
Wilson, F. C. Lain Dooeloe, &c. 196		— Lieut.-Col. W. J. History of the Madras Army -	270
Wilson, A. The Abode of Snow 135		— See Historical Records -	266
— Dr. A. On Morbid Sympathies 345		— W. S. The Ocean as a Health-Resort -	345
— A. J. Reciprocity, &c. -	259	— Bishop. Charges to the Clergy. Tr., Vols. 16, 47, 491	444, 451, 544
— The Resources of Modern Countries -	259	— Life. See Bateman -	45
— C. T., and Felkin, R. W. Uganda -	77	— Capt. Pelew Islands -	198, 567
— F. H. Rambles in North India -	135	— Col. Defence of Lucknow -	150
— H. H. Ariana Antiqua -	41	Winckler, J. L. W. Arabische Sprachlehre -	380
— Burmese War -	188	Windischmann, Fr. Grundlage des Armenischen. Tr., Vol. 402	527
— Catalogue, Mackenzie MSS. 10		— Mithra -	214
— External Commerce of Bengal -	296	— Die Philosophie im Fortgang der Weltgeschichte -	357
— Glossary Judicial Terms, &c. 248		— Somacultus der Arier. Tr., Vol. 390 -	524
— History and Chronology -	30	— Ursagen der Arischen Völker. Tr., Vol. 402 -	527
— History of British India -	150	— Zoroastrische Studien -	214
— See Mill -	144	Winds and Monsoons. See Capper	330
— The Indica of Ctesias -	15	Windsor Castle. See Daniell	424
— Oriental Literature. Tr., Vols. 2, 295 -	441, 588	Wine, Notes on. See Anderson	286
— Oriental Portfolio -	431	Wines, Dr. Oscar I. and the Penitentiary Question -	309
— Religious Sects of the Hindus 211		Winfred, H. M. Tamil Grammar	401
— Tr., Vol. 257 -	500	Wingate, Capt. G. Bunkapoor Talook Survey. Tr., Vol. 261 -	501
— The Rig-Veda Sanhitā. Tr., Vol. 242 -	497	— J. Storming of Ghuznee -	431
— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c. -	359	— Major. Our Financial Relations with India. Tr., Vols. 188, 368 -	486, 510
— System of Transliteration -	373	Winslow, Rev. M. Missions to India -	225
— Tr., Vol. 145 -	471	— Tamil Dictionary -	401
— The Vishnu Purana -	211	Winstanley, W. Visit to Abyssinia -	82
— Works -	211	Winter, C. T. British Burma -	188
— Jas. African Discoveries. See Murray -	75	Winterberg, A. Malta -	30
— Government of India -	179	Winterton, The. See Narrative	75
— Letter on the India Question. Tr., Vols. 45, 162 -	450, 478	Wipett, R. Tea Trade in Europe. Tr., Vol. 405 -	527
— Navigation Laws -	263	Wippermann, E. Die Altorientalischen Religionsstaaten -	207
— Jno. Our Farm Crops -	286	Wirgmann, Lt.-Col. T. See Hellwald -	105
— Dr. Jno. British Sovereignty in India -	225	Wise, H. Analysis of Voyages -	71
— The Evangelization of India -	225	— T. A. Education in India -	183
— India Three Thousand years ago -	150	— Hindu System of Medicine -	345
— Indian Caste -	211	— Tr., Vol. 267 -	502
— The Lands of the Bible -	90	— History of Medicine -	345
— Marathi Exercises -	398	— Medical Pamphlets. Tr., Vol. 141 -	470
— Parsi Religion -	214	Wiselius, J. A. B. De Franschen in Indo-China -	190
— Tr., Vol. 329 -	512	Wisset, R. Compendium of East Indian Affairs -	157
— Religious Excavations, &c. Cave Temples, &c., West India -	41	— On Hemp -	286
— Sermons, &c. Tr., Vols. 181, 329 -	466, 512		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India -	179		
— Life. See Smith -	52		
— Phrasis -	373		
— J. A. Conic Sections -	329		
— J. H. Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez -	263		

	Page		Page
Wittman, W. Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W. Martin. Panoramic Views of Calcutta -	431
Wislocki, H. von. Die Sprache der Transsilvanischen Zigeuner -	306	— Bombay Municipal Affairs. Tr., Vol. 136 -	468
Wo Lagdas Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	— Land in India. Tr., Vol. 188	486
Wodehouse, Capt. C. Gir Frontier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign. See Representation -	314
Woerber, F. X. Index to Grimm's Grammar -	421	Woodard, Capt. D. Narrative -	196
Woepeke, F. Arabisches Astro-labium -	329	Woodley, Capt. Divine System of the Universe. Tr., Vol. 44 -	450
— Vita, &c. Tr., Vol. 414 -	529	Woodman, J. V. Digest of Cases, Bengal Law Reports -	248
Wörlein, J. Dreizehn Jahre in Indien -	566	— Handy Book of Acts -	248
Woitko, B. Grammatik der Romanischen Sprache -	419	— Indian Digest. See Cowell	235
Wolf, F. Zoological Researches -	322	Wood-Mason, J. Tea-Mite and Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
— J. C. Adventures in Ceylon	185	Woodrow, H. Tests for Physical Training -	183
— Jens. Runakeffi -	41	— See Macaulay -	181
Wolff, Rev. J. Mission to Bokhara	108	Woodside, J. S. Woman's Work in India -	226
— P. Arabischer Dragoman	380	Woodthorpe, R. G. Lushai Expedition -	151
— Q. Geschichte der Mongolen	30	Woodville, W. Medical Botany -	345
Wollaston, A. N. English-Per-sian Dictionary -	386	Woodward, H. British Fossil Crustacea -	325
— F. Astronomical Catalogue	329	— Rev. H. W. Boondei Hand-book -	375
Wollheim da Fonseca, A. E. Li-teratur des Orients -	357	Woodworth, Dr. J. M. Marine Hospital Service Report, U.S. -	345
— Mythologie des Alten Indien	211	Wool, &c. See Sammel Bros. -	293
Wollschläger, C. S. Ethnographie	309	— See Southey -	285, 321
— Geschichte des Alten Ori-ents -	30	— Tr., Vol. 366 -	519
Woman, History of. See Fullom -	306	— Manufactures. See Bischoff	287
— in America and Bengal. See Dall. Tr., Vol. 137 -	468	Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures and Weights -	296
— in Ancient India. See Bader	120	— Mortality in the Indian Army. Tr., Vol. 27 -	446
— in China. See Martin	114	Woolaston, M. W. Sanskrit Grammar -	389
Woman's Work in India. See Woodside -	226	Woolsey, T. D. International Law	230
— Work in the Indian Mission Field -	226	Wootz. See Stodart. Tr., Vol., 389	524
Women of India -	135	Wordsworth, W. Church of Thibet	213
— of Persia. See Atkinson	91	World in A.D. 1600. See Hakluyt Society -	63
Wood, Sir C. Administration of Indian Affairs. See West	179	— Surveyed, The. See Le Blanc	65
— The Government of India. Tr., Vol. 188 -	486	Worms, Baron H. de. The Eastern Question -	90
— Dr. G. B., and Bache, Dr. F. U. S. Dispensatory -	345	— England's Policy in the East	30
— H. Shores of Lake Aral	108	— M. Propriété territoriale dans les pays Musulmans -	253
— H. C. C. The Indian Statute Indicator -	248	Worsae, J. J. A. Colonisation de la Russie, &c. -	309
— Lieut. F. Inundation of the Indus. Tr., Vol. 9 -	443	Wotjaken, Die. See Buch	96
— Journey to the Source of the Oxus -	108	Wrangell, F. von. Expedition to the Polar Sea, &c. -	71, 100
— Navigation of our Indian Rivers -	263	Wrangham, Rev. F. Civilisation of Natives. Tr., Vol. 385 -	523
— See Burnes -	101	Wraxall, Lascelles. The Armies of the Great Powers -	270
— Rev. J. Algebra -	329	Wray, L. Sugar Planter -	286
— M. War in Mysore -	151	Wrecks, &c. in Indian Waters -	264
— W. National Sepulchral Monuments. Tr., Vol. 397 -	525		

	Page		Page
Wrede, A. von. Reise in Hadhra-		Wycliffe, Dr. J. de. See Vaughan	53
maut - - - - -	90	Wylie, A. Chinese Literature -	10
Wright, Rev. C. Linguistic Prepara-		— Manchu Grammar -	412
tion for Missionaries. Tr., Vol. 294	507	— A. H. Chatty Letters from	
— D. History of Nepäl -	151	East and West -	71
— Sketches -	135	— M. Bengal as a Field of	
— F. N. Cawnpore District		Missions -	226
Settlement - - - - -	179	— Mrs. Commerce of India -	179
— G. China. See Allom -	423	— The Gospel in Burmah -	226
— Nautical Directory -	264	Wyllie, J. W. S. External Policy	
— T. Christianity in Arabia -	207	of India -	179
— W. Arabic Grammar -	380	Wyman, F. F. Presidency Magis-	
— The Empire of the Hittites	566	trates Act -	248
— Syriac and Ethiopic MSS.		Wynaad Gold Mines. See Gold -	323
See British Museum -	4	— See Jennings -	127
— W. A. Bible Word-Book.		— &c. See Smyth -	133
See Eastwood -	419	Wynch, P. M. See Daya-Crama-	
Writing. Origin, &c. See Faul-		Sangraha -	249
mann -	366	Wynne, H. le Poer. Village Com-	
— See Panthier. Tr., Vol. 401	526	munities Northern India -	135
— See Schleiermacher -	372	“Wyvern”. Sweet Dishes. See	
— See Steinthal. Tr., Vol. 3	441	under Cookery -	334
— See Wuttke -	373		
Wrontschenko, M. V. Asia Minor	90		
Wüllner, F. Verwandtschaft des In-			
dogermanischen, &c. Tr., Vol. 41	449		
Wünsche, A. Die Räthselweisheit			
bei den Hebräern -	361		
Wüstenfeld, F. Die Akademien			
der Araber. Tr., Vol. 244 -	498		
— Bahrein und Jemana -	15		
— Die Cufiten im Süd araben	217		
— Das Gebiet von Medina -	90		
— Die Gelehrten - Familie			
Muhibbi -	566		
— Geographie von Ägypten -	15		
— Geschichte der Arabischen			
Aerzte -	361		
— Geschichte der Fatimiden-			
chalifen -	30		
— Geschichtschreiber der Araber	10		
— Jemen -	566		
— Strasse von Bagra nach Mekka	90		
— Übersetzungen Arabischer			
Werke in das Lateinische -	10		
— Wohnsitze der Arabischen			
Stämme -	90		
— Zeit-tabellen, &c. -	30		
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 390 -	524		
Wurdah District Settlement. See			
Rivett-Carnac -	175		
Wurffbain, J. S. Ost-Indianische			
Reise -	196		
Wurm, P. Geschichte der In-			
dischen Religion -	211		
Wuttke, A. Cosmogonie der			
Heidnischen Völker -	220		
— Geschichte des Heidenthums	309		
— H. Die Entstehung der Schrift	373		
Wyatt, A. Sarun Districts -	19		
— F. and Masters, C. C. Land-			
lord and Tenant Act -	248		
— M. D. Industrial Arts -	431		

X.

Xavier, Francis. Christiandad en	
la Japon y China, &c. -	226
— Lettre à M. de Loyola -	226
— Lettres -	226
— See Lucena -	49
— See Reithmeier -	52
— See Venn -	53
Xenophon. The Anabasis -	30
Ximenez, Fr. Del Origin de los	
Indios -	201

Y.

Yajnik, J. U. See Javerilal.	
— See Umiashankar.	
Yakoob Beg. See Boulger -	45
Yarkand Mission. See Forsyth -	104
Yates, W. Bengali Grammar, &c.	396
— Hindustani Dictionary, &c.	394
— Sanscrit Grammar and	
Dictionary -	389
— Memoir. See Hoby -	47
— W. H. Egypt -	82
— — — — — Tr., Vol. 262 -	501
Ye Province. See Helfer -	187

	Page
Yeadow, J. E. Nonconformity Vindicated. Tr., Vol. 243	498
Year and a Day in the East. See Montauban	66
Year's Campaigning in India. See Medley	144
Yeates, T. Indian Church History	226
Yeats, J. Natural History of Commerce	296
—, Technical	296
Yellowstone Park. See Hayden	426
Xelverton Marriage Case. Tr., Vol. 152	474
Yemen. See Johannsen	25
—, See Wüstenfeld	566
Yeoward, G. Episode in the Oudh Rebellion	151
Yesterday and To-day in India. See Blanchard	121
Yidghah et le Yagnobi. See Van den Gheyn	372
Yoga Philosophy. See Paul	210
Youferow, Wl. de. Les Bachkirs	309
Young, C. B. Overland Sketches	431
—, H. The Cholera Morbus. Tr., Vol. 88	448
—, J. Angerstein Collection	431
—, Stafford Collection of Pictures	431
—, J. H. Revenue Hand-book	180
—, T. Hieroglyphical Literature	82
—, Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society	41
—, W. C. The English in China	119
—, W. R. Application of Colonial Policy to Government of India	180
—, The India Question. Tr., Vol. 177b	488
Ysbrants Ides, E. Travels to China	71
—, See Brand	109
Yu. Monument de. See Hager	112
—, le Grand et Confucius. See Clero	110
Yule, Col. H. Fortification	270
—, Marco Polo	71
—, Mission to Ava	188
—, See Grant	425
—, See Tripe	430
—, Sketches of Java	196
—, Valley of the Oxus. See Wood	108
—, See Hakluyt Society	58-63
Yun-nan. See Rocher	117
—, Expedition. See Anderson	185
Yusef. See Browne	83
Yusuf and Zulaikha. See Griffith	357
Yusufzais. See Bellew	101
Yvan, Dr. Inside Canton	119
—, See Callery	109

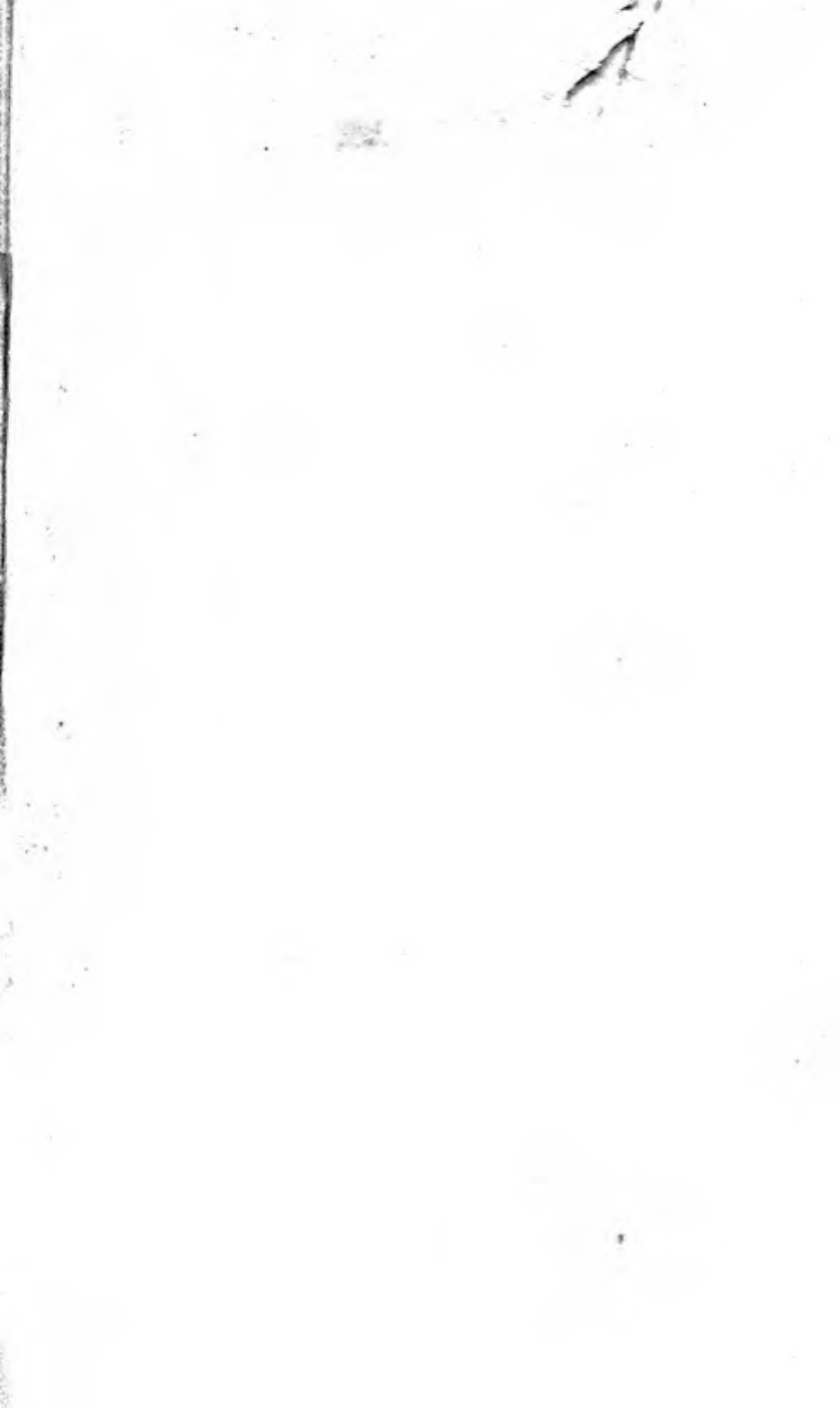
Z.

	Page
Zabelin, T. Russian Life	100
Zabrowski-Moindron. L'Ancien-neté de l'Homme	310
Zachariæ, T. Indische Lexicographie	360
Zacher, J. Pseudocallisthenes	30
Zahiriten, Die. See Goldziher	215
Zakharof, J. Manchu and Russian Dictionary	412
Zakonische Grammatik. See Deffner	421
Zanzibar. See Burton	73
—, See Horner	74
—, See Sykes. Tr., Vol. 10	443
Zarncke, F. Der Priester Johannes	357
Zehetmayr, S. Lexicon Etymologicum	373
—, Verbal-Bedeutung der Zahlwörter. Tr., Vol. 390	524
—, Wörterbuch der Indogermanischen Sprachen	373
Zehme, A. Arabien, &c.	90
Zeitschrift für Keilschriftforschung	438
—, für die Kunde des Morgenlandes	438
—, für Vergleichende Sprachforschung	438
—, für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft	438
—, für die Wissenschaft der Sprache	438
Zemindary Settlement, Bengal	180
Zend Grammars. See Persian.	
—, See Bohlen	364
—, See Bournouf	361
—, See Orterer	370
Zeni, The. Voyages. See Hakluyt Society	62
Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca Orientalis	10
—, Tr., Vol. 279	505
—, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan	415
—, Grammatik der Türkisch-Tartarischen Sprache	415
Zernof, V. History of the Tsars	100
Zeuss, I. C. Grammatica Celtica	422
Ziegenbalg, B. Bericht	226
—, Genealogy of the South-Indian Gods	211
—, Grammatica Damulica	401
Ziegler, F. The Canarese Language	403
Zieke Reiziger, De	196
Ziemann, Rev. W. Memoirs. See Lorbeer	49
Ziemer, H. Indogermanische Comparison	373

	Page		Page
Zillah Courts. <i>See</i> Bakur	- 231	Zoological Mythology. <i>See</i> Gubernatis	- 218
— <i>See</i> Decisions	- 237	— Society of London	- 438
Zimmer, H. Altindisches Leben	- 151	— Pamphlets. Tr., Vols. 399, 459	- 526, 538
Zimmermann, C. Afghanistan, &c.	- 104	Zoology	- 316-322
— Inner Asien. Tr., Vol. 412	- 528	— <i>See</i> Cavanna	- 4
— Oxus, &c.	- 108	— Medical. <i>See</i> Medicine.	
— Rev. J. Akra or Ga Grammar	- 375	Zoroaster, &c. <i>See</i> Parsism.	
Zinken, J. L. T. F. Insecten-Fauna von Java. Tr., Vol. 459	- 538	— <i>See</i> Roth	- 206
Zodiae, The. <i>See</i> Holtzmann.		Zotenberg, H. MSS. Ethiopiens et Syriens	- 10
Tr., Vol. 19	- 443	Zoysa, L. de. Pali, &c. MSS.	- 566
— <i>See</i> Schlegel	- 328	Zschokke, H. Lingua Arabica	- 380
— of Dendera. <i>See</i> Judas	- 327	—, Lingua Aramaica	- 382
Zoega, G. De Origine Obeliscorum	- 41	Zuccarini, J. G. Plante, &c. Japonica. <i>See</i> Siebold	- 315
Zohrab, J. Grammaire Arménienne. Tr., Vol. 264	- 501	Zulu Grammar. <i>See</i> Schreuder	- 376
— <i>See</i> Thornton	- 348	Zußiga, M. de. Philippine Islands	- 196
Zolling, T. Alexander in Central-Asien	- 30	Zur Helle von Samo, A. Die Völker des Osmanischen Reiches	- 310
Zollinger, H. Java Plants	- 316	— Samos und Cypern	- 90
Zolotnitzky, N. Tchuvash Dictionary	- 414	Zural. <i>See</i> Marco Polo	- 66
Zoological Miscellany	- 322		

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty. 1887.

CATALOGUED.



Vol-
16/12/76

CATALOGUED.

Central Archaeological Library,

NEW DELHI.

21328

Call No. 017.942/102/1

Author—

*Index of Catalogue of the
Title Library of the India
Office vol. II*

Borrower No.	Date of Issue	Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.